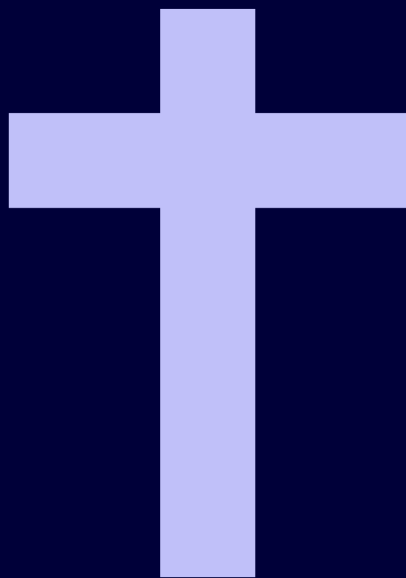


Fhe Bakimen Kaman
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures. Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
bffc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	74
Ruk	116
Zon	199
Farasegi Gumgi	250
Rom	330
1 Korin	366
2 Korin	399
Garesia	422
Efesus	435
Firipai	447
Korosi	455
1 Tesaronaika	463
2 Tesaronaika	470
1 Timoti	474
2 Timoti	484
Taitus	491
Firemon	496
Hibru	499
Zems	527
1 Pita	536
2 Pita	546
1 Zon	553
2 Zon	563
3 Zon	565
Zut	567
Vhagi Buni	570

MATIU Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nengap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won nraara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vo muungi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhora 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhora 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhora 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhora 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhora 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhora 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhora 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhora 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhora 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhora 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana

Zisas ngarigi nraar panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi nraara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana nta mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tui-tuigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khar nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkha ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zيسان nzigiri ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Krai nzigiri bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi.

³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi.

Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga t̄iga kegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Heskia tegi. ¹⁰ Heskia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironiñ Isreriñ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim b̄ina suegim, mbe fhura mben n̄aara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isreriñ Babironan binan ki tuge th̄igap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe v̄h̄ira kha z̄in ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu m̄bigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Abrahaman n̄zigi, mbe zav Devit th̄igi, mbe phik bavira feth̄igi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriñ Babironiñ mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov b̄ina suegi tugen, Devita n̄zigi v̄h̄ira phik bavira feth̄igi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan h̄igi tugen, mbe n̄zigi v̄h̄ira phik bavira feth̄igi.

Maria Zisas Krai tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan h̄igi ne nen̄gi buni khan̄ muun̄gi.

Ana niamuun̄ Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga t̄igi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana t̄ivir v̄huun̄ra z̄in vui guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana v̄h̄ira mba gumgi gu m̄bigi n̄iman memirar Marian n̄ingen̄ vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav v̄h̄ira mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan̄ Fhe Bakime enser mbe r̄iman ana kharigi. Ana r̄iman ana kharav khan̄ ana n̄zuai, “Zosep, Devitan n̄zik, ndu Marian rigirgen r̄ivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar nduara mba tarar ana ndava v̄hee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha z̄in mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu m̄bigi muun̄gi t̄ivi m̄bat̄igi v̄h̄iz̄iv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan̄ muun̄gip h̄igip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma fhum suan̄gi bunira z̄in nḡigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma fhum khan̄ suan̄gi, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the rua-girga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha z̄in ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba z̄i n̄ingen̄ khan̄ n̄zuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba r̄ima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suan̄gi kameñra z̄in vugi. Ana mba kameñra z̄in vov won muun̄gi Maria ga t̄igi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga t̄igap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana

phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagin, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, kha nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maangi ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suangiap, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej kha nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.’ ”

⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhiringira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha tigi mba tara suan ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangiap, mbe ana bunei mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe gorar ana ndiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. ¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav kha mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav kha Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap,

kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.” ¹⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne nien khan muungi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. ¹⁷ Kha kamej ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga ningim, ana ne suangi, mba kamej nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi, ¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higriga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana ningiriga, tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana

khan muungi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rima Zosep kharigi. ²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser rima Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgiap Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.” ²¹ Ana rima Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom rima ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia voy, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera voy, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanan zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga

tuk han mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia bun suanji guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suanji, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanv tuavi muunri. Nde ana suanv tuavir muunrim, nta thigar maanri.’ ”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunji shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. ⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasinj vhirve gum Sadusinj vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suanji, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkav regirie? ⁸ Nde maan muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkav muungirga, Abrahaman nzihi hegirga. ¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhihi vhuuinj mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkasjka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvvara.

Gu vhira ana nkari shariveni ndirga tuktigi fhuvvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenv, wit vhuuinj, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuinj vhui phena hvov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.
Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22*

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muunjiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanji buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suangim, Zon ana suanji kamej zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suanji kamej zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar hikap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

*Satan Zيسان mparigi.
Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

¹ Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Nina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. ² Zisas vugap maan kav

3:4 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6 **3:7** Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 **3:9** Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 **3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30 **3:16** Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 **3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8

40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkia vikntuua gegiri.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biihii ndiav nkashkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe biihii ndiv nkashkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phenashi guarara ndagi. ⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tukti fhu.’ ” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkashkagani sanv anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zيسان ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ngui bakivi gumntan nkashkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. ⁹ Ana ntan Zيسان khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zيسان khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo naara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburunij gum Naptarin nuianan ki.

¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. ¹⁵ “Mba Seburunij gu Naptarin nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianan ki.

¹⁶ Mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tiva ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava naara gangi. Mba tiva mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungi gumgi, vhava naar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuin bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhizi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won naara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen

buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar nko khivirga.” ²⁰ Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaain thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won kema kav, mben vhaain gorej regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimri ga mbuim mbe rimri vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimri ga mbuim, mbe rimri vhezgi. ²⁴ Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun

nzuai kamen za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimri kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimri ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhain gumgi, Zerusalem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muen kovon Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbaraga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbe vigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihgap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

4:19 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **4:20** Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28 **4:23** Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38 **4:24** Mk 6.55 **4:25** Mk 3.7-8 **5:3** Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 **5:4** Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 **5:5** Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 **5:6** Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 **5:7** Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suanv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunggi.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava njaara fara muunggi.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunggi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fanjirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maan muungip, mbinga fara muunggi mbasik, ana naar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava naari ma. Nde khuen ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Khuen vhira, gumgi thari fhum

raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaara mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii. ¹⁶ Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, thuen, ne vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thanen vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga. ¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva thuen gangip, khan ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suangip, ana harigi guma the suanrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanen ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanjirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden

5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 **5:9** Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19
5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 **5:11** Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **5:12** 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:13** Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 **5:14** Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 **5:16** Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12
5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 **5:18** Ru 16.17; 21.33 **5:19** Ze 2.10 **5:20** Ro 9.31; 10.3

tivi vhuuin, nta Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum Fherasin gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khañ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiizi thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ ²² Gu ntigem khañ muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadege gumgir guman pana vhira nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khañ harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu ñanñangi guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vhavar ñgirgirga.

²³ “Nde vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuen harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ñgip, wari wo fek phorgip suanv mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ñgip Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunvri.

²⁵ “Maan muungip guma the nde suanv suan sañv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai ñanen ñgip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanv, ñko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu

muunv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. ²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangi ñkha, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ ²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

²⁹ “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. ³⁰ Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muunv thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap,

5:21 Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17 **5:22** Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15 **5:23** Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25
5:24 Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8 **5:25** Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 **5:27** Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 **5:28**
 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 **5:29** Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 **5:30** Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43
5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 **5:32** Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11

ana niingiap, ana thamthagi.’ ³² Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kingi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kingi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigurga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kingi tiva muungi.”

Nde fhura kama thuen havhari sanv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muen nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuen suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’ ³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuen havhari sanv Heven ziti thari. Ne khan muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. ³⁵ Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si nanej ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havhari sanv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havhari sanv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tukti o, nta

phirgira tukti fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde buni suanv fhura khara suanri, ‘Ahan’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanri. Nde maan suan thav, nde fhura buni thari suangirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muungi bigina mbatigen nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khan nde suangi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maan muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ Gu maan muungiap khan nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maan muungip, guma the nde kuren phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ Guma the maan muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanv ndu suan suanrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanv ndu suanrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. ⁴² Guma the maan muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niinri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanv muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanv ndav shiri.’ a ⁴⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khan nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana

5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 **5:34** Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 **5:35** Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 **5:37** Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12 **5:38** Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 **5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 **a** **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niinga kamen ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanv mbarigirga kamen, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23

gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba t̄ivi mbat̄igir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorḡiv suan̄rim, ana mben korar muun̄ri. ⁴⁵ Nde maan̄ muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui gumgi ga sh̄igi, ana v̄hira t̄ivir vhuun̄ ga mbui gumgi ga sh̄igi. Ana v̄hira mboga mbuim, ana t̄ivir vhuun̄ ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana v̄hira t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maan̄ muun̄gi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muun̄gi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba ŋk̄ia ndia rui gumgi mbe v̄hira mba t̄ivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maan̄ muun̄gip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira n̄inga, nde mbui t̄ivi, nta ram muun̄gi harigi gumgi mbui t̄ivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe v̄hira mba t̄iva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kir̄i t̄ivir vhuun̄ra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir̄i. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kir̄i t̄ivira muun̄ri. Ana guigira kir̄i t̄ivir vhuun̄ra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi nt̄irir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gan̄i san̄v nde t̄ivir vhuun̄ muun̄ thari. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maan̄ muun̄gip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄in san̄v, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui t̄ivar muun̄v, guma the suan̄rim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ŋgi thari. Mba t̄iva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi sh̄ishigi, mbe maan̄ muun̄rim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gan̄iv khaŋ mbe

suanga mbe t̄ivar vhuun̄ mbui nt̄iri ma. Mbe maan̄ mbe suan̄v mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan̄ mbui. Maan̄ mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar san̄v, ndun ŋkin haren̄ ndun guva haren̄ kan̄girim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄in thari. ⁴ Nde maan̄ muunga, nde mba harigi nt̄iri kora mbuav mbe mbui t̄ivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kan̄gi, ana ne suan̄v vhezar nden n̄inga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorḡi suanga t̄iva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorḡi suan̄ san̄v, nde mba bigi sh̄ishigi gumgi mbui t̄ivar muun̄ thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiv̄iv Fhe Bakime phorḡi suan̄rim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe gan̄inga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ⁶ Nde maan̄ muun̄ thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorḡi suan̄ san̄v, nde ŋgip, wari won phena vhen ŋgirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorḡi suan̄ri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suan̄v vhezar nden n̄inga.

⁷ “Nde maan̄ muun̄gip Fhe Bakime phorḡi suan̄v nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui t̄ivar muun̄v, fhura tamtam buni suan̄ thari. Mbe khuen̄ ndikndigi nza buni v̄hurve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui t̄iva zin ŋgi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon̄ ntarav ana phorḡi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kan̄gi.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muun̄ri, ‘O, nza Ndia

5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 **6:3** Mt 25.37-40 **6:4** Mt 6.6; 6.18 **6:5** Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 **6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 **6:7** 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 **6:8** Mt 6.32 **6:9** Ru 11.2-4 **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14

Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niiri. ¹² Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik nangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik nangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muuri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shii thari. Mbe kha mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganv kangirga, kheij Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hvgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara

nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kangi, ana nduara ne suanv vhezar nden niinga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuij ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan kha wari ga suanv bigir vhuuij ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kii nuian ma. ²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuij ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuij nzerara kirga. ²¹ Ndun bigi vhuuij ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar naar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kha mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir naar ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava naar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava naar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiisiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kha mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiisiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar nkhar niij thari.”

6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:14** Mk 11.25-26 **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13
6:16 Ais 58.5-9 **6:18** Mt 6.4-6 **6:19** 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 **6:20** Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 **6:21** Ru 12.34 **6:22** Ru 11.34-36 **6:24** Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.
Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuen ndikndigi ndun biñbiñ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi. ²⁶ Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi? ²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muunjiap ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸ “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muunjiap hegi? Nta ñaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nziñ siñ, nta guigira ana nziñ siñ kambarigi. ³⁰ Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siñ nden ñinga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khañ suañ

thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kang. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ñgui vhirve guman pana farar muunjiap, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ñgiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ñgirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde ñingirga. ³⁴ Maan muunjiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hirga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv,
ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta ganiv
thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khañ mbe suañ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunjiap. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muunjiap. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunjiap. ³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanen ndun ñguga rìman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rìman mba khanararañ bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba khanararañ bakime ndu rìma ñgorgip kirim, ndu ram muunjiap ganip khañ wo ñguga suañrie, ‘Na ñguk, gu ndu rìman ki nduigina bisanen ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rìman

6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7

12.24 6:29 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6

6:32 Mt 6.8

6:26 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7;

6:33 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17

6:34 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11

7:1 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12

7:2 Mk 4.24

7:3 Ru

6.41-42

ki khanararan bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanej ndirga.

⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein ninj thari. Nde muonv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuuin fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muongirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir nanga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, bigir warir nin sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden ninri. Nde bigi ga suanjv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanjv thima fhigirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanjv thima fhiri.

⁹ “Maan muongip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanjv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana ninjirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muongip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana ninjirie? Ana vhira maan ana muongirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir ninjen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muonv, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nin zav ndikndigi.

¹² “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muonri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivir ninje ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime

kamthoon gumgi suanji bunin ninje ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kvgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muongiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muongiap ki binbin ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisanji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisanji, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muongiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruanji fein fara muongiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muonji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhi khargire? Ee, maan muongip guma fik vhi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba

7:6 Mt 10.14 **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 **7:9** Ru 11.11 **7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **7:13** Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 **7:15** Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 **7:17** Jer 11.19 **7:18** Ru 6.43

tivara khira vhuuñra, nta vhighir vhuuñra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhighi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhighi mbatigi maangirga tuktiga fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhighi vhuuñ maangirga tuktiga fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhighi vhuuñ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanjirga.

²¹ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari njara muunji. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunji.’ ²³ Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana nkha tin wo phena muunji. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi

fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanngi guma fara muunjiap, khin ki njanen wo phena muunji. ²⁷ Ana khina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. ²⁹ Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nze-rigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo

7:19 Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 **7:20** Mt 12.33 **7:21** Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 **7:22** 1 Ko 13.2 **7:23** Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19 **7:24** Ru 6.47-48 **7:28** Mk 1.22; Ru 4.32 **7:29** Zo 7.46 **8:2** Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25 **8:4** Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14

ganiri. Ndu won hīgi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzav, khan ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan naara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana rimgim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.” ⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan naara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won naara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha naarar muun,’ ana mba naara mbui.” ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotighi fara muungi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muun, tari ntiri phirirga.”

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na khotigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higriga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana naara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riv ana fhav ana gurgurim, ana ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamen, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza

tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhira ndu phorgiv nta ngirga.” ²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feij, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhira khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, bññbññ bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, bññbññ bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” ²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiaap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum bññbññ ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba bññbññ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira

vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanen hi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha bññbññ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarain faj nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njinigi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki.

³¹ Mba njinigi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.” ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba njinigi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njinigi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu

mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbarari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ⁶ Gu nde khuen kangirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaska ki.” Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷ Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim,

mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njaska gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maan thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari nanen mbe njaa ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasin mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu njaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rii phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. ¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna nien kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuinra harigi ntiri muunv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuian mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.
Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39*

14 Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunggi. “Ram muunggi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasin, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

15 Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the muunrigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

16 “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamej ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga. 17 Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura nin ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

18 Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” 19 Ana

maan suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

20 Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. 21 Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” 22 Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

23 Zisas maan mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. 24 Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanen rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia ki mbatiga mbui. 25 Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. 26 Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

27 Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.” 28 Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana

han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rīmanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.”²⁹ Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rīmani khangiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.”³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rīmani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rīmani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon hīgi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuen, mani za ana bun suangi.

³² Mba rīmani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, nina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi.³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba nina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve ndikndigi vharve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Fhum khañ muungi bigina thuen Isrerar hīgi fhuvara!”³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasin hegap khañ nzuai, “Ana niniñgi mbatigir guman panan nkasnkan panan niniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe

Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rīmrī ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rīmrī vhi. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vharve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khañ muungi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muungi. ³⁷ Ana maan muungia gangia thav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vharve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vharvharigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin niniñgi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasnkan mben niñv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rīmrī vhezirga nkasnkan mben niinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khangirga.

Zisas ɲaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga ndɛi.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain ɲguir ɲgi thari. Nde vɛira Samaritan ɲguir ɲgi thari. ⁶ Nde ɲgi Isrerin ɲguir ɲgiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunɲiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde ɲgip Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun mbe suanv kha mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸ Nde ɲgip maan mbe suanv, nde vɛira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vɛiziri. Nde vɛira vɛizi gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vɛira ɲkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vɛira vɛiziri. Nde vɛira ɲiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muunɲiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Nde ana mben niinv vheza suanv mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vɛira goran muunɲi ɲkɛia ndiv, sirvar muunɲi ɲkɛia, kapan muunɲi ɲkɛia, nde nta ndigi ɲgi thari. ¹⁰ Nde ɲgip, nde vɛira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vɛira fhava shaar mpu-
geni ndi thari, nde vɛira ɲkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma ɲaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

¹¹ “Nde maan muunɲip, ɲgip ɲgu baki the o, ɲgu then ɲgigip, nde tuituigip mba ɲgun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ɲgun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba

ɲgu thav harigi ɲgun ɲgiri. ¹² Nde maan muunɲip ɲgip, phena then vhen ɲgirip, nde kha mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunri.’ ¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maan muunɲip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suanɲi kamen mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muunɲip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suanɲi kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muunɲip ɲgu then ɲgigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ɲgigirga fhu, mba ɲgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vɛira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ɲgu thav ɲgir sanv, nde wo ɲkari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunɲi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ɲgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunɲiap ruanruanɲi fei ɲigar vui. Nde maan muunɲip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunɲip, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ɲgip, nde suanv wari wo buaadege gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanv nde ndiv wari wo ɲgui gari gumgir pani han ɲgip, vɛira nde ndiv mbe wari won ɲgui vɛirve

10:5 FG 13.46 **10:6** Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24 **10:7** Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11 **10:7** Ru 10.4-12 **10:8** FG 20.33 **10:9** Ru 10.4 **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 **10:12** Ru 10.5-6 **10:14** FG 18.6 **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 **10:16** Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 **10:17** Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24

gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanv, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khan san thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suangirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Nina Naar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanv suanrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suan ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khan muungi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanv nde suan ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerin nguir za naar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Naara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktigi. Naara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera

farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.
Ruk 12.2-7*

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben riviri thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir riviri thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kanji, kora bisan mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riviri nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde riviri thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai. “Guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maan muungip, guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu

10:19 Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4 **10:21** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16 **10:22** Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 **10:23** Mt 16.28 **10:24** Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **10:25** Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **10:26** Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 **10:28** Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14 **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12 **10:32** Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5 **10:33** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12

vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khaṅ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuṅ ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuṅ gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukṭigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukṭigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo riminga khararenṅ phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukṭigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muṅgirim, ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringip vhizgirga. Guma maan muṅgip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muṅgiap ki bḥṅbḥṅ ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanv vheza vhuuṅ ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime

ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muṅgip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suanv, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muṅgirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuṅ, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuṅra ana niṅgirga. Maan muṅgip, guma the khuen ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivar vhuuṅ mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuṅ ana muunga.’ Ana maan suanv, ana mba tivar vhuuṅ mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuṅ mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuṅ, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuṅra ndirga. ⁴² Maan muṅgip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suanv, ana fhura mbḥṅ ṅamṅṅ thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niṅgirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ṅu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ṅui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon bḥṅṅ kav, ana Krai mbui ṅaari gu bigir kameṅ mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ³ Ana mbe sarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha

10:34 Ru 12.49-53 **10:35** Mai 7.6 **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:40** Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **10:41** 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8 **10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10 **11:2** Mt 14.3 **11:3** Mal 3.1

nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. ⁵ Nde khan ana suanri, ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe ringi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhazi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi? Nde biinjiiij vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuij guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuij guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ana nzuav khan suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanjv tuavar muunga!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi

kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi, mbe khan tigap nkasnkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndiii. ¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip, mba buni kothigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav nkia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime naara mbuim, mba naar, mbe ana garim,

ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav ngu bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mba ngu bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ngu bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muunjiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. ²² Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngu kambarav, mbar ngirgirga. Guma the maan muungip ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ngu, ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kambararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahañ, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunji.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden ñinga. ²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kangip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kangiri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zindiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muunjiap, bigi thari simtigir nden ñingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kameñ nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde ñinga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ñaara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ Mbe maan

11:21 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4 **11:23** Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15 **11:24** Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12 **11:25** 1 Ko 1.26-29 **11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6 **11:30** 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigen mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunji. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhiravon kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgen thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde vhiravon mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanji tivi ki gap, nde vhiravon ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tiva khan suanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phenavon kambarigi. ⁷ Nde maan muunjiap, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ana buni vhuunji ninje kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunji harigi gumgi gu mbigir muunji.’ Nde maan muunji, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir nanga fhu. ⁸ Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanji thugap, ana mba nanen thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji mbararagi phenavhen vergi. ¹⁰ Mba phenavhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanji suanji zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muunjiap, kha nzambaran ana muunji, “Ndu

Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjiap, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kangji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuenj kangji, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maan muunjiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuunji mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.” ¹³ Ana maan mbe suanji thugap khan mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maan nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuunji fara muunji. ¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasinj ne nzuav mba phenavon thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasinj ana muunji za mbui bigen, ana ne kangji. Ana maan muunjiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrihi vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonji guma Aisaia suanji kamenji zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suanji, ¹⁸ “Khe nan njara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Nina Naarar ana ninjirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir, gu tivar vhuunji mben muunji, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muunji kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu

12:5 Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32 **12:7** Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13 **12:10** Ru 14.3 **12:11** Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5 **12:14** Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53 **12:15** Mk 3.7-10 **12:16** Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 **12:18** Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5

mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. ²⁰ Ne khan muungip, vurun mbarav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur ñkasñkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan

kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungip, the nde ntiri kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma ñkasñka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Naara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgirga fhu. ³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Naara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Naara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhezgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhi gi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhi gi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana

12:22 Mt 9.32-33 **12:24** Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **12:25** Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 **12:28** Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 **12:29** Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 **12:30** Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 **12:31** Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 **12:32** Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13 **12:33** Mt 7.16-20; Ru 6.44

vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen naara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni

khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga.

⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khan muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuen gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njingi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kamarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen

kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigira kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Thein Zيسان niamuun gu ngugi?
Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Thein nan niamuun, gu thein nan ngugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani. ⁵⁰ Ne khan muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

13

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav, guma wit vhihi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.
Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhihi ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhihi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta

mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, nkha ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhihi regap, vhemkora thoonji. ⁶ Nta thoonjim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap nziv, za shingiap, za vhihi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhihi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoonjim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuun ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhihi mbai, mbari 60 vhihi mbai, mbari 30 vhihi mbarigi. ⁹ Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muungi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.
Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muungi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi ningge, ana nta vhihi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhihi. ¹² Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kangirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³ Gu mba tivi ningera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav

12:46 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 **12:50** Zo 15.14; Ro 8.29; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Kor 3.11; Hi 2.11

13:2 Ru 5.1-3 **13:12** Mt 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; 19.26 **13:13** Lo 29.4 **13:14** Mk 4.12; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 **13:14** Ais 6.9-10

bigin kanjirga fhuvara. ¹⁴Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muungiap higi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kanjirga fhu. Mbe vhirazazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu. ¹⁵Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhirawari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.'

¹⁶"Maan muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muungi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhirakha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muungi buna thuen mbararagi fhu."

Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna nienj. Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna nienj mbarara. ¹⁹Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna nienj kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muungi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰Mba nkia ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe

Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, nta ndikndigi. ²¹Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khan muungi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muungiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. ²²Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu. ²³Mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nienj kanji. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai."

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhumama si bunen.

²⁴Zisas harigi buna muen vhumama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muungi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muungi. ²⁵Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuungiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhir nta phorga vhuungi. ²⁷Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman nara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, 'Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi?

Ndu wit vhiigi vhuuira wo mina fuigi. Ram muongiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muongi.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana ñaara gumgi wom khañ ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuira thari phorgip suagirivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higeri. Mba mba vhuuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuira, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhuuira phenan vhuigiri.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiiga nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiiga fara muongi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. ³² Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhiigi fara muongiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuuira vhuuira mbara muongiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe

ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuongiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. ³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suangi kameñ, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kameñra zin vugi tiva muongi. Fhe Bakime khergi kameñ khañ suangi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higeri fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna ñeñj khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangi buna ñeñj bun nza suan.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhiigir vhuuira, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhiizirga tuk ma. Mba ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhiizi tugar mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar

won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga. ⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nkha kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khañ muungi. Guma mbe nkha kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma maan muungiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khañ muungi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinra nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuian vhezi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunen.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe

vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungi. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zumgum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiriven kangire?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kangiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.
Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

⁵³ Zisas mba vhuunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu ningera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? ⁵⁵ Nza ana kangi, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun

Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?" ⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu ningera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu." ⁵⁸ Ana maan muungiap, ana wo ngu ningera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap khan won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muungiap, mba nkasjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui."

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, "Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara." Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma."

⁶ Herot maan muungiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, Herot kha kama havharen

ana nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun ninga." ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana ningi. Maan muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, "Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri."

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamej zin vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara ningi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga ningi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.

Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanen kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas vov phogap

garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben rii gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe than suanv ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!” ¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuunen mbigama shii mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” ^a ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga nningim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezgina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuunen ndigap, mba mbigama shii phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanv, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ²⁰ Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nningim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tvi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap,

fharav mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zumgum ngirga. ²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezgi, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biiibii zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi.

²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanvrim, gu mbin tin thivav ndu han ngirga.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biiibii garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunia mbui?” ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani feqa keman mbarigim, mba biiibii fhura mbirigi. ³³ Mba

^a **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maan muungiap meenthigi vikntuunen, nta guma phunira mbirga tukti. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13

14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28 **14:26** Ru 24.37 **14:29** Zo 21.7 **14:31** Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4

bigenj maan muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisas nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakime tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasinj mbari gu Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muungi. ² “Ram muungi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” ^a

³ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde thaj nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungip, guma the

buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.’ ⁵ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khan mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon ninga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakime mbuigi.” ⁶ Mba guma maan suangiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khan suangi, ⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzanjai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suangim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasinj ndu suangi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanji thi?”

14:36 Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 **a** **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzanjanjgim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudainj, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi mbe muunv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanjanjngi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzanjanjngirga. Mbe maan muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 **15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴ Nde Fherasiñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muungi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muungip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ngirga, mani vhira wani tigura mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna nien bun nza suan.” ¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muungi? Ee, nde vhira ne nien kangi fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vhira khuen kangi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zungum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanangani. ¹⁹ Gu kha kesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugup mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha kesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanangani. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muungim, ana nzanangani fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas

15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19 **15:18** Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6

15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21 **15:24** Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 **b 15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbeviga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararga. Maan muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamen suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba feij, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

khothigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap mbararegi.” ²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feij ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feij mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higeri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri

mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkashkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isreriñ Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rihi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki nanen fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muungi vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza

harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasin mbari gu Sadusin mbari, mbe Zيسان panı zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.” ² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana nkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’” ³ Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hvgim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biinbiin ntigem zirga.’ Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi,

15:31 Mk 7.37 **15:32** Mt 14.14 **16:1** Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 **a 16:2** Bigi kangı gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba nkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29

nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime n#ngi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muungi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vhu-nama sav buna muenj nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muenj nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik nangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’” ⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meen#thigi vikntuuvendra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvendra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muungiap khuen kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe

Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas n#ñ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisia Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muungi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zere-maia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbui, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamen suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, gu ntige khan ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za v#izi #kas#ka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ^b ¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun n#ngirga. Ndu kha

16:6 Ru 12.1 **16:9** Mt 14.17-21 **16:10** Mt 15.34-38 **16:14** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 **16:18**

Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 **b** **16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khan nzuai kamen ma, “Kim.”

16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23

nɛn kama shogip suanɔirga kameɲ, Fhe Bakime vɛira Hevenan mba kameɲ ndi tɔirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigeɲ, Fhe Bakime vɛira Hevenan mba kameɲ tharga.”²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanɔiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanɔiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suanɔ thari.”

Zisas khaɲ nzuai, ana rimɔip taagi khavɔirga.

Mak 8.31–9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khaɲ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanɔ, mba nɔui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vɛirver nan nɛnɔ. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimɔip, ra phuni khegene vɛizirim, gu taagip khavɔirga.”

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameɲ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun hɔirga tuktiɔ fhuvara.”

²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar nɔiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maan Pita suanɔiap, khaɲ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin nɔir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rimɔnɔ khanarareɲ phufurav na zin ziri.

²⁵ Maan muunɔip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vɛizirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muunɔiap ki bɛnɔ bɛnɔ ndigirga.²⁶ Guma the za kha

nuianan ki bigi ga suanɔ muunɔ za nta ndigip, ana rimɔirga, mba bigi ram muunɔ ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muunɔia ki bɛnɔ bɛnɔ ndigirie?²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava nɔaarar nkasɔka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunɔi tivi ga suanɔ, vhezar mben nɛnɔ.²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vɛizirga fhuvara, mbe khara muunɔip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar nɔui vɛirve gari guman pana farar muunɔip zirigirga.”

Zisas rimɔnɔ ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin nɔirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav hɔi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɔiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vɛizim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nɔuga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav hɔi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira nɔarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muunɔim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, nɔara gari.³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.⁴ Pita maan muunɔiap gangiap, mbara khaɲ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khaɲ ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muunɔirga

16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 **16:24** Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 **16:25** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **16:26** Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 **16:27** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12 **16:28** Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 **17:1** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **17:5** Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22

ndu suany thevi, Moses ga suany thevi, Iraiza ga suany thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira njarav gari buiva hura mbigे zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” ⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suany thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgiri.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.”

¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kangi, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana nanjaniap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” ¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ Zungum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muungiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muungip nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgiap, khan thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira

muungenj tuktigi fhuv njaara the ki fhu.”^a

Zisas wom phenatitigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

²² Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. ²³ Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas nkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum nkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandii?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai, “Ahanj.”

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuenj suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga nkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theinj han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khanj nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkiaar mbe ndii fhuvara!” ²⁷ Maanj muungiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfarivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi

mbigam, ndu ana kamthoonj ntarav, ana kamthoonj vhen ganinga, ndu kima raranj thuenj gangirga. Mba kima rarenj ndu ne ndigi ziv mben ningiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben ningiri.”

18

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?”^a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanenj mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maanj muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khanj muungi tara bisanj thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the maanj muungip kha na kothigi tara bisanj thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav,

^a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis 30.13; 38.26 **18:1** Ru 22.24 ^a **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeenj rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamenj 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12

ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi. ⁸ Ndu maan muungip, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuenj muungip, ndu mba harenj gu soenj thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹ Ndun rima thuenj ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuenj muungip, ndu mba rimaenj sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar

rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. ¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. ¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanenj ganirim, ana ngip mbar ringenj vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuenj muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigenj ndi thigira maan sanj suanri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamenj mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. C ¹⁶ Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. ¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuenj ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana

18:7 Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11**

Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 **b** **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamenj ne fharigi kamenj ma. Mbe mba kamenj mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamenj fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 **C** **18:15** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamenj Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23

Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹ “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga. ²⁰ Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Njaara guma, wo phorga ngari njaara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigen, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzam-baren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na fege the bigin mbatiga thuen nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigen ndikndik nangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nani.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungi.

²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungi. ²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri.

Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungi ngariga ngarkararga.’ ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muungi nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ “Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muungi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muungi bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu nta ngarkaraga.’

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muungi bigi ngarkaraga.

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muungi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muungi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muungi. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma

bakime korar muun thagi?’ ³⁴ Mba ngui vharve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhazi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasin ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunjiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunjiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muunjiap, ana khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.’” ⁶ Fhe Bakime maan suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe

Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasin khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maanjiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riingiri kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muunjiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe thaan nzuav muuan rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingia gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga. ¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vharve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuan rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vharve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muun rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuan rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

18:35 Mt 6.12-15; Mk 11.25-26; Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13; Ze 2.13 **19:3** Mt 16.1 **19:4** Stt 1.27; 5.2; Mal 2.15 **19:5** Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16; 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31 **19:7** Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 **19:9** Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **19:10** 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17 **19:12** 1 Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15

Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba njanenj thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorganzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muunggi tivar vhuun muungip, gu zumgum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuijan nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunggi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezgi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi

gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanj thari. ¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunggi tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuijan mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkhar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuijan guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.”

²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkha vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanjv, guigira njaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanjv, ana mba shik kav nkha vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav njaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi njaara mbatigar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suanjim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Maan muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe

19:14 Mt 18.2-3 **19:16** Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18 **19:17** Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 **19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20 **19:19** Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 **19:21** Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 **19:23** Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28

Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanjv, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nziggi nde mbe ganinga.

²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fege gu ngugi, meein gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ³⁰ Maan muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zumgum zi bisanen ndirga.”

20

Zisas njaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba njaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saangiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui njanan thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana

mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’

⁵ Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phin ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muungi.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana njotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muungiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza nningi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhezim, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiinsiga kamgiap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben nin. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben ninv ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir ninri.’

⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe zav mba njotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe nningi. Nza guigira njaara bakime muungi, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khan mba ngarigi njaara guma mbe

nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muunji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khan wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangi wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niingi. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaan nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanen ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanjv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhain gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siinjv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararen ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muun won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka tukti.” ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tukti fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. ²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khan tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanjv, ana za nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanjv ana fhura nden njaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara.

20:16 Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30
Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11
22.25-26 **20:26** Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48
Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19

20:18 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23

20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30

20:22

20:23 Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9

20:25 Ru

20:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26

20:28 Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14;

Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanv won tuma fekingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maan kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui.

³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

³² Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkon muunrie?” ³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muungirim, nka ganinga.” ³⁴ Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muungi. Ana manin kora muungiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusareman hgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhingip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. ³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanri. ‘Guma Bakime naar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamejra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui guman ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunenra zin vugi. ⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. ⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeeinj zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai.

⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava

mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?”
 11 Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

12 Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. a 13 Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori nanej fara muungi.”

14 Zisas maan mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. 15 Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. 16 Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai,

“Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” 17 Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shinggi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

18 Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimana ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. 19 Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhi mbararga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shinggi.

20 Mba khage shingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shinggi?”

21 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungi tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivar muungirga tukti fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higirga. 22 Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

21:11 Mt 21.46 a 21:12 Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkiaa ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikin nkiaa ndiv mba tivar muungirga tukti fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. 21:13 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 21:14 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 21:16 Sng 8.2 21:19 Ru 13.6 21:21 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niingigi?"

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muongi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu nkasnka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njaarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba njaara mbui?" ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambaren khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.' Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maan muongi, nde ram muongi ana kothigi fhu?' ²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,' nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muongi, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma." ²⁷ Mbe maan muongi Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kangi fhu." Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tukti fhuvara."

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhu-nama si kamej.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu

Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.' ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, 'Gu thagi.' Ana maan ana suangi, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suangi, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamenra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.' Ana maan ana suangi, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maangi ne won ndia suangi kamej zin vugi?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgiga. ³² Ne khan muongi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana kothivi thagi."

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, "Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muongi, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muonv nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muongi. Ana mba bigi ga muongi, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi,

mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ^b ³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higitim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigitim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigitim, mbe vuim, mba minan njarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkhar ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbe muungi, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigitim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigitim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muungi.

³⁷ “Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigitim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’ ³⁸ Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigitim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ ³⁹ Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higitim, ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunen mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zungum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?”

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana

nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntirir anan niinga.”

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar kha kamen gangi fhuve? Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba pheni bina suirigitim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muungim, ne higitim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

⁴³ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuun, ana nde tin nta ndigip, nta wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nta mben niingirga. ⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberiregirga.” ^c

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunen suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.

22

Guma muuan rigi shama bakime

^b **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamen Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamen ne vhunama si kamen ma. Mba vhunama si kamen, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamen ma. Mba vhunama si kamen khan muungi. Guma mina muungi. Mba mina muungi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6 **21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 ^c **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Matiu nduara mba kamen khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40

vhunama si kamenj.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhnunama sav khan nzuai, ² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunji. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won naara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom won naara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanjv, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunji. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muunji rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won naara gumgi ga ningim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamen mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan naara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. ⁷ Mbe maan mbe muunjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana naara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhira mbe ngu poonji.

⁸ “Maan muunjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won naari

gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muunji rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuunji fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maan muunjiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe zir mba shaman mbirga.’ ¹⁰ Ana maan suanjim, anan naara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuunji, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muunji rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muunji rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuunji shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muunjiap shaar vhuunji sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo naara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba nanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe njkar Sisar ninga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suanjim, mba Fherasinj mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham

buna thuen suanġirim, nza ana suanġi bunenra suanġ, ana suanġ suanġirga.”
 16 Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kañgi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba ziki gumgi, mba ziki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. 17 Maan muunġiap, ndu nza suanġ. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza ñkhar Sisar ndii, ne nzerame?”

18 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kañgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari? 19 Nde mba ndii kimararañ thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararañ muen ndigap ana ndi zi. 20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunġi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?” 21 Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunġi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran niñri. Maan muunġip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niñri.”

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suanġim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunġi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunġiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiñ guma ringiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzi.
 Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

23 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanġi raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khañ nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunġi.

24 Mbe khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ 25 Nza fhum maan muunġi harathigi feği gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben feğa rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. 26 Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunġi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. 27 Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vñizgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi. 28 Ndu khar nza suanġ. Mba vñizgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khañ muunġi, mba harathigi feği gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kañgi, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

29 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni kañgi fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka kañgi fhuvara. Nde maan muunġiap, nde pham buni nzuai. 30 Mba vñizgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunġip kirga.

31 “Gu nde mba vñizgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanġi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? 32 Ne khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak,

Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma." ³³ Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Fhe Bakimen tivari vhari.
Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

³⁴ Zisas mba kamen suangim, mba Fherasiin ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusiin thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵ Mben rigar Zudaiin tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان panizav kha nzambarar ana muungi, ³⁶ "Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kamarav fharigi?"

³⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigar ana vuzvugiri." ³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. ³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muungi. Mba tiv khan muungi, 'Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.' ⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir ninje ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji bunin ninje ma."

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiin gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiin maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴² "Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?"

Mbe hegap khan ana nzuai, "Ana Devitan Kam ma."

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan muungia tigap mben nzarigi. "Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga nduim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, 'Guma Bakime?' Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ " 'Fhe Bakime khan na Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga." '

⁴⁵ "Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, 'Guma Bakime.' Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungiap ana kam kirie?"

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiin gu Zudaiin tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Mba Zudaiin tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiin, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungi tiva mbui. ³ Maan muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ Mbe mba mbui

tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khan muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeeinj tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuan mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kamarigi. ⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niinjv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, 'Gumgir Ruua.'

⁸ "Mbe maan nzuai, guma the 'Guma Ruman' nden kamgirga tukti gi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. ⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde 'ndiar' guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tukti gi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga.

Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga."

Zisas mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ "Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ "Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, 'Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suangirga.' Nde khan nzuai, mba kamen, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khan suanga, 'Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,' mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamen zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. ¹⁷ Nde nanjaniap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,

23:6 Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 **23:11** Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **23:13-14** Ru 11.52 ^a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, "Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeinj nzuai. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga." Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. **23:16** Mt 5.33-34; 15.14

ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. ¹⁸ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanjirga, nde khan nzuai, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamen suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamen suangi, ana mba suangi kamenra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ ¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phenana nzuav, ana won kamen havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khan muungi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi khotthigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khan tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasin, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, nta kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hvgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khuririm, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nanzanangi. ²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khan nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzii gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukthigi fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir nkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunv za mba naara vhezigiri. ³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram

muunġip Her nķiarie?

³⁴ “Maan muunġiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthooġ gumġi, gum mba ndikndiġi vhuuiġ ki gumġi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuin khivi gumġi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirġa. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhiżirġa. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararainġ ga tiġip fukfugirġa. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinġigar mbe kharirġa. Nde maan mben muunġv, nde wari wo nġui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi nġui bakivir nġirġa. ³⁵ Maan muunġiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuiġ mbui gumġi shogim, mbe vhiżiġi gumġi, mben simtiġi ndera ndarġa. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuiġ mbui guma Aber keġi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuiġ mbui gumġi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam keġi tuge thiġi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phenaga artara kiġigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimġi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtiġi ndirġa. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumġi gu mbiġi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtiġi ndirġa.”

*Zisas Zerusalem kora mbui.
Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaġ nzuai, “O, Zerusalem, O, Zerusalem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthooġ gumġi shogim, mbe vhiżim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumġi, ndu mbe ndiav nķiar mbe sim, mbe vhiżiġi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meenġ won nġugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndun nġu ntigem mbatigip fhura keġirġa. ³⁹ Gu khaġ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirġa fhu.

Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khaġ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muunġia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirġa.”

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirġa ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusalem ga suanġia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phenaga thav kirar hiġap vui. Ana kirar hiġap vuim, ana phorga rui gumġi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phenaga muunġi bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai. ² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phenaga vhuuġ muunġi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav keġirġa tuktiġi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv nħanġ sueġirġa.” ^a

*Zisas simtiġi vhirve hirġane nzuai.
Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumġi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunġi, “Ndu khar nza suanġ, maanġi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigenġ fharav nzan hiġirim, nza gangip, kanġip, khaġ suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhiżirġa?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe nġarkarav khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunġv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirġa. ⁵ Ne khaġ muunġi, gumġi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khaġ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumġi gu mbiġi ndir zav suanġiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maanġ suanġ gumġi gu mbiġi vhirve guigirġa.

23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15 **23:35** Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4 **23:37** 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 **23:38** 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 **24:2** Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a **24:2** Khe mba meenthiġi buna mpeenġ Zisas ne bun suanġi. Mba kamenġ Matiu kherġi gavar ki. Mba kamenġ Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi ziriġa tuk han mbararġa, hirġa bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18

6 “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan biihiiin kaa mbarararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba bigi maan muungip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. 7 Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. 8 Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi.

9 “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niiv, simtigir nden niiv, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khan muungi, na zi nden ki. 10 Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanjv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. 11 Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguigirga. 12 Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. 13 Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. 14 Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara higirga.
Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzaanzanjirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunri. 16 “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. 17 Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir san muun thari. 18 Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanv ngi thari. 19 Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. 20 Nde khuen suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. 21 Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muungi simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higirga fhu. 22 Fhe Bakime maan muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

23 “Mba tugen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. 24 Ne khan muungi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu

24:7 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **24:17** Ru 17.31 **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **24:22** Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8 **24:24** Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14

mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma,' o 'Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.' Mbe maan suanv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ "Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe khañ nde suanga, 'Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv nanen higi,' nde mba nanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khañ suanga, 'Ana mbu phena vhen ki,' nde mbe nzuai kamen kothivi thari.

²⁷ "Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ "Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki nanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinkurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higriga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasika bakim gum vhava naara bakime phorgip zirirga.

³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezitivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga."

Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben higrane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara

24:26 Ru 17.23-24 **24:27** Mt 24.37-39 **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 **24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 **24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 **24:31** Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9 **24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 **24:37** Stt 6.5-8 **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6

muunjiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirie? ⁴³ Nde khuen ndikndik. Phenana namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phenana phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phenana phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maan muunjiap nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

Naaara guman vhuun gum naara guma mbatiga vhuunama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaan mbe nzuai, “Maanji naara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana zazera naara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana naara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won naara mbuav ki. Mba naara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba naara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari naara gumgi shogip, mben muunv, mbar mbiv, phara nanjani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv nanjaniv kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana

maan muunv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba nanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir nkaa vhuunama si bunen.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaan mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir nkaa muunji tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigir zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigiri fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap ana rarga kav kav, nkoo mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgi, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav

24:42 Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36

24:43 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15

24:43 Ru 12.39-40

24:44 Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6

24:46 VB 16.15

24:47 Mt 25.21-23

24:51 Mt 8.12; 25.30

25:1 Ru

12.35; VB 19.7

khan nzuai, 'Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.' ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, 'Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan nin, nza raa nuimngugir zav mbui.' ⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukti fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezhi phenan ngegip, warira suanj vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.' ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezhi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹ "Mbe vergim, zungum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, 'Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!' ¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.'"

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara."

Naaara gumgi wari won vhezandi ne vhunama si bunen.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "The Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui.

Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ Ana won naara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben nkasnka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won nkia shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana ninjiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana ninjiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana ninji. Ana maan mbe muunjiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana hgap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan binbin nkia khan muungia hgi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won nkian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen nkia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ "Mbe maan muunjiap kim, tuga mpeenra vzigim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe ninji nkia suanj mbe phorgi suanj za mbui. ²⁰ Ana mbe suanj za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana ninji 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na ninji. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.' ²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu naara guman vhuun ma, ndu naara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won naara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.'

²² "Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na

nɛŋgi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋaara guman vhuun ma, ndu ŋaara vhuunra muunji. Ndu tuituigira won ŋaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgip ŋka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi.’²⁵ Gu maan muunjiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi.’²⁷ Ndu maan muunjiap kangia, ndu ram muunjiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biŋbiŋ nkia phorgiv ndirga.’²⁸ Maan muunjiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman nɛŋgiri.’²⁹ Ne khan muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana nɛŋgirga. Guma maan muunjiap bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanej, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanej ndigirga.’³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba ŋaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba

gingin mbatiga muunji ŋanen ngigiri. Mba ŋanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunji wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmirik perarga.’³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memein ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga.’³³ Ana maan muunji, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memein ndi won nkin haren maanga.’³⁴ Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ŋgu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri.’³⁵ Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na nɛŋgi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na nɛŋgi. Gu harigi ŋgu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi.’³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na nɛŋgi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

³⁷ “Ana maan suanga, mba tivar vhuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu nɛŋgi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin

25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 **25:30** Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28 **25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 **25:35** Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16

ndu niingi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muongiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?

⁴⁰ “Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muongi, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

⁴¹ “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suangip, mbara khañ mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhazi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muongiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana nraara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muongi vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niingi fhuvava. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴ “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muongiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

⁴⁵ “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muongi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muongi fhu.’ ⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suany vheza mbatiga ndirga,

mbe vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muongiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muongi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muongiap ki biinbiin ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² “Nde kangi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khararen ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kafafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvava. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suany vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbige mbe mporiin Zisas pana havigi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbige mbe arabasta kiman muongi nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav,

25:40 Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10 **25:45** Sek 2.8; FG 9.5 **25:46** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7 **26:2** Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1 **26:6** Ru 7.37-38

Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiinj siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khan nzuai, “Ana than nzuav fhura mbu mporiinj vhizi?” ⁹ Nza mba mporiinj ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamenj nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamenj kangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndi? Ana tivar vhuunra na muungi. ¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiinj siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigenj, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maanj nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiiar rarain ana niingi. ^a ¹⁶ Mbe mba nkiiar ana niingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khan ana suanjri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ” ¹⁹ Ana maanj mbe suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suangi kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thiigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thiigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuanj vhui. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap nera suangi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi. Ana niamuunj ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne

26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 **26:14** Zo 11.57 **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 **a** **26:15** Nza kangji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figivenj nza ntige wari won nkiiar rui tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanenj nkiiia vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenjthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kangji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12

nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muenj ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunji tivi mbatigi vhezizav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zungum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muunjiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khanj nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khotigij thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap maanj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’

³² Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” ³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu khotigij thav regirga, gu ndu khotivij thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ³⁴ Ana maanj

nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

³⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgij rimgirga, gu maanj suangi ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgij suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisanj khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega ninj khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maanj muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngij thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunji, “Ram muunji tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanj ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?” ⁴¹ Nde na suanj ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgij suanj kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nden paninga

26:26 Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 **26:31** Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32 **26:32** Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 **26:34** Mt 26.69-75 **26:35** Mt 26.56 **26:38** Zo 12.27 **26:39** Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8 **26:41** Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15

bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkasnkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suan zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkisarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhisuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesarigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” ⁴⁹ Ana

nen mbe suangiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi. b

⁵¹ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higan wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panaa njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi. ⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ Ndu khuen kangi fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kamarigi. c ⁵⁴ Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. ⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi

26:44 2 Ko 12.8 **26:45** Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 **b 26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suangi kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?” **26:51** Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 **c 26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31

fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manen samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gitiivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hira bigen gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaade gi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe zin Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvava. Mbe ne gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. ⁶¹ Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suanji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjirim, ana thigirga.’”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesarigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ⁶³ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai

fhuvava. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav ngaska bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegi, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” ⁶⁵ Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzi. Nza wom than suan harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe zin kha guma muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvava. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. ⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muunji, ana riminga.” ⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan naara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita

khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara.” ⁷¹ Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!” ⁷³ Ana maan suangim, tuga tivanenra, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.” ⁷⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maan ana suangiap, mbe zumgum mpiin ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana nningi 30 thigi sirva figivein, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.” ⁵ Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

⁶ Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir ringirga. Maan muungiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. b ⁹ Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamen ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari

26:74 Mk 14.71 **26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 **27:1** Ru 22.66 **a** **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Romin ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romin suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana ringirga. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. **27:3** Mt 26.14-15 **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23 **b** **27:8** Kha kamen “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamen ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13

ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamenra na suanji.”

“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khan

nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?” ¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khan muunji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Kraiss, gu ram ana muunrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugiri.” ²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha guma rimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai,

27:11 Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13

27:12 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9

27:14 Zo 19.9

27:17 Zo 11.47-48; 12.19

27:20 FG 3.14

27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4

27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16;

Mt 23.35; FG 5.28

“Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhiran nzan tarir ki.” ²⁶ Maan muunjiap, Pairat Barabas fhingim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas nziiv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. ²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin nien khan nzuai, pana tuam ki nanen. ³⁴ Mbe mba nanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndi. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe maan muunjiap, mba nanen piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamen khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanjuav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanjuav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhiran guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav nin ziri.”

⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhiran ana nziiv ana nzuav, khan nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

^{27:28} Ru 23.11 ^{27:29} Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 ^C ^{27:29} Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nziiv siinmbarar ana muunji. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siinmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siin muunjiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. ^{27:30} Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 ^{27:31} Ais 53.7 ^{27:34} Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 ^{27:35} Sng 22.18 ^{27:38-39} Ais 53.12 ^{27:38-39} Sng 22.7; 109.25 ^{27:40} Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19 ^{27:42} Zo 11.50

Ana Isrerar Nguì Vhìrve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav nìin zirgìrga, nza ana khotigìrga. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime khotigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugìrga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phiiñ ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kameñ nien khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kameñ mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muen ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiñ ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niñra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkir meeñ bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Nkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime khotigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba

mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu ñaara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muungi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba ñkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen ñkii vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niñgi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muungi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muungi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muungiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi

Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi mba Zisas ndi mboga t̃igi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhizgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiŋ, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum ŋam kav suaŋgi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khaŋ suaŋgi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhizgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.’ ⁶⁴ Maan muuŋgiap, ndu ntige suaŋrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhizgiri. Nde muuŋv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ŋgegiŋv khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.’ Maan muuŋgirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamen, ne ana fhum suaŋgi bunen kamarav guigira mbatigirga.” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi thari ga suaŋrim, mbe nde phorgi ŋgip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ŋgip, mba mbok thiŋ mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muuŋgiri.” ⁶⁶ Ana maan mbe suaŋgim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ŋgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhizgim, min thugim, harigi ŋaren fharigi raa higim, Mak-dara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria,

mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ŋgara garav, buip vhevhegi vhava ŋaara hura fara muuŋgi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muuŋgi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muuŋgiap fhura vhizav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khaŋ mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Ŋko rivi thari. Gu kaŋgi, ŋko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khaŋ ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suaŋgi. Ŋko ziv, ana riga kegi ŋanen gani. ⁷ Ŋko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ŋgip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suaŋv, khaŋ mbe suaŋri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba ŋanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thiapanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko rivi thari. Ŋko ŋgip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suaŋri. Mbe nan fegi gu ŋgugi ma. Mbe Garirin ŋgiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi suaŋgi kamen.

^d **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 **27:65** Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17 ^a **28:1** Mba ŋaariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. **28:3** Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 **28:6** Mt 12.40; 16.21 **28:7** Mt 26.32 **28:10** Hi 2.11

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi mbari, mbe vov ŋgu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suan̄gi.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, ŋk̃ia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi ga n̄iŋgi. ¹³ Mbe ŋk̃ia vhirver mbe nd̄iav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khaŋ suan̄ri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma k̄ingia vegi.’” ¹⁴ Nde maan suan̄rim, ŋgu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suan̄v ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.”

¹⁵ Mbe maan suan̄gim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi mba ŋk̃ia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suan̄gi kameŋ zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kameŋ za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suan̄gi kameŋ, mbe Zudaŋ ne suirigim, ne mbara muun̄giap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga ŋaara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ŋgiri zav suan̄gi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tu-itugiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniaŋ mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ŋkasŋkar na n̄iŋgi. ¹⁹ Maan muun̄giap, nde ŋgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe na khot̄igip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khot̄ivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana N̄ina N̄aar, nde mben zin ŋkasŋkar panan mbe ruari.

²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suan̄gi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk v̄hizgira.”

MAK
Mak Khergi Kaman
Vhuun
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kaman vhuun khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkasnka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga nari ana nta muungi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira ninigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muungi nari vhirve, ana nta nengi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun mbe khivigi buni vhirve nengi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zungum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muungi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuun gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui nari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zungum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana nningi. Kha buna vhuun mpuu bunen, Mak

Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

¹ Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai buni vhuun khare.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga nningi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muungirga.

³ Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

⁴ Maan muungiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” ⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngui gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁶ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muungi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muungi shaa figen rikava fara muungi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. ⁷ Ana nzuai kamen khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kamarigi. Gu ana fara muungi fhu, gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸ Gu mbin nde

1:2 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27 **1:3** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23 **1:4** FG 13.24; 19.4 **1:6** Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8 **1:7** FG 13.25 **1:8** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13 **a 1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanjv Mak 1.15 ganiri.

ruai, ana zumgum Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nde ruarga.”^a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.
Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. ¹⁰ Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muunjiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” ¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ¹³ Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamej.

Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴ Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothiviri.”

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbararara shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁷ Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.” ¹⁸ Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaain thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suanjap, maam manej siga

mpeengera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaain thithim rigi. ²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. ²² Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njasjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muunji. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunji fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzii. ²⁴ Ana nziv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kangi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Naar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” ²⁶ Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muunji bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamenj ma. Ana njasjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi

1:11 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 **1:13** Sng 91.11-13 **1:14** Mk 6.17
1:15 Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 **1:17** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **1:18** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11
1:21 Mt 4.13 **1:22** Mt 7.28-29 **1:24** Mk 5.7 **1:26** Mk 9.26 **1:28** Mt 4.24

ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.”
²⁸ Mbe ana muunji bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamej vhemkora za mba Gariri fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas gumgir vharve kurkurav mbe muunjim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maan thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. ³⁰ Saimon samuun fhav gurgurigiap, riv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suanjim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndii.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rii gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. ³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi. ³⁴ Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vharve ki gumgi gu mbigi vharver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhazi. Ana vhar njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vharve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kangi. Ana maan muunjiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. **b**

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv nanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ Mba mitimanera min nti-gar gorirga, maan gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi nanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. ³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap,

khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi nanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhar maan Fhe Bakime bunin vhar mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.” ³⁹ Ana ne suanjap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

Zisas nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maan mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!” ⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Ndu khuen kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjiap. Mbe maan muunjiap gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.” ⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maan muungen thav, mbaram

1:34 Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 **b 1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhar Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraiss. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuen ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muunjiap ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi naara nzua zigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nii shigirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35 **1:44** Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14

mba bigen bun za mbe suanji. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhiizi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muungiap hiinra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv njanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

2

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

¹ Rari mbari vhiizi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamen mbararagi. ^a ² Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhiira givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. ⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoon ga mbui. Mbe ana thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fe-gap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. ^b ⁵ Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana khotigap muungi bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhiizi." ⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari zegap maan piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, ⁷ "Khe than nzuav khan muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi?"

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui?" ⁹ Maanji kamen nzerigi? Gu khan suanrie, "Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhiizi?" Ee, gu khan suanrie, "Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?" ¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhiiziirga njaska ki." ¹¹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi." ¹² Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza fhum khan muungi bigen gangi fhu."

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³ Zisas mba bigen ga muungiap, wo phena thav, khavgiv Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfiar kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, "Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv nka ngirga." Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵ Zungum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhiira ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe

^a **2:1** Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). ^b **2:4** Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. **2:5** Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33 **2:14** Zo 1.43 ^c **2:14** Mati harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2

vhira ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. ¹⁶ Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji Fherasinj gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana than nzuav kha nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambarenj mbararagiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuvgumgi, mbe than suanj rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuinj ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khanj muunji tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muunji mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tukti fhu. ²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari

ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ “Nde vhira khuenj mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamenj ndigap, shaa vura thoonj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muunji, mba shaa figa kamenj mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thoonj guigira kivgirga. ²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muunji, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muunji fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma. Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11

²³ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui. ²⁴ Mbe vuim, Fherasinj gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigenj, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiizgiap ana mba bigenj muunji. ²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara.

d **2:16** Mbe Fherasinj, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuvgumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj. Mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj. Mbe khanj muunji, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki. **2:23** Lo 23.25 **2:24** Lo 23.25 **2:25** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.6 **2:27** Lo 5.14 **2:28** Mt 12.8

28 Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

3

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

¹ Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki.

² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, ringi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? ³ Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za kheinj nima thigi.”

⁴ Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanj tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe ninjigi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harenj ndegi.” Mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. ⁶ Mba Fherasinj gumgi maanj kav, mba bigenj gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegav, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum,

Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap, ana han veri. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrhi vhezgi. Mba rimrhi ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrhi vhezgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khanj phogiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip na ndirarga fhu.” ¹¹ Zisas maanj mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziv, za khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” ¹² Mbe maanj mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj suanj thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi njara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³ Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. ¹⁴ Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phogiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga. ¹⁵ Ana vhira wo njaskan mben ninjiri, mbe vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. ¹⁶ Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. ¹⁷ Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi ninjige khanj nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. ¹⁸ Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfiyas kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. ¹⁹ Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuanj dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanjigi guma.

3:4 Ru 14.3 3:5 Zo 11.33 3:6 Mt 22.15-16 3:7-8 Mt 4.25 3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21 3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 3:16 Zo 1.42
3:17 Ru 9.54

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur nkasnka phorga ngari.”

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰ Zisas taagia Kaperneaman ver-gap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktiigi fhu. ²¹ Zisas feigi gu ngugi kha kamen mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana nanjangi.”

²² Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiniigi mbatigi gari guman panan nkasnkar kha njiniigi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” a

²³ Zisas mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie?” ²⁴ Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. ²⁵ Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu. ²⁶ Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan nkasnka kegirga fhu. Anan nkasnka za vhezgirga.

²⁷ “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma nkasnka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana maan muun sanjv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kiminga.

²⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. ²⁹ Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma

ana Nina Naara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muungip kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁰ Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. b

Zisas niamuun gum ana ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. ³² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

³³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Thein na niamuun gum ngugi?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ngugi khare. ³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

4

Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khan nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”

Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

¹ Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khan mbe nzuai,

3:20 Mk 6.31 **3:21** Zo 7.5; 10.20 **3:22** Mt 9.34; 10.25 **a 3:22** Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.

3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 **3:27** Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 **3:28** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

b 3:30 Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nkasnkan panan wo naara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkasnkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzai.

3:31 Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 **4:1** Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3 **4:2** Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34

3 “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhiigi ndiv mīna fui. 4 Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. 5 Mbari ŋkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thīŋra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi. 6 Zungum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap ŋgaav, nziv, za vhiigi. 7 Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. 8 Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

9 Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

10 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. 11 Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi nīŋge, ana ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhu-naa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. 12 Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhirra zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kanji fhu. Ana maan muunrim, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhiigirga fhu.’ ” a

13 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna nīen kanji fhuv? Nde maan muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen kanjirie?” 14 Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba vhunama dagi buna

nīen bun mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui. 15 Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. 16 Gumgi mbari mba ŋkii ki nuiana regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. 17 Mbe vhirra thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhirra tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi. 18 Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. 19 Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhirra kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhirra kha nuianan ŋkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevigi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. 20 Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhiigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

Ram wo tui ŋanen ga ntorgiri.

21 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiŋra ntorgi.”

22 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vhirra mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhirra zungum kirar hegirga. 23 Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

24 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhigira

4:8 Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6 4:12 Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 a 4:12 Ais 6.9-10
 4:18 Mt 26.31 4:19 Mt 19.23-24; 1 T 6.9; 6.17 4:21 Mt 5.15; Ru 11.33 4:22 Mt 10.26; Ru 12.2
 4:24 Mt 7.2; Ru 6.38

kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muonv, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga. ²⁵ Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv kha muongi. Guma mbe mban vhiigi ndi nuiana fuigi. ²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhiigi, nta thoongiapi vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niienj kanji fhu. ²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muongim, nta vhuongiapi mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiapi, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiapi, mba tegi. ²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muenj mastet vhiiga vhunama dagi.

Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia kha nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muongi ni sigar anan muonrie? ³¹ Ana mastet vhiigara fara muongi. Mastet, ana kha vhiiga bisanej ma. Harigi khirar vhiigi zam ana kambara kivgi. ³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiapi mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muongi vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. ³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu

mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndrivenj bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhiizi njkotuguraagen, Zisas kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen ngirga.” ³⁶ Ana maan mbe suanjiapi, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi njkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. ³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biinj baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba kema mba, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ngiri zav bisan khinanera. ³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema tog pharararenj tithogap pana roran wo pana rorgap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, kha ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhiizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgiapi, mba biinj ruma mbuav kha mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biinj gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbaraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha ririva muongi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiapi tamtam warir nza, “Khe the khare? Kha biinj gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

5

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinji mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

¹ Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Gere-seniŋ nderen phorgi. ² Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ŋina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. ³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegiŋga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vħira shenin ana kav ragi. ⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vħirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ŋkasŋkagip ana kegiŋga tuktigi fhu. ⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziŋv, nduara ŋkair wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, kuaŋfirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima kħingi. ⁷⁻⁸ Zisas kħaŋ mba ŋina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ŋina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar ħigiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, kħaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kħa bigi kħarav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu kħaŋ na suan, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas kħaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ŋina mbatik ana ŋgarkarav kħaŋ nzuai, “Na zi Vħirve, nza guigira vħirkivgi.” ¹⁰ Ana maan suanġiap, pim kħaŋ tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kħa fħaiŋ thav ŋgirgen nza suan thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vħirve mba mbikshir piin hanera maan kav pav ki. ¹² Mba ŋiniŋgi mbatigi kħaŋ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza kħirav nza sararim, nza ŋgiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” ¹³ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe kħirigi. Mba ŋiniŋgi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vħirve,

2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa kħuaŋfua vov, mba vħara ntaanŋntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vħizgi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar ħigi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ŋgu bakimen vov, mba fħain ki ŋgui bisarirer vov, mba ħigi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav kħavav zi. ¹⁵ Mbe zav, Zisas han mba ŋiniŋgi mbatigi vħirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. ¹⁶ Mba ħigi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba ŋiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman ħigi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suanġi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vħira mba daar ħigi bigen phorga bun suanġi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fħaiŋ thav ŋgir zav kħaŋ tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fħaiŋ thav ŋgir zav keman verim, mba ŋiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ŋgir zav kħaŋ tigap ana nzuai. ¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, kħaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ŋgiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunġi bigi bun mbe suanv, ana vħira fhura ndu kora muunġi ne bun mbe suanri.”

²⁰ Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muunġi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fħaiŋ ki ŋguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suanġi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muunġi.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muunġim, mani taagia nz-erigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen ħigi. Ana ħigap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve zav ana phok thigi. ²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi

phenan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana v̄hira maan̄ zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas n̄karveni n̄ima kh̄ngiap, guigira khan̄ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rim̄in zav gor v̄hik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana kh̄ngirim, ana rim̄rim v̄hizgip, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rim̄rim ki mbiga mbe v̄hira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rim̄rim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari v̄hizgi. ²⁶ Ana fhum mba rim̄rim v̄hizgi zav, r̄īi phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rim̄rim v̄hizgi zav, zaa bakimen ana nd̄īi. Ana wo rim̄rim v̄hizi zav fhura won n̄k̄iar mbe vhezgim, ana n̄k̄ia za v̄hizgi. Mba bigi anan rim̄riman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana Zisas kamen̄ mbararagiap, ana kha nd̄iknd̄iga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rim̄rim v̄hizgirga.” Ana mba nd̄iknd̄iga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. ²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rim̄rim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo kh̄ikh̄im mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

³⁰ Ana maan̄ muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo kh̄ikh̄im mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rim̄rīi v̄hizi zav ana n̄īngi n̄kasn̄ka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kan̄gi, nan n̄kasn̄ka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu n̄iman

fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kan̄gi zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. ³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won h̄igi bigen̄ kan̄giap, guigira rivgiav, nin̄iga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas n̄karveni n̄ima kh̄ngiap, guigira won h̄igi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suan̄gi. ³⁴ Ana khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na koth̄igi, ndu rim̄rim v̄hizgi. Ndu ndav mbirav nḡiri, ndu wom mba rim̄rima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan n̄aari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan̄ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rim̄gi. Ndu than̄ nzuav pim kavtuigar nd̄iknd̄igi v̄huuian̄ nza kh̄ivi guma ruma sui?”

³⁶ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan̄ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu riv̄i thari, ndu fhura na koth̄iḡiri.”

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv nḡir za mbui. Ana mbe th̄ivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. ³⁸ Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe kh̄ikh̄im bakime mbuav nz̄iva nzi. ³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde than̄ nzuav kha kh̄ikh̄im bakime mbuav nz̄iva nzi? Kha tar rim̄gi fhuvara, ana kui.” ⁴⁰ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe th̄iri fierav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kan̄gi, ana guigira rim̄gi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zit̄igim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki n̄anen vui. ⁴¹ Mbe vov, mba

tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama nñej khan nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!”⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muunggi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi.⁴³ Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigej bun harigi guma the suan thari.” Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana nin zav mbe nzuai.

6

Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

Matiu 13.54-58

¹ Zisas maan thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ² Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maan kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan kha khesarigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maan kha mirikori ga mbui nkasjka ndigi?” ³ Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguiv vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana

ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.”⁵ Ana maan muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muunggi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.⁶ Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunggi.

Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba nguiv ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui.⁷ Zisas maan mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasjka phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸⁻⁹ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuenj ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararanj thuenj suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.”¹⁰ Ana vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri.”¹¹ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muunggi fhuvara.”^a

5:43 Mk 1.44; 7.36; Ru 8.55 **6:2** Zo 7.15 **6:3** Zo 6.42 **6:4** Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 **6:6** Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22 **6:7** Ru 10.1 **6:8-9** Mt 10.9-10 **6:8-9** Ru 10.4-11 **6:11** FG 13.51
^a **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nza tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun kheinj ga muunggi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktiga fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi.

¹² Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.” ¹³ Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhora gumgi vhirve tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muonjiap, nkasnka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muonji guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Herot khan muonjiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muon Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muonji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuan tigi.” Zon ne suanjiap, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muonjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhora Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve

ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagen vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuon ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. ²² Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi nanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun ningirga.” ²³ Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun ningirga.”

²⁴ Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuon ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanv nzarie?”

Ana niamuon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

²⁵ Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuon the khingip, nan ningiri.”

²⁶ Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muonjiap, ana daan thagi. ²⁷ Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe ningiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. ²⁸ Ana

6:13 Ze 5.14 **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19
6:23 Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2 **6:26** Mt 14.9

6:17-20 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20

Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuun mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingi.

²⁹ Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

³⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹ Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv nanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

³² Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vui.

³³ Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui nanen hegi. ³⁴ Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui naara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi. ³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv, mba vhezip mbirga.”

³⁷ Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tukti. Nza mba fara muunji nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuu vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhezirga piigi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muunji, mbari 50, mbari 100.

⁴¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuun ndigap, mba mbigama shinj mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhira ni shama mbua mbe ndii. ⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. ⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas mbim tin thiva vui.

Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbe-gim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.” ⁴⁶ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

6:30 Ru 10.9-10; 10.17 **6:31** Mk 3.20 **6:34** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Mt 9.36 **6:35** Mt 14.15; Mk 8.1-9; Ru 9.12 **6:37** Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7
6:41 Mk 7.34 **6:46** Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28

⁴⁷ Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. ⁴⁸ Ana kav wo phorga rui naara gumgi garim, biiñbiiñ kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, naara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuiriri thari.”

⁵¹ Ana maan mbe nzuav, feqa mbe han keman mbarigim, mba biiñbiiñ fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi.

⁵² Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuveñra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. **b**

⁵³ Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. ⁵⁴ Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. ⁵⁵ Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki nanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vhezgi.

7

Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kambarigi.

Matiu 15.1-20

¹ Harigi tuk mben, Fherasin gumgi mbari, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. ² Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. ³ Mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Mbe vhira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagiap, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

⁶ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tiva bun nzuav kherav khan suangi,

‘Kheñ thirinkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 **6:51** Mk 4.39 **6:52** Mk 8.17 **b** **6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuveñ phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasnka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biiñbiiñ ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi. **6:56** Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 **7:2** Ru 11.38 **7:3** Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 **7:4** Mt 23.25 **7:6** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9

7 Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde nta nta wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, "Kheinj Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma." 'a

8 Nde maanj mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi."

9 Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tivar vhuuj guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui. 10 Moses khan nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuuj gu ndia ga suangirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.' 11 Nde khan nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuuj gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana nta manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, "Mba nkun kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban nien khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen ninga ne. Gu nta Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.)

12 Nde maanj mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuuj gu ndiar kurarga tukitigi fhu. 13 Nde maanj mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui."

14 Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigi. 15-16 Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangirga tukitigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangi." b

17 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi

gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni ninge nzuav, anan nzai. 18 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhira mba kamej ndi sagi fhuve?" Ana thav mben nzarigi, "Nde khuen kangi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzaanzai fhu. 19 Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zungum nta vhigi." (Zisas khan muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muungi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

20 Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaanzangi. 21 Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi ringi, 22 ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura nannana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. 23 Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaanzangi."

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kothigi.

Matiu 15.21-28

24 Zisas mba suangi buni ninge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maanj thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tukitigi fhu. 25 Ana maanj kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik jina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maanj ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas nkarveni nima

a 7:7 Ais 29.13 7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4 7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj garav nta kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi suambara mbui, "Guma kharani kiv ana mbararari."

7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

khingi. ²⁶ Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhainj mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khanj tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niingirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivav vhuun fhuvara. Ndu thanj nzuav tarir mba fua feinj ga sui?”

²⁸ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ahanj, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feinj vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveinj pi.”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj na suanj, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.” ³⁰ Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kanj, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani njangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 15.29-31

³¹ Zisas maanj kegap, mba Taia fhainj thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. ³² Ana vugap maanj kim, gumgi mbari khuarani njangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khanj tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vharve thav, mani nu-anira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani njangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. ³⁴ Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama

niinj khanj nzuai, “Fhogi!” ³⁵ Zisas maanj mba guma ga muunngim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunngiap, thiri tuigap, khanj nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani njangi guman muunngirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangen kakagi guman muunngirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

8

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

¹ Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbariga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ² “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunngi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi. ³ Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezip, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi.”

⁴ Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanej khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

⁶ Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana pigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ⁷ Mbe vhirira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhirira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tvi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁹ Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui. ¹⁰ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹ Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasinj mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ñkasñkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.” ¹² Zisas mba kamenj mbararangiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntñiri, nde thanj nzuav nñnge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nñen ki mirikor then nden nñngirga fhu.” ¹³ Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasinj gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi.

*Mba Fherasinj gu Herot is.
Matiu 16.1-12*

¹⁴ Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgenj ñangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukñingira mba Fherasinj gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuve, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷ Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde thanj nzuav vikntuu ki fhuve ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde nta sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. ¹⁸ Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? ¹⁹ Nde gu mba meenjthigi vikntuu phirav nde nñngi. Nde nta mba 5,000 gumgi ga nñngi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntñiri, nde nta rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰ Ana wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde nñngim, nde nta mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga nñngi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntñiri, nde nta rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza nta harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹ Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khañ tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap,

mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muungiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunggi.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. ²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraisa ma.” a ³⁰ Pita ne suangim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime

rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhirgirga, ana taagi khavirga.” ³² Zisas wo rimgane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suan thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

³⁴ Ana mba kamen Pita suangia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rimga khanarareng phufhurav, na zin ziri. ³⁵ Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuin gum na suanv wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ³⁶ Khe tivar vhuun ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie? ³⁸ Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuin bun suangen mbergi. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime njaska phorgip zirirga, ana vhira mben mbergirga.”

9

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde

8:28 Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 **a 8:29** Kha zi niien khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. **8:31** Mt 17.22 **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27
8:35 Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18

nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaknjaka phorgiv zirgirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.

² Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi. ³ Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap naara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muungi fhuvara. Nta guigira naara gari. ⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. a

⁵⁻⁶ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khar Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khar ndagi. Nza nde suanv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza suanv thevi.” b

⁷ Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khar mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸ Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khavgiri.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne

mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khar wari ga nzuai, “Ram muungi ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi thar nzuav khar nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’ ?”

¹² Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maan muungiap, mbe thar nzuav khar muungi kamen khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. ¹³ Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungi.”

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki. ¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maan kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav khein dav mbe nzuai?”

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khar ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi

9:2 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9 **a 9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niinggi. Ana ni Moses ga niingim, Moses ni Isrerin ga niinggi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi. **b 9:5-6** Kha kamen Rabai. Mbe khar nzuai kamen ma. Mbe Hibruin gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khar nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriin, nzan kaman nza kha kamen nza khar nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamen Rabai maan nzuai kamen ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 **9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 **9:13** Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17

vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. ¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime njaska kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgi kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

²⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanini thigi.

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki.

²² Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgen tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

²³ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime njaska kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

²⁴ Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime njaska kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime njaska kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi.

Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav khuarani njangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana ringi”. ²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zungum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvhargen tuktigi fhu?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan muungi njina mbatiga vharvhara sanv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiiv suanri.”

³⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhain sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui nanen kangirgane thagi. ³¹ Ana khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne nien ga suanv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?” ³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamej ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji,

9:23 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; Zo 11.40
10.32-34; Zo 7.1

9:32 Ru 9.45; 18.34

9:33 Ru 22.24

9:24 Ru 17.5

9:26 Mk 1.26

9:30 Mk 8.31;

mbe tuavar zav khuenj nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kamgiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanjv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir njaara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khanj mbe nzuai, ³⁷ “Guma the na zin khanj muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Kraisi ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana

ringirga, ne nzerara. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vhavar kegirga. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkerve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu nkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. ^c ⁴⁷ Ndu rima thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rima in sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rima ni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ ‘Mba njanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ d

⁴⁹ “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

⁵⁰ “Mbasik biginan vhuuj ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” e

10

*Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.
Matiu 19.1-9*

9:35 Mt 20.26-27; 23.11; Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **9:37** Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20 **9:38** Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49 **9:39** 1 Ko 12.3 **9:40** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:41** Mt 10.42 **9:43-44** Mt 5.30 **C** **9:45-46** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muungi, “Mba njun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Mba njun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira njugirga tukti fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. **9:47** Mt 5.29 **9:48** Ais 66.24 **d** **9:48** Ais 66.24 **9:49** Ese 43.24 **9:50** Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 **e** **9:50** Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamenj sigasirigi fhuvara.

¹ Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhora mbe nzuai.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasin mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muun thamthargane nzerame?”

³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?”

⁴ Mbe khan nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanv, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangip, mba gaven anan nningip, zam ana thamtharga.”

⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.” ⁶ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, guma won muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. ⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. ⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰ Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar

tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi. ¹² Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungi.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. ¹⁴ Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muungi tarire fara muungi ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma. ¹⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisane Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

Nki kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷ Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga nningiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki bninging ndigirie?”

¹⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ¹⁹ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga ningi tivi kangi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura

10:4 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 **10:6** Stt 1.27; 5.2 **10:7** 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 **10:7** Stt 2.24 **10:11** Mt 5.32; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **10:14** 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **10:15** Mt 18.3 **10:19** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; 24.14; Ze 5.4

gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰ Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tivi zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muungi.”

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ningiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

²² Mba guma mba kamej mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³ Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kigane suanjv, mbe njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamej mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kigane suanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kigane suanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbin ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktiigi.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meein gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, ³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana ningirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan ninjv, fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana ningirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbin ndigirga. ³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. ³³ Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana suanjv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maan ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suanjv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga. ³⁴ Mba

10:21 Mt 6.19-20; 10.38; Mk 8.34; Ru 12.33
Jer 32.17; Ru 1.37

10:30 2 Sto 25.9; Ru 18.30

10:23 Mt 19.23; Mk 4.19; Ru 18.24; 1 T 6.17

10:31 Mt 20.16; Ru 13.30

10:27
10:32 Mk 8.31; 9.31

harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanv, ana sijnv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muen ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muungiri.”

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunrie?”

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum nkasnka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

³⁸ Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nko mba bigen nien kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninngen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?”

³⁹ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, nka tuktigi.”

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninngen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. ⁴⁰ Nko mba na guva haren gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muungi nani ma.”

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi naara gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. ⁴² Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi

gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanv, ana za wo mbevav nde naara guma kiri. ⁴⁴ Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir naara guma kiri. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir naara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben naara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanv rimgiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagiz nzerigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. ⁴⁷ Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana

kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

⁵⁰ Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimani muungrim, ni nzera.”

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkashka kothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

11

Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusareman ndai.

Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

¹⁻² Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusareman han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiinj fhigip, ana ndigi ziri.

³ Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime naar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

⁴⁻⁵ Ana maan mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiinj fhiri. Mani ana mpiinj

fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiinj fhiri?” ⁶ Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suangi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. ⁷ Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. ⁸ Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

¹⁰ “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

¹¹ Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suangim, ana shingji.

Matiu 21.18-22

¹² Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. ¹³ Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, “Ninje vhigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga

vov ninje garim, ninje vhiḡi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiḡi mbai tuk fhuvara. ¹⁴ Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhiḡar mbegirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenā bina vhen shiḡa mbui nt̄iri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵ Ana maan mba fik khage suanḡiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phenā bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nk̄iar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhiḡa nta siasui. ¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav vhiḡa mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phenā bina vhee mbugu ḡirirnganen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Ana maan mbe muunḡiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ḡui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’ a

Nde maan ana muunḡi fhuvara. Nde kha tivā ana mbuim, ana k̄ii gumgi zomzori ḡaneḡ fara muunḡi.” b

¹⁸ Ana ne suanḡim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain t̄ivi vhuuin kanḡi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhiḡa anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhiḡve za ana buni mbararav, ḡgava mbatiga mbui.

¹⁹ Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhiḡim, ana wo phorga rui

gumgir kov, mbe mba ḡu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime ḡkasḡka khothiviv, ana bigin the suanḡv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanḡirga, mba bigin anan hiḡirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰ Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za nz̄i vov, bira phorga shiḡi. ²¹ Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suanḡi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suanḡim, ninje za shiḡi!”

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ḡgarkarav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime ḡkasḡka khothiviri. ²³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav sigiv, ḡiv, wo fegi mbasik kh̄nik,’ mba guma ndikndiga bavian muunḡv, Fhe Bakime ḡkasḡka khothigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan hiḡirga,’ ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan hiḡirga. ²⁴ Gu maan muunḡia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime ḡkasḡka khothiviv bigin the suanḡv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niḡirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanḡv, nde harigi nt̄iri nde muunḡi t̄ivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhiḡgiri. Nde maan muunḡirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muunḡi t̄ivi mbatigi vhiḡirga.” c

Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The ḡkasḡka ana niḡi?”

Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem

11:15 Mal 3.1-9 **11:17** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 a **11:17** Ais 56.7 b **11:17** Jer 7.11 **11:18** Mk 14.1 **11:20** Mk 11.14 **11:23** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 **11:24** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 c **11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanḡi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhiḡa khar ki. Mba kameḡ khan nzuai, “Nde muunḡip harigi gumgi nde muunḡi t̄ivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ḡanḡirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhiḡa nde muunḡi t̄ivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ḡanḡirga tukḡigi fhu.”

hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. ²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunji nkasnjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasnjka ndu niinjgi?”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuenj ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasnjka na niinjim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.” ³⁰ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana ziggi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanj.”

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza khanj suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khanj nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muunjiap ana kothivi fhu?’” ³² Maanjgi nza khanj suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’ ” Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ma.

³³ Mbe maanj muunjiap, Zisas ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunji, gu the kha nkasnjka na niinjim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niinj bun nde suanjgira fhu.”

12

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nenji.

Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

¹ Zisas mbaram vhuana ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudainj gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana

khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram njkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoonj ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba phena muunjiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. ² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higitim, ana wo njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. ³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. ⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunji. ⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maanj mbuav wo njara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶ “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khanj nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

⁷ “Ana ne suanjgiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana ganjiap, khanj wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana rimgirim, nza kha mina vuavi

mbuiarga.’ ⁸ Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana rimgim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹ “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir nningirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

¹⁰ “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?”

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’ ” a

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhirra kha gumgi gu mbi-gir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza nkhar Sisar nningrie?

Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuen suanjiap, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guarira nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar

nza suan, nza nkhar Sisar ndi ne nzerarame?”

¹⁵ “Ee nza nningrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzua nan pan za mbui? Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” ¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran muen ndiga zav ana nningim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zikhergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar nningri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen nningri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Mba Sadusin gumgi guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzuai.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusin gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusin, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhu. ¹⁹ Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamej khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura rimgirga, mba guman nguk anan muun sin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ ²⁰ Nza ntige maan muungi harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. ²¹ Ana rimgim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muungi, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. Ana rimgim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muungi, ana ana gon tara the tegav rimgi fhuvara. ²² Mba

harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muungi. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin rimgi. ²³ Nza khuen kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavirim, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khanj muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen njaknjka kanji fhuvara? ²⁵ Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶ “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanej vhav ne thiga shi ne nenjegi. Mba kha bisanej vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ²⁷ Mba vhezgi ntiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuv ntiri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Maangji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadusin gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maangji

tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerin, nde thukhingira khuen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, njaknjkar anan niingiri.’ ³¹ Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khanj nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suangi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. ³³ Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niingv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, njaknjka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

³⁴ Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkaragim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanjv anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi thanj nzuav, khanj nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ ³⁶ Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ne nzuai.

Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Njina Naar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana kha nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime kha na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu nkarve piin khingirga.”’

37 “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

38 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpenaar shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. 39 Mbe vhora mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav nani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhora shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi nanira pigirgen vuzvugi. 40 Mbe vhora kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigav, mbe pheni kiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nkir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.

Ruk 21.5-36

41 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui. 42 Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima

mbe zi. Ana zav, kima rarav hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraveni mba bisanera vhezgirga tukti.

43 Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap kha mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi nkii kambarigi. 44 Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe naar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

13

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

1 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi kha ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

2 Zisas ana ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Ndu kha muungi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi nkii, nta khara muungip wari tirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu nian suegirga.”

3 Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, 4 “Ndu nza suan, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higrim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

5 Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. 6 Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, kha suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan

suanv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

7 “Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirma, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhirziga tuk higi fhuvara. 8 Nde vhira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirma. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhirziga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirma.

9 “Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. 10 Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suanvirga. 11 Mbe maanji tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanrim, nde suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunv riviv thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbar nzuai.

12 “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv, wari ndi mbur ninga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur ninga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv,

riinriinv mbe shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur ninga. 13 Nde na zin vui ne suanv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv ringirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinbin anan ningirga.”

14 Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari. 15 Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanv muun thari. 16 Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanv ngi thari. 17 Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari rivivi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. 18 Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari. 19 Ne khan muungi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. 20 Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tiviv thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

21 “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraira khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari. 22 Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Kraira ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv mirikor gu nkasjka ki begin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga nkasjka ki. Mbe maan muunv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi

13:8 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Mt 24.8 13:9 VB 2.10

13:13 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21

13:17 Ru 23.29 13:18 Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14

13:9 Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12

13:14 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11

13:22 Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13

13:12 Mt 10.21

13:15 Ru 17.31

gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. ²³ Mbe maan muunrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

²⁴ “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbu buivar ki nkaa za kori nian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. a

²⁶ “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo nkasnka bakime gum wo nkasnka vhava naara phorgiv zirirga. ²⁷ Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorin, mbe za nta ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸ “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungi ne gangip kangiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kangi, ra thivir za mbui. ²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. ³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. ³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuin vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kangi fhu.

³² Zisas mbe nzuav khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kangi fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kangi fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kangi fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kangi.

³³ “Nde mba tuga kangirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. ³⁴ Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo naari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan naari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiv, khan mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵ “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kangi fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kangi fhuvara. Ana nkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? ³⁶ Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingen nzerigi fhuvara.” ³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu nta za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

14

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

¹ Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe moonqip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. ² Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³ Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungi nda mbevi ndiga zi.

13:24 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 **13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 a **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4 **13:26** Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **13:27** Mt 13.41 **13:32** Mt 24.36 **13:34** Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 **13:35** Ru 12.38 **14:1** Kis 12.1-27; Mk 11.18 **14:3** Ru 7.37-38

Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi?” ⁵ Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir ningirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhez, vheza kambarigi nkhar ana vhez-girim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir ninga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muungi. ⁷ Nde khuen kangiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara. ⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muungi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndim mbogar rigirga. ⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maangi nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. ¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhar Zudas ga vhez za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram

Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudain zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maangi nanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga nanen bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngirim, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon hirim, nko ana zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngirim, nko ana zin ngiriv, khan mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khan nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga nanen mba?”’ ¹⁵ Nko maan suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba nanen bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

¹⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suangi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. ¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuun dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav

bevbevira khan ana nzuai, “Maan gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gungi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuan vhui gumara. ²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamej Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamejra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muungi. Ana niamuun thaj nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gungi ga ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gungi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. ²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gungi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muangiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 26.31-35

²⁷ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’” ^a

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu rimgip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gungi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi nanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gungi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.”

³³ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi.

³⁴ Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suany mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

³⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” ³⁶ Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui njaska

^{14:24} Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.20 ^{14:27} Sek 13.7; Mk 14.50 ^a ^{14:27} Sek 13.7 ^{14:28} Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 ^{14:31} Zo 11.16 ^{14:32} Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 ^{14:34} Zo 12.27
^{14:36} Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7

ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve? ³⁸ Ndu na suanv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Ndu kanġi fhuvara, maan muunġip bigin thuen nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungen vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasnka ki fhu.”

³⁹ Ana maan ana suanġiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanġi kamera ana nzuai. ⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe rimġi guigira mben simġim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakaġiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muunġiap, taagi khegenai ga muunġiap, taagia zav, khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuk-suav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumġi mbatġi farve khingġi. ⁴² Nde khavġip nza ngirga. Mba na thuun dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumġi mbatġi farve khingġi guma mbur zi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumġi farve khingġi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴³ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumġi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi nara gumġi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana hġim, gumġi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigġiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumġi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari

gumġir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumġi gum, mben gumġir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuun dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumġi mbatġi farve khingġi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khan mbe suanġi, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khan ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. ⁴⁶ Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumġi heġap, za Zيسان suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan nara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nien rigi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama heġap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumġi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muunġiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi? ⁴⁹ Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khan muunġi. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.” ⁵⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumġi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumġi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra keġap, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa huren fhirġiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumġir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

b **14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khan nzuai, “Dara”. **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17 **14:49** Ais 53.7; Ru 19.47; 22.37; Zo 18.20 **14:50** Sng 88.8

⁵³ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. ⁵⁴ Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba gitiivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵ Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu. ⁵⁶ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khan nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khan suanji, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’” ⁵⁹ Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muunji bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” ⁶¹ Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

⁶² Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe

Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khan nzuai, “Nza than suanv ana muunji bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanv, harigi ntiri nzarie?” ⁶⁴ Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siinji. Nde ram muunji ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muunji, ana rimgirga.”

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maan ana mbuim, mben gitiivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara mbik thivav zi. ⁶⁷ Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahgap, khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maan ana gangiap, khan maan thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.” ⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom

maan ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maan thiga kav kim, ana han maan thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma."

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara."

⁷² Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamej ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana suangi. "Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuanin khegenen muungirga." Pita mba kamej ndiriga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

15

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingi.

² Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, "Ndu Zudain gari guman pan, e?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ndu za mbar ne nzuai."

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai. ⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, "Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar

mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai."

⁵ Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugfugir za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar higi ngirga.

⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas.

⁸ Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunri."

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?"

¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderninigiap, ana suira zav, ana ninigi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Pairat ga suanjrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ziri." Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu Barabas fhigiri, ana nza han ziri."

¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, "Maangi, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?"

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, "Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugu!"

14 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat taa-gia mben nzarigi, “Ram muunji ne suanj? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen ga muunji?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

15 Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugugi zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas nzii.
Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3*

16 Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gitiivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. 17 Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muunjiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. 18 Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!” 19 Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. 20 Mbe ana nziv, mba tivir ana muunjiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

21 Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kambarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugugirga khanararen ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararen phufhuri.

22 Ana mba khanararen phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi ninge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muunji nanen. 23 Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbii mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. 24 Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap, ana ndi fugugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

25 Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi. 26 Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamen khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Zudain Gari Guman Pan.” 27-28 Mbe vhira kiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva haren ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin haren ga ntorgi. a

29 Zisas mba khanararen ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muunjirga,’ 30 Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararen thav nin zirik!”

31 Mbe maan ana nzuaim, mba Fhe

15:21 Ro 16.13 15:24 Sng 22.18 15:27-28 Ais 53.12 a 15:27-28 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki buna muen guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’ ” 15:29 Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19

Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vaira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziv kha ana nzuai, "Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tukti fhuvara!" ³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isrerin gari guman pan, ana kha khanararen thav nin zirgira, nza ana gangip ana kothigira." Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vaira ana nziv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

³³⁻³⁴ Ra vov phin ndigim, kha nuian za maan gingiap kim, ra vera vov nktuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziv kha nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kama nien kha nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?"

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, kha nzuai, "Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai."

³⁶ Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muen ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان nin za mbuim, guma mbe kha ana nzuai, "Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin ziriga thi?"

³⁷ Mbe ne suangiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziv, gor vhih ngirgi.

³⁸ Zisas gor vhih ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav ninra vergi. ³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maan thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhih ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav kha nzuai, "Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

⁴⁰ Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome. ⁴¹ Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vaira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vaira maan ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zungum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vaira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo ningiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai. ⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, kha nzuai, "Ana guigira rimgire?" Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana kha ana nzuai, "Ahan, ana guigira rimgi."

⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. ⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun

Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

vov, buna thuen guma the suangi fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ^a

16

Zisas rimgia taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi. ² Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ³ Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, "The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?"

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. ⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingi.

⁶ Mbe warir ririm, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir rini thari. Gu kangi, nde mba khanararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi njanen gani. ⁷ Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, vaira Pita suangi, 'Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.' "

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi niningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi.

¹⁰ Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suangi. ¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgi, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisas zumgum fhav manen harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusareman kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. ¹³ Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusarem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vaira mani kothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naara bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁴ Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana

16:7 Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28 **a 16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kangi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviven khar ki. Mba buniven khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suangi. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suangi buni, mbe nta bun Pita suangi. Mbe ana suangim, zumgum Zisas nduara naarar mbe ningim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamen khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin mben ninga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezgirga tukti fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' " **16:9** Ru 8.2

16:10 Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5

ringia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

¹⁵ Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. ¹⁶ Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ mben nñngirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi ntñri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rñi gumgi ga surga, mben rimrñi vñizirga.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanfia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva haren ga perigi. ²⁰ Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbe phorga ruav, ñkasñkar mbe ndñim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khañ nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

RUK
Ruk Khergi Kaman
Vhuun
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khan nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won nraa bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuen guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muungi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vhira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muungi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi nengi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nengegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nengegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne nengegi. Ana vhira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamen nengegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhuua ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nengegi. Ruk vhira Sakius, nkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nengegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare.

Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbui nraa nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhizi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhizgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi nraa gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi nraa nengegi gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kang, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo ringi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi nraa gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndiriven ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria
Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma
gum Zisas tir zav mbuim
higi bigi nengegi buni
khare.

Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma targa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muun, Erisabet, mani vhira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khan muungiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muungiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanv ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoo kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba

khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹² Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won ruingiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan ningiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higriga, ndu guigira ndikndigriga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanv ndikndigriga. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suanv ndikndigriga, ne khan muungi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan nanani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar anan ningirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naara nkasnka phorgiv kirar higriga. ¹⁶ Ana higrig ana zungum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar panan nkasnkagi nkasnkan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi ririri gumgi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuin kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suangim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kangi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana

1:5 1 Sto 24.10 **1:6** Stt 17.1; 1 Kin 9.4; FG 23.1; Fi 3.6 **1:8-9** Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2 **1:10** Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 **1:12** Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 **1:15** Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 **1:16** Mal 4.5-6 **1:17** Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12
1:18 Stt 18.11 **1:19** Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14

ngarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu na kaṅgire? Gu Gabrier ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niṅgiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na buney khotiḡi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muṅgip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi buney mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muṅgip kirim, kha kamenḡ guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamenḡ mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagiṅa biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar hiḡa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kaṅgi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanḡ muṅgiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhiḡim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ṅun vugi. ²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muṅḡ Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhaḡiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthiḡi kini vhiḡi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthiḡi kinin phena vhera kav khaṅ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muṅgi. Ana na kora muṅgi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niṅga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thiḡi kini hiḡim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ṅu bisanenḡ Nasaretan ṅgiriri. Ndu ṅgiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” ²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabrier ga suangiḡ, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabrier mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuṅḡ, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamenḡ mbararagiap, guigira ṅgava mbatiga muṅgiap, kavtuik ana thiḡim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muṅgi kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khaṅ ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivḡi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip ṅguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba ṅguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiḡi, Zisas. ³² Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maanḡ anan muṅḡ, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita ṅana ndigip ṅu gari guman pan kirga. ³³ Ana won nziga ṅana ndigip, kha Isrerinḡ gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muṅgip kirga, ana vhiḡirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigenḡ ram muṅgip nan hiḡirie? Gu

mana the tigi fhu. Gu siinra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ndun han zirgira. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won ṅkasṅka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun ni-amuun tok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. ³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ṅgu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ṅgu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ṅgun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenan vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khaṅ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” ⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu

mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne khotigi. Ndu ne suanv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muungi ngav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khaṅ nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ Gu anan njaara mbiga khaṅ ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.

Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khaṅ na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muungi.’

⁴⁹ Gu kanji, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav ṅkasṅka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muungi. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zumgum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹ Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga

1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 **1:37** Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21 **1:41** Ru 1.15 **1:42** Lo 28.4; Het 5.24 **1:45** Ru 1.20 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10 **1:48** 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 **1:49** Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 **1:50** Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 **1:51** 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5

gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

⁵² Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben nkasnkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbevigi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³ Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuuira mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Ana won naara gumgi Isreri, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kame, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kame, zin ngiv, ana zumgum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suangi, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi. ⁵⁸ Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuura ana muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuaim,

anan niamuun kama hegap kha mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kha ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. ⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav kha nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kame za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nen gap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zumgum ram muungi guma kirie?” Mbe kangi, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muungi ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zumgum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav kha nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kame wo kamthoon gumgir naari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isreri Guma Bakime zi ndiv

1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 **1:53** 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 **1:54-55** Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16 **1:59** Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21 **1:60** Ru 1.13 **1:66** Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 **1:67** Jol 2.28 **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2

vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv zirga. Ana won n̄aara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman n̄kasn̄ka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹ Mba kamej khar nzuai, 'Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.' ⁷² Ana maan muunv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman n̄aaren, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama n̄aaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. 'Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan n̄aarar muunv mben rivirga fhuvara.' ⁷⁵ Nza anan n̄aarar muunv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir n̄aarira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zumgum khar ndu suanga, 'Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khar muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanv tuavar muungirga. ⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.' Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muongi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muongi. Ana maan muongiapa ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza

shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbarav wari kirga."

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zumgum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khar tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharen ndi tigi. Mba kamej khar nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga." ² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhain gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a ³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharen ndi tigav khar nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu n̄ingera n̄gegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga." Mbe maan suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ Maan muongiapa, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanen Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan muongiapa Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muun

1:71 Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20

1:74 Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18

1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 ^a **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Romin, mben guman pan Isrerin gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhain vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romin, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27

Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ Mani ndav Betrehe-man kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim. Mani kha muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngu ndav Betrehe-man kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ganzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higitim, Fhe Bakimen nkashka vhava nara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava naar mbe shirigitim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muungia. ¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha mbe nzuai, “Nde rivithari. Gu buna vhuun gorena ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuun za kha gumgi ganzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. ¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanen Betrehe-man, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde kha muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe,

ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” b

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav kha nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbarari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe kha wari ganzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betrehe-man ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

¹⁶ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betrehe-man hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen bun za mbe suangi. ¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungia. ¹⁹ Mbe ngava

2:6 Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36;

Fi 2.11 **b** **2:12** Khe mbe Zudain mbe won tiv ma. Mbe kha mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziav, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziav ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuen nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Maan muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:16** Ru 2.10-12 **2:19** Ru 1.66; 2.51

mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamenj, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

²¹ Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ninji, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana ninji.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai. ²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suanji tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khanj nzuai, "Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ninjiri." ²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanv shaman muun sanv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maan muungip ndigiv ana suanv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana

guigira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khanj ana suanji, "Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za ringa." ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khanj nzuai,

²⁹ "O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suanjiap farasari rigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njaara ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tiva ganip nta kanjirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kanjip, nta zin ngip, ne suanv, ndu

gumgi gu mbigi Isreriņ, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suanġim, an niamuonj gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muonġiap, khanj mba tara niamuonj Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isreriņ gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muonrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isreriņ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muonrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muonġip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezim, anan mana rimgi. ³⁷ Ana mana rimgim, ana sinra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav

suanġiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suanġi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muonġi. Mani mba tivi ga muonġiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasjka mbatiga muonġiap, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuij guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuonj gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuonj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khanj muonġi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuonj gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muonġim, ana vhezim, anan niamuonj gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuonj gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanġi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khuenj ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanġiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezim. Mba ra vhezim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanġi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezim. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanġi

2:34 Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42; FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:35** Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25
2:36 FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5 **2:38** Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21 **2:39** Mt 2.23 **2:40** Ru 1.80; 2.52
2:41 Kis 12.1-27; 23.14-17; 34.23; Lo 16.1-8

gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga muungiap, anan niamuun mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muungi? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko tha nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuen kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej nien kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suangiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suangi buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vheetigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵² Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muungiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive

higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhain gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhain gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhain gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraan kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suangi. ³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.” ⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga ningi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv kamiv kha suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanj tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia

suanḡi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumḡi ki fhuv ḡanan hiḡi. Ana hiḡap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi bun nzuaim, gumḡi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavḡiap Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muḡḡi gumḡi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanḡim, nde ana ndav shiri ḡkḡia khḡḡip regirie?” ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muḡḡri. Nde mba tivir muḡḡa, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maanḡ muḡḡ thav, thaḡ nzuav fhura khaḡ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nziḡi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha ḡkḡir gumḡi tharir muḡḡirga, mba gumḡi mbe Abrahaman nziḡi kirga. ⁹ Nde khueḡ mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndḡrin ki. Khira vhiḡi vhuuḡi mba fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava sueḡirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumḡi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanḡi, nza ram muḡḡrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambareḡ ga muḡḡim, Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niḡḡiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhirra mba tivara muḡḡiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niḡḡiri.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ḡkḡia ndia rui gumḡi mbari, mbe vhirra wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muḡḡrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumḡi han ḡkḡia ndiv, nde mba ḡḡu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanḡi thara zin ḡḡiv mbe han ḡkḡia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamaḡv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe ḡkḡia ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanḡ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡḡitivi mbari maanḡ kav vhirra anan nzarigi, “Maanḡi, nza ram muḡḡrie?”

Ana mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde ḡkḡia kivḡip ndirgane suanḡv fhura gumḡi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niḡḡv, mbe ḡkḡia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vheziz vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumḡi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” ¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga

mbuim, Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma mbe ḡḡarkarav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira ḡkasḡka bakime ki. Gu vhirra ana ḡkarve niman ḡḡuav ana ḡkari sharive mpiiḡ fhḡḡirga tukḡḡi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹⁷ Ana vhirra bigi heei rimani khḡa zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muḡḡi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuḡi, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muḡḡi phenan vhorḡa. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muḡḡiap shiav ki vhava sueḡirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma, mbe thivḡip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumḡi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma zumḡum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vheḡi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muḡḡiap, wom hiḡap, won ḡḡuga tin ana muḡḡ Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vheḡi. Herot hiḡap, harigi bigina mbatiga muenḡ phorḡa mba bigi tikḡḡiap, Zon Gumḡi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khḡḡi.

3:8 Zo 8.33; 8.39 **3:9** Mt 7.19 **3:10** FG 2.37 **3:11** Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Zo 3.17
3:12 Mt 21.32; Ru 7.29 **3:14** Kis 23.1; Wkp 19.11 **3:16** Mt 3.11; FG 13.25 **3:17** Mai 4.12; Mt 13.30 **3:19-20** Mt 14.3-4; Mk 6.17-18

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.
Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

21-22 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zisasan nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

23 Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won nraara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.” 24 Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. 25 Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. 26 Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. 27 Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. 28 Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. 29 Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai

ana tegi. 30 Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. 31 Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. 32 Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. 33 Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. 34 Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. 35 Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. 36 Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. 37 Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. 38 Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muungi guma ma. a

4

Satan Zisasan Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

1 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. 2 Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

3:21-22 Zo 1.32 3:21-22 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32 3:23 Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 3:27 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2 3:31 2 Sml 5.14 3:32 Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 3:33 Stt 29.35 3:36 Stt 11.10-26 3:38 Stt 4.25-5.32 a 3:38 Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muungi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. 4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanrim, ana vik-tuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njkasnjagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi nanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njkasnjagir ana khivigi. ⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga njkasnjkar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuin ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sanv, gu ntan anan niinga. ⁷ Ndu maan muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga.”

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suangim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenav vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegi mbarav ngiri. ¹⁰ Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njkir wo njkarveni ndi darga tukti fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njkasnjka gani san muun thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Nina Naar njkasnjkan panan won njaara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won njaara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara njkasnjkan panan won njaara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamen za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuun gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenav vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavgia thigi. ¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamen gangi. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

¹⁸ “Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaara na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khan muungiap, ana

won buni vhuuñ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vñira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vñira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vñira gumgi simtigir harigi ntñiri ga ndñi, ana vñira mbe tin mba simtigi vñizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

19 Ana vñira khuen bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivav vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niñgiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kameñ, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vñira ngava mbatiga muñgiap, ndikndigi vñirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kang, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram

muñgiap kha khesharigi buni kangip nta suanrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muñgip nan vñunama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rñi phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fñavan muñgirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muñgi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muñgip, ndu ntigem won ngu niñgera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muñgiri.’ ” a

24 Ana nen mbe suanxiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ngu niñgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. **25** Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vñirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpiveni khegtirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fñain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe thir vñizi.

26 “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fñuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fñain ki ngu bisaneñ Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi.

27 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vñira ñkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vñirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vñizgi fñuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vñizgi.”

28 Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen

4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42
ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muñgip won kurav nzerarga ne niñ, khan muñgi. Guma the khan suanga, ana ñaarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba ñaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muñri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana kothigirga. Kha kameñ ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niñgi ñaara bakime nzuai. Maan muñgiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muñgigra, mbe ana buni kothigirga. **4:24** Zo 4.44 **4:25** 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 **4:26** 1 Kin 17.8-16 **4:27** 2 Kin 5.1-14

4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 a **4:23** Kha rñi phenan

ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kapernean ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunggi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziv khan nzuai, ³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Naar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muunggi fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maanj muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khan

wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkasnka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷ Mbe maanj nzuav, mba Zisas muunggi bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamej za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuun kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuun fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrim vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrim ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rimi ntiri ga suim, mben rimrim vhezgi.

⁴¹ Ana vhirra gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muunggi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki nanen ana gangiap,

ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.” ⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a ² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanen mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manen birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamen zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suangi kamen zin vov mba vhaain ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaain ngim, mba vhaain kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivithari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga.” ¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunjirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” ^b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim

^{4:44} Mt 4.23 ^{5:1} Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 ^a ^{5:1} Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. ^{5:5} Zo 21.3 ^{5:6} Zo 21.6 ^{5:8} 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19 ^{5:11} Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28
^b ^{5:12} Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamen ganiri.

vhizgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fHAVAN Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhizgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanv, Fhe Bakime suanv, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhizgi.”

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muungi bigen kamej za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamej vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhizi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi. ¹⁶ Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maan pigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhirziga nkasjka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maan mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim,

mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi gumman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muungi tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhizgi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamej ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesarigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen nana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhirziga tukitigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³ Gu maangi kamej suanrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhizgi,’ ee, gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ²⁴ Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhirziga nkasjka ki.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.”

²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap,

5:14 Wkp 14.1-32

5:16 Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46

5:20 Ru 7.48

5:21 Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru

7.49 5:24 Zo 5.8

Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkasnka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, nkia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won nara mbuav mbe nkia ndia ndii phena bisane ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” ^c ²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbar zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

³¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv guma, rii phenan ngari guma than suanv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui. ³² Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba

Fherasin phorga rui gumgi, mbe vira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbar zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higriga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuen ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain nin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui. ³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi

^c 5:27 Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri. ^{5:30} Ru 15.1-2 ^d 5:30 Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri. ^{5:32} 1 T 1.15 ^{5:33} Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18 ^{5:34} Zo 3.29 ^e 5:38 Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri. ^{6:1} Lo 23.25 ^{6:2} Kis 20.10; Zo 5.10

pi. ² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde thanj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigen muungi. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungen thivigi tiv, ana ne muungi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” ⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, ringi siga ara thivgia ki. ⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mbaram khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maanjigi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui

ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harenj ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harenj ndegim, anan harenj taagia nzerigi. ¹¹ Anan harenj nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimanera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, ¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuuj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimri ga muungim, nta vhezgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi njanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusareman kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimri vhezgi zav an han zegi.

Mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav niningi njaknjaka ana ki. Mba njaknjaka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njaa mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaan muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana

ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muungi.”

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuun mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav njaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuun nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuun mbe suangi.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matiu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. ^a ²⁸ Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. ²⁹ Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben ninjri.

6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5 **6:21** Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 **6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14 **6:23** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24** Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 **a** **6:27** Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7
6:30 Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42

Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suany taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

³² “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan ningirga, the khan nde suanyrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuian ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ ³⁵ Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben ningip, nde ana ngariga suany mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nkaa gum nkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha

gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suany mbe suany thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany khan mbe suany thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zumgum ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden ninga. Ana nden ningv, ana vhira bigir vhuuian vhirvera nden ningirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

⁴¹ “Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga nkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivntoga suanyrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina

6:31 Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46 **6:34** Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45 **6:37** Mt 6.14; 7.1 **6:38** Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13 **6:39** Mt 15.14 **6:40** Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **6:41** Mt 7.3

bisanen ndigirga.’ Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararan rumeñ ndu rimatuga ñkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararan rumeñ ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhiigi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khan vhiiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuuñ, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhiira, ana vhiigi vhuuñ mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhiira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thanen ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuuñ, ana ndikndigi vhuuñ ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuñ ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuuñ ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde than nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ Ana khan muñgi guma fara muñgi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, ñkiiir higap, wo phena muñgi. Ana wo phena muñgim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuuñra wo phena muñgi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav

nta zin vui fhuva guma, ana khan muñgi guma fara muñgi. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianen gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, ñkiiir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thiiñra ki. Ana wo phena muñgim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan ñaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana ñaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba ñaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kameñ mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudain gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan ñaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhiizgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuuñ ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muñgi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip khan Zisas ga suanri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanv ñaara mbatigar muuñ thari.

Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. ⁷ Gu maan muunjiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu khan muunjiap kha kamen nzuai, gu vhirana na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhirana, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khan the suanga "Ndu ngi", ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, "Ndu zi", ana zi. Gu vhirana njaara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, "Ndu kha njaarak muun, ana mba njaara mbui." ' ' "

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara." ¹⁰ Zisas maan mbe suanjgim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muunjim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgi Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora

muunjiap khan ana nzuai, "Mama, ndu nzi thari."

¹⁴ Ana maan ana suanjgiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, "Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik."

¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime njaska bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma njaska mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav ziggi." ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigen muunjim, nen kamen za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamen za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muunjiap, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?' "

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suanjgim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav njaka sarigim, njaka ziggi. Ana khan nzuai, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav

bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhirra gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirra rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²² Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.’ a ²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biinjbiinj ana rigim, ana niinjkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde maanj muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuin hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khe-

sharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶ Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muunga.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuin guarira.” Mbe khan muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuun, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunrie? Mbe ramgi

khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muunjiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ ³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khan nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiin siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suanjim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muunji nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba mporiin ndiga zi.

³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piin thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tvar Zisas nkarveni ga muunjiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas

nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiin ana nkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kangim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkhar ngariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. ⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muunji nkia, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maan muunjim, mani mba han ngariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muunji nkii ndikndik ngangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maangi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkia vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na nningi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhira

na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ Gu maan muungiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muungia tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungia fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muungia tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suangiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muungia tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbarav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbarar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe

vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muungia mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai. ⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muungia mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶ Mbari nki ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muungiap, nta za thoongiap, nziv, vhezgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuungiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhezgi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nien

ram nzuai?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana nta nde khivav, ana nta niinge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suangiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna niien khare. Mba mban vhiigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ma. ¹² Mban vhiigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana muunv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³ Mban vhiigi mba nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianen ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe khañ muungi, mbe tuga tivaneñra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴ Mba mban vhiigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen, ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuin mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵ Mba mban vhiigi mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ñaara gari. ¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhiigi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khañ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

Zisas niamuun gum anan ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

Zisas b̄ñb̄ñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, b̄ñb̄ñ bakime khavgi. Mba b̄ñb̄ñ bakime khavgim, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان phurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov v̄h̄zir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba b̄ñb̄ñ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha b̄ñb̄ñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni v̄h̄ra ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseni nderen phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana v̄h̄ra phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi v̄h̄vera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum

shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nz̄v, anan pura zav, wo fege Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar h̄giri.” Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nz̄v, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan ni thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi V̄h̄rve.” Ana khan muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi v̄h̄vera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

³² Mba tugen daa v̄h̄rve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza kh̄rav nza sararim, nza nḡv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kh̄rigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi kh̄rigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar v̄h̄rve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava v̄h̄zgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar h̄gi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba h̄gi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba h̄gi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi v̄h̄rve

vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muenj nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo

phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamenj mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhirra mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgira tuktiigi fhuvara.^a ⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” ⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhirra wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav na niningi nkasnka na fhava khavgi.” ⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vchargej mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina nien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhirra khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” ⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na khotigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbarav ngiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari

8:41 Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 ^a **8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won nkia fova rii phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maan muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 **8:48** Ru 7.50

guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” ⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” ⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phenah gap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum ni-amuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbigi maan rimgi, ana kui.” ⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.” ⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” ⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.” ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiv khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

9

Zisas njaara wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sararigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za

8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3** Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 **a 9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12 **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

ningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe ndii. ² Ana zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. ³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phenan then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ⁵ Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuu, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuu, nde khañ muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” ^{a 6} Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezigi.

Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari

mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.”⁸ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.”⁹ Mbe mba khesarigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida.¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kangiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhiizi.

¹² Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvejra mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.”¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi.¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvej ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

²² Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riminga khanararej phufhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zungum za fhigi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zungum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram

muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkasnka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasnka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkasnka vhava njaara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhirra mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higriga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higitim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasnka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusareman ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara

9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 **9:23** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 **9:24** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **9:25** Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12

9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33 **b 9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamej ne nienj khan muungi. Ne khan nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nienj maan nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isrerij Idzivan kegi ne vhumama si bunej ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhirra ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhirra, ana nza nzuav tuava muungi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga bijnbijj kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khan muungi, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

simtīga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. ^b

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe ņkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas ņkasņkar vhava ņaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ņgir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khaņ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khaņ ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suaņv thevi Moses ga suaņv thevi, Iraiza ga suaņv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suaņgi.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khaņ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won ņaarar muun zav ana farasari, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” ³⁶ Fhe Bakime maan mbe suaņgim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigeņ gangiap, mbe nen warira khaņgi ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suaņgi fhuvava.

Zisas tara mbe tin ņina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khaņ tigar Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khaņ muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ ņina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamaņini thivi. Mba ņina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana

thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khaņ tigar ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ņgarkarav khaņ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvava. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvava. Gu khara muungip nde phorigi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suaņgiap, mbaram khaņ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba ņina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba ņina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime ņkasņka bakime gangiap guigira ņgava mbatiga muungim.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingen bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muungim bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ņgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khaņ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhigira, gu khar nde suan za mbui buneņ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuun dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingira.” ⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna nien kangi fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna nien sigasarav, mbe suaņgi fhuvava. Fhe Bakime mba buna nien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mbaram tara bisanj manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusalem ndai.

Samariainj wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusalem nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ Mbe maanj ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas

thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khanj nzuai, “Zisas khanj zi fhuvara, ana Zerusalem ndai.”

^{C 54} Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgira?” ⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maanj thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanj muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maanj thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.” ⁵⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga njana thuenj ki fhuvara.” ⁵⁹ Zisas maanj mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi njka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.” ⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv ru.”

9:48 Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 **9:49** Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 **C 9:53** Mbe Samariainj, mbe Gerisim

mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zerusalem ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariainj, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudainj ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuunj zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragenj thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16

9:61 1 Kin 19.20

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.” ⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñaarar muungirga tuktiigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana ñaarar muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga ñaara gumgi vhirkiigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanrim, ana ñaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoiri.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feiñ rigar vui. ⁴ Nde ngip, ñkiiia ki thar thige, o mpaar thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira ñkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘ñkotuguraagen’ anan niñ thari. ⁵ Nde maan muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanj, nde fhara khañ mba phenan

ki ntiri ga suanri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.’ ⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamen ndigirga. Maan muungip guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamen, ne taagip ndera zigirga. ⁷ Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kangi, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin ñkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niñrim, nde mbiri. ⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki riñ gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriir muunrim, nta vheziri. Nde khañ mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khañ mbe suanri, ¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan ñkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khañ muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungip fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungip ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

10:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 **a 10:1** Bigi kangi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khañ muungip 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27 **10:10** FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muunġi.”

Matiu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vħira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha ŋguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunġi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muunġi tiva muunġi kake, gu kaŋġi, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muunġiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muunġi tiva mbatigi kora muunġiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tiva mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ŋgirip, vħizgi gumgi ki ŋgun ŋgirigirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mba wo farasegi 72 ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vħira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 ŋaara gumgi farasegap

10:13 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 **10:15** Ais 14.13-15

10:16 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20

Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5
Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 **10:22** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2

mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 ŋaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vħirve ga mbuav, nza vħira ndu zin panan ŋningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” ¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhagi fara muunġiap kigira nħaŋ ndarigi. b ¹⁹ Nde na mbarara! Gu ŋkasŋkan nde niingġi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemin, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vħira za ana ŋkasŋka mbevav, nden ŋkasŋka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ Nde vħira khuen suanv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ŋningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuen suanv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nġina Naar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khaŋ muunġi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vħagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin kaŋġiap ndikndigi vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahaŋ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muunġi.”

²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom

10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b 10:18**

10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3;

khan mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji.”

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngu bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenji.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe khavgi thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki biihiih ndigirie?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga niingi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” ²⁷ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mba tivi khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum nkasnkan anan niingiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ” ²⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara

muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biihiih ndigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Maangi kha kamej khan nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theinj?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nenji, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kingiap, wari regi. ³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana ringe rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana njkia vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana njkia vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki njanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi. ³⁴ Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiin ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngu gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima raran mpuani fangiap, mba phena gari guma ga niingi. Ana nta fangiap, ana ndiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanv won njkia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu njkia ngarkararga.’ ” C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigen mbararagi. Maangi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?” ³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muongi guma.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maan kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sanv muunrim gu than sanv ana thivirie?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas nana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muun.” ² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khan ana suanri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan nri.

⁴ Ndu nza muongi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muongi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari.’ ”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan muongip maan rigar ngiv, khan ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khan muongiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpéen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’ ⁷ Ana maan ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.’ Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai. ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan nri. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba

bigin ana ndi fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. ⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suany ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niingirga? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirga? Fhuvara! ¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuira wari won tarir niingen kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Nina Naarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi."

Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari."

Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji.

¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma."

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Hevenan ki njaskan mirikor then muun."

¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga.

¹⁸ Satan, vira anan naara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muunjiap njaskan kagip won naara gangirga? Gu khan muunjiap tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muunji. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur njaskan panan ngari.' ¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muunjiap Bersebur njaskan panan ngarirga. The njaskan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba njaskan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kanjiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap njaskan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden hgi.

²¹ "Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap guman njaskan the, ana won nara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²² Ana maan muunjiap kirga, guman njaskan guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba njaskan kagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ "Guma, ana nan kivntok fhu, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan

kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar hīgi. Ana hīga vov, gumgi ki fhuv ñanin vov, vhuk-surga ñani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga ñani ndi ganivra thav khañ suanga, ‘Gu taagi ñgiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ ²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ñgarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ñgip harigi harathigi ñiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ñgirgip anan kirga. Mbe ñgirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba ñina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi ñiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khañ nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu ñiningi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza khañ nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden hīgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan hīgi mirikor kangi, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ Fhum Zonan hīgi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. ³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ñgui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhiizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. ³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

*Fhe Bakime vhava njaara ndun kiri.
Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23*

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piian rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiiira ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njaara gari. ³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaarak ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maan muungiap, ndu tuitugira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaarak shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maan muungiap ndu za vhava njaarak ki, ndu thanen ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaarak ki, ne kha muungi, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba
Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi tivi
mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk
20.45-47*

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanja thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. ³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasinj, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpivav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde nanjani gumgi ma. Mba bigina muungi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muungi. ⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi

sosuagi gumgir niiri. Nde maan muungirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasinj, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won nin zav suanji nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuinj gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasinj, nde vhira khuen suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasinj, nde vhira khuen suan warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasinj ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevigi.”

⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde kha mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtugi. Mbe ntan

11:33 Mt 5.15; Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16

11:34 Mt 6.22

11:37 Ru 7.36; 14.1

11:38 Mt 15.2; Mk 7.3

11:39 Mt 23.25; Mk 7.4; Ta 1.15

11:41 Ais 58.7; Dan 4.27

11:42 Wkp 27.30; Mt 23.23

11:43

Mt 23.6-7; Mk 12.38-39

11:44 Sng 5.9; Mt 23.27

11:46 Mt 23.4

simtigi ndim, nde thanen mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khuen muongi ne suanv warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muongiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muongi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muongi.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khan muongiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muongiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi naara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muongiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muongim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muongi. Nde ne suanv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuen suan guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngirgen thav, harigi gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia tugap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khuen nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suangirim, mbe ne suanv ana ndi suangir zav anan nzai.

12

*Nde Fherasin guiguigi tivir riviri.
Matiu 10.26-27*

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasin isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muongi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. ² Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonzia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. ³ Maan muongiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiinshiin karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zungum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!
Matiu 10.28-31*

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua voy wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nan kiviṅtogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhiṅzi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muṅgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu ntigem nde riviṅga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ṅkasṅka ki guma, nde ana riviṅri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviṅri.

⁶ “Nde khueṅ kaṅgiri, gumgi mbari meenṅthigi korigi bisanṅri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenṅthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanṅ thaneṅ, ana ne ndikndik ṅangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani riṅi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kaṅgi. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndik ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberithari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua voy wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khaṅ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhiṅra khaṅ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ⁹ Maan muṅgip guma the khaṅ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhiṅra khaṅ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanṅirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suanṅi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhiṅgip, nta ndikndik ṅangirga. Guma the maan muṅgip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Njina Njara zin farfagi ne ndikndik ṅangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanṅ, mbe nde ndigi ṅgip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ṅgui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanṅ mbe phorgip suanṅrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanṅ ndikndigi vhirver muṅṅ, wari simi thari. ¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niṅga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

Zisas mba ṅkii kiviṅgi gumgi ṅanṅangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khueṅ vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanṅrim, ana ṅka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niṅga.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanṅ ṅko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanṅ ṅko suanṅ nta shirav ṅkon niṅrie?” ¹⁵ Ana mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviṅ tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muṅṅ thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav niihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kivi, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khaṅ suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kivi guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha buney vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muṅgim, ana min guigira mba tegi. ¹⁷ Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muṅrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhoraṅ ṅan tuktigi fhu.’ ¹⁸ Ana thav khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khaṅ muṅga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muṅgip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan

12:5 Hi 10.35 **12:7** Ru 12.24; 21.18; FG 27.34 **12:8** Ru 15.10 **12:9** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12; 1 Zo 2.23 **12:10** Mt 12.31-32; Mk 3.28-29; 1 Zo 5.16 **12:11** Mt 10.19-20; Mk 13.11; Ru 21.14-15
12:15 1 T 6.7-10 **12:19** Sav 11.9; 1 Ko 15.32; Ze 5.5

vhorga. ¹⁹ Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khaŋ wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ ²⁰ Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njanngi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ” ²¹ Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari.

Matiu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khaŋ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaŋ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khaŋ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’ ²³ Nde mbara nzuav biinbiin ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. ²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won biinbiina phevav thanej tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷ “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi haa muungi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ngui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuinra sharav, sin vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii sin, nta kha khira shivi nzii sin kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii sin guigira ana mba nzii sin kambarigi. ²⁸ Nde maan muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tvar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khaŋ muungi ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanjip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tvar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga sin vhira nden niinga. ²⁹ Nde maan muungiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. ³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangi, nde nta vuzvugi. ³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

Bigir vhuuin ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.

Matiu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde riv thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi. ³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba

12:20 Sng 39.6; 52.7; Jer 17.11; Ze 4.14 **12:21** Mt 6.19-20; 1 T 6.18-19; Ze 2.5 **12:24** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Ru 12.7 **12:27** 1 Kin 10.4-8; 2 Sto 9.3-6 **12:31** Mt 6.33 **12:32** Mt 25.34; Ru 22.29; VB 1.6 **12:33** Mt 19.21; Ru 18.22; FG 2.45; 4.34

ṅkiiar mben nṅṅip, nde mba zazera mbara muṅṅiap ki ṅkiiā, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vḥira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuṅ, nde vḥira nta ndiri. Kha ṅṅu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vḥira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vḥira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁴ Mba ṅṅun nden bigi vhuuṅ anan ki, nden vuzvugi vḥira anan ki.”

ṅaara guman vhuuṅ, ana won ṅaara bigi bevahegap ṅaara rargap ki.

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khueṅ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo ṅaari bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poṅṅip kiri. ³⁶ Nde kha tivar muṅṅiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuṅ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhigirga. ³⁷ Maan muṅṅip, mba guma bakime ziv won ṅaara gumgi ganiri, mbe ṅkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba ṅaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vḥira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won ṅaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ṅṅip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben nṅṅa. ³⁸ Mba ṅaara gumgi vḥira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanṅi fhuvara. Ana maan muṅṅip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muṅṅip ziv, won ṅaara gumgi ganirim, mbe ṅkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba ṅaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vḥira khueṅ kanṅiri. Maan muṅṅip, guma the kiiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kanṅirga, ana mba kiiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ṅgirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Nde vḥira

ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanṅi fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

ṅaara guma vhuuṅ gum ṅaara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenṅ.

Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheṅ ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muṅṅim, Zisas ana ṅgarkarav khar nzuai, “Ena, maanṅi mpiiṅsik ana ndikndiga vhuuṅ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav ṅaara vhuuṅra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiiṅsik mba ṅaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana ṅaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi ṅaara mbui mpiiṅsik, ana ṅgariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ṅaara mbui mpiiṅsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana ṅaari gu bigi ganṅa. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiiṅsik maan muṅṅip kiv khar suanga, ‘Ahar, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suanṅip wo gari guma bakimen ṅaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muuṅv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, ṅanṅaniv kirga. ⁴⁶ Ana maan muuṅv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vḥira ana zirga tuga kanṅi fhuvara. Ana maan muuṅv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muuṅv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki ṅaneṅ khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khueṅ mbarara, ṅaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana

12:35 Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14; 1 Pi 1.13 **12:36** Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13 **12:37** Zo 13.4 **12:39** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10 **12:39** Mt 24.43-44 **12:40** Mk 13.33; 1 Te 5.6; 2 Pi 3.12 **12:44** Mt 25.21-23
12:47 Lo 25.2; FG 17.30; Ze 4.17

nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi n̄aara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muunjiirga. ⁴⁸ Khan muunji n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuen muunjiip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vharar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhirra khuen vuzvugi, mba vharar vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. ⁵⁰ Gu vhirra harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muunji fhuvara, gu maan muunjiap nan ndav guigira simgi. ⁵¹ Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhirra zumgum vhirra kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muunjiap kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi n̄n̄ge kanji fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vhirra gari biinbiin bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuun? ⁵⁸ Ndu maan muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan sanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen n̄ko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen n̄ko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muunjiirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanjv ngiia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjiap khan ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama

mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.”^a
² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?”³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kambarigi?”⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhigi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muen vhu-nama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbai fhu.”⁷ Ana thav khan mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi nii khinik! Ninje than suanv fhura khan kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirigie?’⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba naara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega

suegip, ana ganinga.⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maan muungip vhigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nze-rigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman ninigi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana ninigim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktigi fhu.¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.”¹³ Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza naara ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezigi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba naara khavgi?”¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi.”¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira

^a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi.

13:2 Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9 **13:8** 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **13:13** Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 **13:14** Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16 **13:15** Ru 14.5; 19.9

Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanv, gu Sabat ga suanv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?" ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunggi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?" ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi."

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?" ²¹ Ana is fara muunggi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuungia ndagi."

Nde tuav kama bisanenj thigip ngirga.

Matiu 7.13-14,21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav

ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?" Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ²⁴ "Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanenj thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanenj thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, 'Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!' Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, 'Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.' ²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khan suanga, 'Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.' ²⁷ Nde maan ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, 'Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.' ²⁸ Ana maan nde suangirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiri phirirga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. ²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo

ɲani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. ³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muungji.

Matu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi ɲanen ɲgiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.” ³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Ndu ɲgip kha mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmanɲip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin ɲiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won ɲaara vhezirga.’” ³³ Gu maan muungip ntige ɲgip kiv, gurmanɲip ɲgip kiv, vermanɲip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu ɲkɲir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ɲgugi fugap won vhanin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. ³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde kha suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhezim zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tiva vhuun kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezim ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” ⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ɲgirim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ɲgivi ana sigirga, o fhu?” ⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbar zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav kha mbe nzuai, ⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ɲgegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. ⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga

13:34 Mt 23.37 **13:35** Sng 118.26; Ais 1.7; Jer 22.5; Mai 3.12; Mt 21.9; Mk 11.9-10; Zo 12.13 **14:1** Ru 11.37 **14:3** Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9 **14:5** Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11; Ru 13.15 **14:6** Mt 22.46 **14:7** Mt 23.6 **14:8** Snd 25.6-7

perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu mba mpirm-pirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirm-pirik ma.' Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirm-piriga perarga. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigirigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirm-piriga vhuun pera.' Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirm-piriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.' ¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkia vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kamithari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. ¹³ Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muungi gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴ Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga.

Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuan muungi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga."

Shama bakime vhuunama si kamen. Matiu 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, "Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri." ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won nraara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.' ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman nraara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nuiana siga muen ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.' ¹⁹ Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nraar muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera nraar ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.' ²⁰ Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhirra khan ana

14:11 Snd 29.23; Mt 23.12; Ru 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5

14:13 Lo 14.29; Neh 8.10-12

14:14 Zo 5.29

14:15 Ru 13.29; VB 19.9

14:17 Snd 9.2; 9.5

14:20 1 Ko 7.33

nzuai, 'Gu ntigera muuanj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.'

²¹ "Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamenj ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khanj ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

²² "Ana maanj won njaara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khanj ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.' ²³ Ana maanj nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khanj won njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Maanj muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khanj tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.' ²⁴ Ana nen ana suangiap khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanenj mbegirga tuktigi fhu.' "

Zisas khanj nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanj, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khanj mbe nzuai, ²⁶ "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanj, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muuj gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁷ Guma the vhira wo riminga khanararenj phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu." a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanj, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu. ²⁹ Ana fharav maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhizgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanj ana siinga. ³⁰ Mbe ana siinjv khanj ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhizgi fhu.'

³¹ "Maanj muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanj, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui gitivivi vhirve ganiv khanj wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui gitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui gitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khanj wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui gitivir vhirve khanj muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?' ³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi

thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhizi sanv ana suanga.

³³ “Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu.”

Zisas mbasik faanji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? ³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktiigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. ² Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivir vhuun kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, ⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigram, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhu-rav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ” ⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suan Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima raran muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima raren ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima raren mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” ¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen

mbe suanjiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareñ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjiap ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khañ won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan niin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan niingiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga niingim. ¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga niingim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana niingim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkiaa fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkiaa za vhezgi. ¹⁴ Ana za won nkiaa fuasuegim, nta vhezgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezzi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu niinge guma mben higap, ana nraara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir

zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khañ wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar nraara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khañ kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ ¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap thav khañ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khañ ana suanga, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muunji. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktiigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won nraara guman nan kaminga.’”

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suanjiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muunji. Ana ana kora muunjiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khañ ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muunji. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktiigi fhuvara.’

²² Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won nraara gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari. ²³ Nde maan ana muunjiap, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjiap shama bakimen muunjiap ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunjiap ndikndigirga, ne khañ muunji. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

15:13 Snd 29.3

15:16 Snd 23.21

15:18 Sng 51.4; Jer 3.12-13

15:20 FG 2.39; Ef 2.13; 2.17

15:21 Sng 51.4

15:22 Ru 15.32; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 5.14; VB 3.1

25 “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. 26 Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia n̄aara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’ 27 Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba n̄aara guma ana ngarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kaṅgi fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za rimgi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ 28 Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khaṅ thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. 29 Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun n̄aara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maṅ muungiap na nzuav meme thaneṅra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! 30 Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muunggi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niṅgi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niṅgia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.’

31 “Ana maṅ nzuaim, ana ndia khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu

kaṅgi, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. 32 Ndu ntigem, n̄ka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khaṅ muunggi, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana v̄hira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

16

Zisas mpiiṅsiga mbatiga vhunama si.

1 Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ wo phorga rui n̄aara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiṅsik ma. Mba mpiiṅsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiṅsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta v̄hizi.’ 2 Mbe maṅ mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiiṅsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu thaṅ nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niṅgi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiiṅsik kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

3 “Mba shiga namkam maṅ mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiṅsiga suangim, mba mpiiṅsik thav khaṅ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na v̄hizi. Gu v̄hira, gu harigi guman n̄aara guma kiv, ana mina khorga n̄kasn̄ka ki fhu. Gu v̄hira n̄k̄ia suanv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’

4 Ana maṅ wo suangiap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muunga bigen kaṅgi. Gu khaṅ muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiṅsiga n̄aarar na v̄hizgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.’ 5 Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime

han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.' ⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muunji ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.' ⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?' Ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muunji ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.'

⁸ "Mba mpiiñsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiñsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiiñsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kangiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹ "Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkia, nde tuituigira nta guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunji kiri. Nde maan muunji kirim, mba nuiana nkia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe

Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ^a

¹⁰ "Guma bigina bisaneñ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunjiap ntige guma the bigina bisaneñ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. ¹¹ Nde kha nuianan nkia, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, nta ngari fhu. Maangim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niingirim, nde ana gangirie? ¹² Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiigi fhu.

¹³ "Guma the fhum mpiiñsiga phuninin naara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira nkia gum bigin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara."

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingitivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ, mbe guigira nkia nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari. ¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khueñ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuin ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde

^{16:8} Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 ^{16:9} Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 ^a ^{16:9} Kha buna nieneñ tuituigiap hige fhuvara. Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khan nzuai, nza wari won nkia mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. ^{16:10} Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 ^{16:13} Mt 6.24 ^{16:14} Mt 23.14 ^{16:15} 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14

mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kanji. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuij ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

¹⁶ “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuij higi. Mba buni vhuuij higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhizi sanjv mani vhizgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta thanenj vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khan nzuai, “Guma the won muuj thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigriga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi.”

Khe nkia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nejni kamej khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Fhum nkia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nkia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuijra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuijra ki. Ana maanj mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuijra pi. ²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maanj

tigim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. ²¹ Ana maanj kav mba nkia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nienjri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maanj kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

²² “Mba guma mbatik maanj mbuav kim, ana rilinga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba nkia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. ²³ Ana vov mba za vhizgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. ²⁴ Mba nkia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunjv nan kurkura sanjv Rasarus ga suanjrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanenj rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

²⁵ “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuenj ndirgiri. Ndu fhum nam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuijve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuanj muunjiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. ²⁶ Ndu vhira khuenj kangiri, ndu mbar ki nanenj gum nza khar ki nanenj, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuuj bakime thugi. Maanj muunjiap, khan ki gumgi maanj ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muungip mbar ngegirie? Maanj muunjiap, maanj ki gumgi mbe ram muungip khar zegirie?’

²⁷ “Ana maanj nzuaim, mba nkia kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana

taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri. ²⁸ Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanjrim, mbe mba mbui tiva mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muunjv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ ²⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan nta tigi.’ ³⁰ Abraham maanj nzuaim, mba nkia kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tukti fhu. Maanj muungip rimgi guma the taagi khavgip ngip, mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maanj muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kothigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv, tiva mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv tiva mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. ² Guma the maanj muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maanj ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maanj muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana miiv ana suanri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴ Ana maanj muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tiva mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tiva mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maanj ndu suanjrim, ndu ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kothivi tiva havhargirga.” ⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

Zisas naara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maanj muungip naara guma the kirga. Ana naara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba naarar muungip, taagi nkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maanj muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?’ ⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won naara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanjv mba bevehigip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za

mbirga.’⁹ Mba n̄aara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suan̄gi kamen zin vov, mba n̄aara muun̄gi ne suan̄v, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maan̄ muun̄gip Fhe Bakime mba muun̄ za nde suan̄gi bigi, nde zam nta muun̄gi. Nde khan̄ wari ga suan̄ thari, ‘Nza n̄aara gumgir vhuun̄ ma. Nza khar mbui n̄aar, ana nzan n̄aar ma. Nza won n̄aara mbui.’”

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan̄ muun̄giap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muun̄v nzan kura!” ¹⁴ Mbe maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkaveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan̄ muun̄gia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim,

nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suan̄v Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain̄ ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?”¹⁹ Zisas maan̄ suan̄giap, mbaram khan̄ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matiu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasin̄ gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maan̄gi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muun̄gip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan̄ suan̄rie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’²¹ Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip ana ganiv khan̄ suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan̄ suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄giap, mbaram khan̄ wo phorga rui n̄aara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir san̄v muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. ²³ Gumgi thari khan̄ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan̄ suan̄rim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. ²⁴ Nde khuen̄ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava n̄aara farar muun̄gip, ana nkasn̄kan vhava n̄aar za

17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11 **17:11** Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.46 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.45-46 **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 **17:19** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 **17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36 **17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 **a 17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamen̄ domdorav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27

kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunji tiv, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodoman ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muunjiirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhigi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiirga kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim,

Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” C ³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tiv maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba nanen phogi ga vhuu.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv vhukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen vhunama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ngu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanv suanri.’ ⁴ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram khan wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu

17:25 Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26
17:32 Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 **C 17:35-36** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muunji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 **18:5** Ru 11.7-8

ana kurav ana suany suanga. Gu maany muuny tharga, ana zazera ziv na suany kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suanyi bunen, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷ Maanyi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirire? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvava! ⁸ Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maany muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?”

Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuin ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muungi fhuvava, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khañ nzuai. ¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹ Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khañ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muungi fhuvava. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuin, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maany mbui fhuvava. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muungi fhuvava. ¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ñaariven tugiratigap, raa

phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.’ ¹³ Ana maany nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ñgiav wo gor mbav, khañ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muuny nan kura!’ ”

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muungi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvava.’ Ne khañ muungi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maany mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime khotivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin

18:7 VB 6.10 **18:8** Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9 **18:9** Ru 10.29; 16.15 **18:11** Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17 **18:12** Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 **18:13** Sng 51.1 **18:14** Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6 **18:15** Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 **18:16** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **18:17** Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15

ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

Nkiiia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muongi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muongip zazera mbara muongiap ki biinbiin ndigirie?” ¹⁹Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ²⁰Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezzi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanv suan thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ” ²¹Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muongiap, nta zin vuavra ki.” ²²Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muenj khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muongirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin kirga. Ndu maan muongip ziv na phorgi rurga.” ²³Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muongiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, “Nkiiia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana

piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj naara mbatigar muongirga. ²⁵Nde ke-mor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ngiri zav, ana naar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiiia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj naara mbatigar muongirga.” ²⁶Zisas ne nzuaim, maan kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muongirga, thein Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” ²⁷Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma muungen kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muongirga.”

²⁸Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” ²⁹⁻³⁰Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime naara muun sanv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhir zungum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongiap ki biinbiin anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni

18:18 Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25 **18:20** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20 **18:22** Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19 **18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28 **18:27** Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36 **18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28 **18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30 **18:29-30** Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30 **18:31** Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44 **18:32** Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13

vhuiin ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga. ³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv, ³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni ninige kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni ninige sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. ³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?” ³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” ³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunv nan kura.” ³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khan tigap Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunv.” ⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, ⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen vuzvugi?” Ana

mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” ⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” ⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhirra nkia kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhirra guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninige vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. ⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar

ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben ningirga.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi njara gumgi njia ndigi ne vhunama si kamej khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu ninggen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga. ¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe ningi. Ana mba njian mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha

njia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunj kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ ^a

¹⁴ “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu ninggen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga ningim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.’ ¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu ninggen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum njian ningia vugi njara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe ningi njia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi njia, gu nta ganinga.’

¹⁶ “Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na ningi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan njara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun ningirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

¹⁸ “Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na ningi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’ ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenj ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji,

19:8 Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 **a** **19:13** Mba guman rum won njara gumgi ga ningi njia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njara guma ga vhezi vheza tukthigi njia ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11 **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 **19:20** Mt 25.24

ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tiguriga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

²² "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanjv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maan muungiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biihbin nkia phorgip ndigirga.' ²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niij.' ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

²⁶ "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.' ²⁷ Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.' "

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusareman ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov
Zerusareman higap,
mbaram vov Fhe Bakime
phena bina vhen vergap,
Fhe Bakimen buni**

**vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi
khivav mbe nzuai.**

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusareman vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ³⁰ "Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiinj fhigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹ Nko ana mpiinj fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, 'Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?' Nko khan ana suanjri, 'Guma Bakime njaan anan ki.' "

³² Ana maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap higi. ³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiinj fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, "Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?" ³⁴ Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma Bakime njaan anan ki."

³⁵ Mani maan mbe suangiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶ Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi

mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. ³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ñgui ganinga guman panan muonri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muongi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbarari, nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vñira mba gumgi vñirve phorga kav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpirara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha ñkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maan mbe suanjiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ñgu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² Ana nziav khañ nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muonjirim, ndu ndav mbarav kirga bigi, ndu vñira nta kanjirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vñira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vñira mben farfagirga. Mbe vñira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khañ muongi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar

hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muongi.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vñirve, mbe khañ tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuen nzuav Zisasan nzi, “The mba zi Bakime gum ñkasñkan ndu niñgi.”

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tvi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba ñkasñka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba ñkasñka gum zi bakimen ndu niñgi?” ³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muonjim, ana

19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14 **19:40** Hab 2.11 **19:41** Zo 11.35 **19:42** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8 **19:43** Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20 **19:44** Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6 **19:45** Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 **19:46** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 **19:47** Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20 **19:48** Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 20.19 **20:2** FG 4.7; 7.27

mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muen nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanri. ⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?” ⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan muungi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maangim, nde ram muungiap ne kothigi fhu?’ ⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za nkir nza segirim, nza vhezgira. Mbe khan muungi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ⁷ Mbe maan wari ga suanriap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kangi fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba nkasnka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.” ⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha nkasnka gum zi bakimen na ningim, gu kha nara mbui guma bun nde suanriap fhuvara.”

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.

Matu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suanriap, mbaram buna muen vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suanriap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen

harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga. ¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhiigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won nara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhiigi ana ninga. Ana ne suanriap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana nara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi nara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹² Ana won nara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi nara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nara rimgim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi. ¹³ Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunri?’ Ana maan suanriap thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?’ ¹⁴ Ana ne suanriap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’ ¹⁵ Mbe maan suanriap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba

gumgir muungiririe? ¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Maan muungi bigin thuen hi thari!”

¹⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena sui-rigim, ana thigi.’

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tiri vhuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkian Sisara ninga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tiri vhuin kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiv, ana gari. Mba kiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen puska, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana

mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanv ana suanv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga. ²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuinra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tiri ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tiri mbe khivi.”

²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiri ram nzuai? Nza nkian ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar ninga o, fhu?”

²³ Mbe mba khesarigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the nini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.” ²⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niri.” ²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanv suanga buna thuen ga suanv ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mpararagi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusin guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusin gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان

nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusin, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.” ²⁸ Mbe zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamej khan nzuai, ‘Maaj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigriga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.” ²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigem, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. ³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhezim, mba mbik vhira ringi. ³³ Maaj muungip, zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuj kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. ³⁶ Mbe khan muungiap, mbe vhira wom riringa fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhezgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanej vhav ne shigi ne

nengap khan suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ³⁸ Nza maaj muungiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maaj suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuen phorgiv Zيسان nzangen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Ram muungi ne nzuav mbe khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? ⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kamej khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khan suangi,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun nkarve piinj khingirga.” ’ ”

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muuvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudain tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhezve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim,

ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁶ “Nde mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgir riviri. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugi, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe gugugiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeein nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkia ndim, mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kima raran hiva bisan mpuneni ndiv mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. ³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkia, nta guigira kha nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkia kamarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe nkir vhuuinra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuinra, mbe nta kha phena siingi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tirin nangi kegirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niina suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi hirim, nza gangip kaŋgirga, mba bigi hirga tukhan mbarigi?” a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanv khaŋ suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zumgum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha

21:1 Mk 12.41 **21:3** 2 Ko 8.12 **21:6** Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 a **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kameŋ “Guman Rum” khaŋ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8

nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, nguï thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

12 “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanj suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won nguï gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga. 13 Mbe maanj nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhirgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanri. 14 Mbe maanj muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suanj goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. 15 Ne khar muunji, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden niinrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daanjirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

16 “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuen domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. 17 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khar muunji, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. 18 Nde mbarara! Nden pana

rigina the sigip mbar rivgirga tuktigi fhu. 19 Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maanj muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

20 Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gitiivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. 21 Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari.

22 Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sajev mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen za guigira higirga.

23 Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndiii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khar muunji ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. 24 Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguï ngirim, mbe mben naara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maanj mben muunjv, mbe vhira Zerusarem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk

vhezirga.”

21:12 Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 21:14 Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 21:14 Ru 12.11-12 21:15 FG 6.10 21:16 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 21:17 Mt 10.22 21:18 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 21:19 Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 21:20 Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 21:22 Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 21:23 Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ñkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khañ muungiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won ñkasñka gum wo ñkasñkan vhava ñaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.

Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buney vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgirga. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, ñanñaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ñgirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. ³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan ñkasñkar nden niñrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana ñkasñkar nden niñrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgip havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga

21:25 Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 **21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14 **21:28** Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11 **21:33** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 **21:35** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **21:36** Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 **21:37** Ru 19.47

sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5, 14-16; Mak 14.1-2, 10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime njaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² Mba shama bakime tuk hīgim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thīgi njaara guma mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap kha ana nzuai, “Nza nkiiar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe nkiiar Zudas n n n zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuun ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba

Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk hīgim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav kha mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi njanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maan nzuaim, ana kha mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. ¹¹ Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip kha mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum kha ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanen mba?”’ ¹² Nko maan ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen nko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” ¹³ Zisas maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muangiap hīgim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhirgar mbin wo farasegi 12 thīgi njaara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk hīgim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thīgi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha

22:1 Kis 12.1-27

22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27

22:3 Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27

22:5 Sek 11.12

22:7 Kis 12.1-27

22:13 Ru 19.32

22:16 Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9

Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

17 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niñv anan mbi. 18 Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhar mbin mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhar mbin mbirga.” 19 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” a 20 Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamenj ma. Na vizin nde suanv siv kha nuiana suarga.” 21 Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuunj dorgip na suanv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi. 22 Kha kamenj Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuunj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi

guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.” 23 Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

24 Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.” 25 Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj kangiri, harigi nguia vharver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi ma. 26 Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. 27 Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

28 “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. 29 Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga. 30 Nde

22:19 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 a 22:19 Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamenj fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. 22:20 Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 22:21 Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 22:22 Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 22:23 Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 22:25 Mk 10.42-45 22:25 Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 22:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 22:27 Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 22:28 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 22:29 Ru 12.32 22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21

vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap mbaram khañ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khañ nde suangi, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. ³² Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv bineñ rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe ñkiiã ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ñaarar muun zav vov, nde ñkiiã ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, ñkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim,

ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde ntigem ñkiiã vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ñkiiar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahañ, mba nan hir za suangi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.” ³⁸ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba ñanen higap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde muunv kirim, mparmpare thuen nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.” ⁴¹ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram manej mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ⁴² “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niñgi. ⁴⁴ Zisas wo

22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 **22:33** Ru 22.54 **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 **22:36** Ru 22.49 **22:37** Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52 **22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 **22:40** Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7

khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ^b ⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suangiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muungiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgav suan. Nde muungv kirim mpampare thuen nden higrim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” ⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuaren shogi, ne thuga nhen rigi. ⁵¹ Ana maan muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuaren suirigim, ana khuaren taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuaren ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitiivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?” ⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana nkashka ntige ngari.”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kangji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maan mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manen samra ki. ⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. ⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” ⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kangji fhuvara.” ⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” ⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga

b 22:44 Bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 **22:49** Ru 22.36 **22:52** Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13 **22:53** Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 **22:54** Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33 **22:56** FG 4.13

nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vñira Gariri guma ma.” ⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kameñ, gu ne kañgi fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. ⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suanji kameñ ga ndirigi. Zisas khañ Pita ga suanji, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar hìgap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar hìgim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. ⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khañ ana muunji, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vñira harigi buni mbatigi vñirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kañgi gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gñitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan

ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunji nde suanga, nde na kthogirga fhu. ⁶⁸ Gu vñira maan muunji buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. ⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav ñkasñka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muunji kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Maanji, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” ⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kameñ nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maan suanjiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vñira nza ñkñar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vñira khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ñgui gari guman pan ma.’ ” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudainj gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zيسان mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia,

gu simtigar kha guma n̄nga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu.”⁵ Pairat maan̄ nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain̄ ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain̄ kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun̄ h̄igi. Ana maan̄ mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin̄ vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot n̄iman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muun̄gi, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muun̄gi, mbe ana suan̄gim, ana kan̄gi, Zisas Herot gari fain̄ kega zigi. Ana ne kan̄giap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han̄ vui. Mba tugen Herot v̄hira ndav Zerusareman ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han̄ vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun̄ nzuaim, ana tuga mpeen̄ra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuen̄ vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas gan̄rim, ana mirikor then̄ muun̄girga.⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi v̄h̄irver anan nzan̄gi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen̄ ngarkarigi fhuvara. ^a ¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain̄ tivir vhuun̄ kan̄gi gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai.¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won̄ ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana n̄zii. Mbe maan̄ ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuun̄ra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan̄ n̄zii s̄īn̄mbarar ana muun̄giap, ana sarigim, ana taagia

Pairat han̄ vui.¹² Herot fhum panan̄ Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani k̄ivntoga vhuun̄ ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim kharareñ ga tigiv̄ fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phen̄a rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben̄ gumgir panin̄ kaav, v̄hira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han̄ wari fugi.¹⁴ Mbe ana han̄ wari fugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han̄ zigav, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir t̄ivi ga mbuim, mbe tu-ara muun̄giap ana zin̄ vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzan̄gi. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thuen̄ gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin̄ thuen̄ muun̄gi fhuvara.¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana v̄hira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han̄ zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen̄ muun̄gi ne khuav rim̄in̄ san̄v muun̄rim, gu khañ ana suan̄rie, ‘Ndu rim̄inga.’ Fhuvara.¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap, gu fhura phiv̄igan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fh̄irgirim, ana kirar h̄igip nza han̄ ziri.”¹⁹ Mbe mba fh̄iri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv̄ bina kh̄ingi.²⁰ Mbe

23:7 Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9

23:11 Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39

23:16-17 Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen̄ phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen̄ kha muun̄gi. “Mbe kha tiv̄ ki. Mbe m̄pari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan̄ ki guma the fh̄irgirim, ana kirar h̄irga. Ana kirar h̄igip mben̄ han̄ ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

^a **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen̄ ga muun̄gi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin̄ ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin̄ kav, ana maan̄ muun̄giap mbe ngarka thagi.

^b **23:16-17** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen̄ phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen̄ kha muun̄gi. “Mbe kha tiv̄ ki. Mbe m̄pari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan̄ ki guma the fh̄irgirim, ana kirar h̄irga. Ana kirar h̄igip mben̄ han̄ ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu! Ana rimgirga!” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muonjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muonji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muonji? Gu ana muonji bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muonji bigina mbatiga thuen kanjip, gu ana rimgina ne suon suanga. Gu maan muonjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.” ²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khan tigap kaav, ngarngarav khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui. ²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. ²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngu gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugi.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararen ana phufhurav,

ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suon nzi thari. Nde warira suon nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suon nziv, wari won tari ga suon nziri. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zungum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khan suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta niingi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’ ³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khan mba mbikshi baikivi gum mbikshi bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’ ³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shingi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtin ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maonji ram mbui tivar mba shingi khira mbe ntan muonrie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv rimgirga. ³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararen ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. ³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgim, ana khanararen vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe,

23:26 Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 **23:29** Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23 **23:30** Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 **23:31** Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 **23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18 **23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60

ndu kheinj mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgi nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanji fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv kha ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won njarar muunv mba taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii. ³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” ³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamen kha nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv kha ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, kha ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? ⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi, zakira fhuvara!” ⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari

guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” ⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phinj ndim, ran njar vhezgi. Ran njar vhezgi, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav kha nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suangiap, za gor vhih ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana rimgim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav kha nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zisasant kivantogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muungi mboga tigi.

Matu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma

mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuk-sui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezim, harigi naaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ^a ² Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, "Zisas khum maan ki?" Mbe mba ndikndiga

mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ⁵ Mba mbigi maan muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoon ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoon ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoon ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi?" ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamen ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirir kav khan nde suangi, 'Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khangirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugurim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgip, raa phunini vhezgi, khegenen ana taagip khavgi.' "

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamen ga ndirigi. ⁹ Mbe ne ndigap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamen kothigi fhuvara. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai binbin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khan wo nzuai "Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga." Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungi mboga vui.

23:55 Ru 23.49 **23:56** Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 **a** **24:1** Mba naariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10 **24:5** Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33
24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25

Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip nkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higriga. ¹⁴ Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuiugiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, "Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?" Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi. ¹⁸ Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?" ¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, "Thegi bigi?"

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, "Nka mba Nasaret guma

Zيسان higi bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana nkasnka ki njaari ga mbuav, vhira nkasnka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰ Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga fukfugim, ana ringi. ²¹ Nza fharav khuen nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

"Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezgim, ntige khegene ma. ²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, 'Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, 'Ana maan ringi, ana taagia khavgi.' ²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara."

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nko nta kothige. ²⁶ Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuen kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav

b **24:12** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4 **24:18** Zo 19.25 **24:19** Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 **24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 **24:22** Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 **24:24** Zo 20.3-10 **24:26** Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11

suanɣiap farasarigi guma, ana zirɣip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.”²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suanɣiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suanɣi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhirra mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonɣi gumgi suanɣi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin niɳɳe, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ɳɳun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ɳɳu kamarav mbur ɳɳir zav mbui.²⁹ Ana ɳɳir zav mbuim, mani khaɳ tɳɳav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhiɳɳim, maanɳ ɳɳin za mbui. Ndu ziv ɳka phorgi ki.” Mani maanɳ ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui.³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirɳiap mani ga ndiim.³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirɳiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muunɳim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu.³² Mani thav nuanira khaɳ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ɳka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin ɳka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin niɳɳe bun ɳka nzuaim, ɳka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavɳiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiɳi ɳaara gumgi gu

mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tɳɳap phoga vhuigap ki.³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben hiɳim, mbe khaɳ mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavɳiap, vov Saimonan hiɳim, ana ana gangi.”³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin hiɳap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suanɣi bigi, mani nta nenɳi. Mani nta nenɳa vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanɣiap, ana phirɳiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khaɳ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.
Matu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tɳɳap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben riɳira mbar thiɳi. Ana hav thiɳap khaɳ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.”^c ³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ɳgava mbatiga muunɳiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuenɳ ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?”³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khaɳ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaɳ nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khaɳ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ɳkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khaɳ muunɳip guma guara farar muunɳip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanɳrim, nde khar na gari farar muunɳip, ana ganiriv?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ɳkarvenin mbe khivi.^d ⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ɳgava mbatiga muunɳiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne khotiɳi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi

24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13

24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 **24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5 **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5 ^c **24:36** Bigi kanɳi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenɳ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:37** Mt 14.26 ^d **24:40** Bigi kanɳi gumgi mbari kha

ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenɳ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5

vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneñ mbar kire?” ⁴² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana niñgi. ⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana niñgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khañ nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin niñge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuin kanjirga. ⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buneñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv ringirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. ⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanri. ⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanri.” ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime njkasjka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. ⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. ^e ⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

24:44 Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14–53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4
24:51 Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22 ^e **24:52** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kameñ Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

ZON
Zon Khergi Kaman
Vhuun
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khan nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khuen kangirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kangi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kangi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndirga. Ana maan muungiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khan nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunen ma.” Ana zungum Zisas muungi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kangirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muungi mirikor nñnge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muungi nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuin vhirvera mbe suangi. Zisas zungum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana ndim khararen ga tiga fugim, ana ringi. Ana mpou buni, ana Zisas ringiap taagia

khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muen nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamen gari. Mba bigen khan muungi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kamen guma guara
gegap, gumgi gu mbigi
rigar zergap, mben rigar
ki.

Zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ gumgi ga ndii Kamen, ne guma guara gegi.

¹ Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamen, ana ki. Kha Kamen Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamen ne Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. ² Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zungum higi, kha Kamen Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ³ Mba Kamenra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamen za nta muungim, nta hegi. ⁴ Ana bññbññ nñnge ma, mba bññbññ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava naar ma. ⁵ Mba vhava naar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tukti fhuvara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. ⁷ Zon mba vhava naar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava naara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava naara kamen mbararagip, ne kothigirga. ⁸ Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava naar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava naarar kamen

1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13 1:2 Stt 1.1 1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2 1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11 1:5 Zo 3.19 1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33 1:7 FG 19.4 1:8 Zo 1.20 1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8

bun suan zav zigi. ⁹ Mba vhava njaar, ana vhava njaar guar ma. Mba vhava njaar, ana vhava njaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Kamenj ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanji fhuvara. ¹¹ Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. ¹² Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi khotigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana khotigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tukigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. ¹³ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kamenj, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuinj guarira gum nkasjka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuinj guarira gum ana nkasjka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuinj guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. ¹⁵ Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.' "

¹⁶ Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuinjra za nza mbui. ¹⁷ Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niingim, ana mba tivir nza niingim. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi.

¹⁸ Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamenj bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiinj mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nzai, "Ndu the guarara?" ²⁰ Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuenj vhagi fhuvara. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara." ²¹ Mbe thav ana nzarigi, "Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?" Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu Iraiza fhuvara!" Mbe khanj nzuai, "Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma e?" Ana mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara!" ²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muunji kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suanjie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?" ²³ Zon mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kaai guman kamthoonj ma. Gu kaav khanj nzuai, 'Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunv, nta ndiv thigar maanri.' Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi."

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasinj mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. ²⁵ Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muunji "Maanj muunjiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime

1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 **1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 **1:13** Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 **1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33

kamthoon guma fhu, ndu than nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?”²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara.”²⁷ Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhora zi ki guman vhuun fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukti fhuvara.”²⁸ Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamen suangi. Zon mba nanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi.”³⁰ Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suangi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’³¹ Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kanjirga.”

³² Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muungiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki.”³³ Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’³⁴ Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamen bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni

ana phorgap thigap ki.³⁶ Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.”³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui.³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muungi, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Rabai, ndu maangi phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuinza khivi guma rum.”³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muungi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezgi.

⁴⁰ Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suangi kamen mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi.⁴¹ Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”⁴² Andru vov Saimon ga suangiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin ninje khan nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”⁴⁴ Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhora Andru

1:27 Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 **1:28** Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 **1:29** Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 **1:30** Zo 1.15; 1.27 **1:32** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22 **1:33** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6 **1:34** Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54 **1:36** Zo 1.29 **1:40** Mt 4.18-20 **1:41** 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25 **1:42** Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16 **1:43** Mt 8.22; Mk 2.14 **1:45** Stt 3.15; 49.10; Lo 18.18; Ais 7.14; 9.6; Jer 23.5; Ese 34.23; Sek 6.12; Mt 2.23

gum Pitar ngu guma ma. ⁴⁵ Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap kha ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.” ⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Maan muungim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higirga thi?” Firip mbara kha ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷ Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, kha nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guigigi buni gum guigigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.” ⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin ki.” ⁴⁹ Natanier mba kamen mbararagiap kha nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.” ⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Gu kha ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin kegi, ndu maan muungiap na kothigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigen kamararga.” ⁵¹ Zisas mbara wom kha ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanv zirirga fara muungirga.”

**Zisas mirikori ga mbuav,
wo zi bakime gum wo
nkasnka bakime ndi khivi.**

2

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuan rigi.

1:46 Zo 7.41; 7.52 **1:47** Sng 32.2; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 9.6 **1:49** Mt 14.33; 16.16; 27.42; Mk 3.11; Zo 12.13 **1:51** Stt 28.12; Mt 4.11; Ru 2.9; 2.13 **2:4** Mt 12.48; Zo 7.6; 7.30; 8.20 **2:6** Mk 7.3-4 **2:11** Ru 9.32; Zo 1.14; 4.54; 11.40

¹ Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuan rigi. Zيسان niamuun mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen ki. ² Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. ³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuun kha ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.” ⁴ Zisas kha ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu than nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.” ⁵ Ana niamuun mbara kha mba nraara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanv nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunri.”

⁶ Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta beybevira 100 rita phara ntan ki. ⁷ Zisas mbara kha mba nraara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. ⁸ Ana mbara kha mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maan suangim, mba nraara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. ⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi nanen kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi nraara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuan rigi guman kamgi. ¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana kha ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuun ndi ndiii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba manen mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuun thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

¹¹ Khe Zisas fhara guarara muungi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungi. Mba mirikor,

ana wo zi bakime gum won nkasnka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maan muungim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana khotigi.

¹² Zisas mbara maan Kana thav, ana won niamuun gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ Mbe Zudain, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisan khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isreriñ garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maan muungiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai.

¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezi. Ana garim, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiin ndigap wip ga muungi. Ana wip ga muungiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nkha fhura kizriga tamtam vui.

¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muun thari.” ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maan muungiap, khan tigap havhargiap

ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

¹⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muungi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kangirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muungi?”

¹⁹ Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgirga, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muungirga.” ²⁰ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phenana mbuav kav ana muungi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungirga thi?”

²¹ Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phenana nzuai ne khan muungi, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai. ²² Maan muungiap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kamen, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suangi kamen, mbe ne khotigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kangi.

²³ Zisas Isreriñ Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve ana muungi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muungiap ana khotigi. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe khotigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Ne khan muungi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kangi. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kangi.

3

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

2:12 Mt 4.13 **2:13** Kis 12.1-27; Zo 6.4; 11.55 **2:16** Ru 2.49 **2:17** Sng 69.9 **2:18** Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30 **2:19** Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14 **2:21** 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14
2:22 Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26 **2:23** Zo 2.11; 7.31 **2:25** Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23
3:1 Zo 7.50; 19.39 **3:2** Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38

¹ Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma. ² Ana maan Zisas han zav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tukti fhuvara.”

³ Zisas, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tukti fhuvara.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

⁵ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tukti fhu. ⁶ Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naarar bigin ma. ⁷ Ndu gu ndu suangi kamej mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip njkaa ga gegiri.’ ⁸ Binbin, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi nanej kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui nanej kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungi.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu kha

nzuai bigen ram mbui tivara muungi higerie?” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muungi? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? ¹¹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. ¹² Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta kothigirie? ¹³ Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁴ Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv nane kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. ¹⁵ Mbe maan anan muungirga, ana kothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirga.

¹⁶ “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nungiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe nungi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhiri rigip vhezirga tukti fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. ¹⁸ Guma ana kothigi, ana ana suanjv suanga kamej ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezigi. Ne khan muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne nnejan khan muungi.

3:3 Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **3:5** Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5
3:6 Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 **3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 **3:12** Ru 22.67
3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32
3:15 Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12

Vhavar ñaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar ñaarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava ñaarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap mba vhava ñaara han zi fhuvara. ²¹ Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava ñaara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²² Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. ²³ Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khañ muunji, phara vhirve mba ñanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi. ²⁴ Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

²⁵ Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? ²⁶ Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui ñaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuin bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” ²⁷ Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma

then ñingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. ²⁸ Nde nduarira gu fhum suangi kamen mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ ²⁹ Maan muunjiap, guma the mbiga then tigiirga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muun ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ³⁰ Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi ñin ngirgiri.

³¹ “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. ³² Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. ³³ Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khañ muunji, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime won Njina Ñaarar figenra ana ñingi fhuvara. Ana za won Njina Ñaarar ana ñingi. ³⁵ Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. ³⁶ Guma, ana Kama kthothi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki binbin ndigirga tukti fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

4

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

3:20 Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 **3:22** Zo 4.1-2 **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 **3:26** Zo 1.26-34 **3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 **3:28** Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 **3:29** Mt 9.15 **3:31** Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 **3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 **3:34** Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12 **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26

¹ Mbe Fherasin, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi. ² Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. ³ Zisas khuenj kanji, mbe Fherasin, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maanj muunjiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhainj thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴ Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhainj shira vergi.

⁵ Zisas maanj muunjiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga ninji nuianen han ki. ⁶ Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanj ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maanj muunjiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phin muunjim, ana mbara ki.

⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. ⁸ Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Mbi thige nan ninj, gu mbirga." ⁹ Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khan na nzuai, 'Mbi thige nan ninj, gu mbirga' ? " Mba mbik mba kamen nzuai, ne khan muunji, mbe Zudainj, mbe khurkhuur Samariainj khuui fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura ninji bigen kanjip, khan ndu nzuai guma 'Mbi thige nan ninj, gu mbirga,' ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii mbin ndun ningirga." ¹¹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muunjiap, ndu maanj mba zazera

mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii mbi ndigirie? ¹² Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?" ¹³ Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. ¹⁴ Guma the maanj muunjiap gu khar nin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan nin za nzuai mbi, ana mima mbi farar muunjiap ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj anan ninga." ¹⁵ Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan ninj. Maanj muunjiap, gu zungum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu."

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri." ¹⁷ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu man ki fhu." Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. ¹⁸ Ne khan muunji, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamen ne guigi guarara." ¹⁹ Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, "Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. ²⁰ Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudainj, nde khan nzuai, 'Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga nanen, ne Zerusaremra ki.' "

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta kothigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara ro-

4:5 Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32 **4:9** 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28 **4:10** Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26 **4:11** Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6 **4:12** Zo 8.53 **4:14** Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38 **4:19** Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25 **4:20** Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5 **4:21** Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8

tur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalem ana rotur muunga fhu. ²²Nde Samariain, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njaarar muun zav nzan farasarigi. ²³Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba kesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. ²⁴Fhe Bakime, ana Nina ma. Maan muunjiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Nina Naara nkasnkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunri.” ²⁵Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Krai, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.” ²⁶Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

²⁷Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muunji fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?” ²⁸Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga. ²⁹Mba guma gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suanji. Ana Krai thi?” ³⁰Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

³¹Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.” ³²Ana

thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.” ³³Ana maan suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niingi thi?” ³⁴Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niingi njaar, gu anan muunv, ana vhezgira.”

³⁵“Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi. ³⁶Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri. ³⁷Maan muunjiap, kha kamej, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’ ³⁸Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

³⁹Mbe Samariain vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamej mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suanji.” ⁴⁰Maan muunjiap, mba Samariain, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muunjiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi. ⁴¹Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi. ⁴²Mbe ana kothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha

4:22 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5 **4:23** Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 **4:24** Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3

4:25 Zo 1.41 **4:26** Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37 **4:34** Zo 6.38; 17.4; 19.30 **4:35** Mt 9.37;

Ru 10.2; VB 14.15 **4:36** Sng 126.5-6; Dan 12.3 **4:42** Zo 17.8; 1 Zo 4.14

gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

Zisas n̄gui v̄hirve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas ra phuninin Samariain han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi. ⁴⁴ Zisas nduara khuen suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niingera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.” ⁴⁵ Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndav, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muungim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen n̄gui v̄hirve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam r̄ii. ⁴⁷ Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan muungiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziri ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorv̄hik bisanera. ⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuenj kothigirga fhu.” ⁴⁹ Mba n̄gui v̄hirve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziri. Ndu muunv̄ kirim, nan kam ringirga.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan suangim, mba n̄gui v̄hirve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

⁵¹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana nti-gar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan n̄aara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim v̄hizgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.” ⁵² Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan thivim, ana manen nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, n̄kotugan ra vov ph̄in ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim v̄hizgim, ana nzerigi.” ⁵³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov ph̄in ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim v̄hizgip nzerara kirga.” Maan muungiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki nt̄iri, mbe v̄hira za Zisas kothigi. ⁵⁴ Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatigap muungi mirikor ma.

Zisas won n̄aara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin gumgi gu mbigi kh̄vi.

5

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Zungum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

² Mba Zerusarem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha ziti ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha ziti ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenthigi vurirkaavenj ki. a ³⁻⁴ Mba vurirkaar r̄ii gumgi v̄hirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi ringi gumgi, mbe ki. b

4:43 Zo 4.40 **4:44** Mt 13.57; Mk 6.4; Ru 4.24 **4:45** Zo 2.23 **4:46** Zo 2.1-11 **4:47** Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10 **4:48** Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22 **4:50** Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29 **4:53** FG 16.14-15; 16.31 **4:54** Zo 2.11; 2.23 a **5:2** Bigi kanji gumgi v̄hirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata. b **5:3-4** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niinkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim v̄hizgirga. Guma rangi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim v̄hizgirga.”

⁵ Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. ⁶ Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riiiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

⁷ Mba rii guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhora guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”

⁸ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi.” ⁹ Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.” ¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’ ” ¹² Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?” ¹³ Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.”

¹⁵ Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

¹⁶ Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne

khan muungi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.” ¹⁸ Mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamen nzuai ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won naarar muunga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹ Zisas mba Zudain kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivira mbui. ²⁰ Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi naari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba naari ana kha fhara muungi naari kamararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga. ²¹ Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii. ²² Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muungi bigi gu tivi ga suanv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. ²³ Maan muungiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira

5:8 Mt 9.6 **5:10** Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 **5:14** Zo 8.11

5:16 Mt 12.14 **5:17** Zo 9.4; 14.10 **5:18** Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 **5:19** Zo

5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 **5:20** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 **5:21** Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru

7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 **5:22** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5

5:23 Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23

mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

²⁴ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjirga tuktiigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi.

²⁵ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muungiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rimgiap, taagia khavgiap biñbiñ ndigi fara muungiap wari ki. ²⁶ Ndia, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niinge ma. Ana nkasnkam Kama niingim, ana vhira mba tivara muungiap zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niinge ma. ²⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maanj muungiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niingi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ²⁸ Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muunj thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga. ²⁹ Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuuin muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khar mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khar nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

³⁰ Zisas wom khar nzuai, “Gu wo nkasnkara bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta

zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khar muungi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹ “Gu maanj muungip, gu nduara won naari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kothigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

³² Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan naara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kangi, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

³³⁻³⁴ “Gu kangi, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhar-girga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maanj muungiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khar muungi, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. ³⁵ Zon buni rama fara muungiap sharav, vhava naara gumgi ga ndi, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava naara nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶ “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga naari Dara za ntan na niingi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunjv nta vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi khar suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. ³⁷ Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. ³⁸ Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khar muungi, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigi fhuvara.

³⁹ “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki

5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 **5:25** Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 **5:27** Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 **5:29** Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **5:30** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 **5:31** Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 **5:32** Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 **5:33-34** Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 **5:35** Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 **5:36** Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 **5:37** Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12 **5:39** Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11

bɪŋbɪn nde ndii. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavara na bun nzuai. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muunjiap ki bɪŋbɪn ndi thagi.

⁴¹ “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. ⁴² Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niingi fhuvara. ⁴³ Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. ⁴⁴ Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv, nde ram muunji tvar muunv na kothigirie?”

⁴⁵ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanv suanvirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanv suanvirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. ⁴⁶ Maan muunjiap, nde Moses suanji buni kothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde khan muunji, ana kherav suanji buni, nta na bun nzuai. ⁴⁷ Maan muungip, nde ana kherav suanji buni, nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muunji na buni kothigirie?”

6

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

¹ Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khiŋgiap muen higi. Mba nanen zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. ² Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav rii gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana

gangi. Maan muunjiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. ³ Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. ⁴ Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. ⁵ Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunji. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” ⁶ Ana Firipan mparav mba kamen suanji. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

⁷ Firip ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza maan muungip K900.00 tuktigi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanri guarira mbegirga.”^a ⁸ Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khan Zisas ga nzuai, ⁹ “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenthigi vikntuunen ki. Mbe barin ntaven ga muunji. Ana vhira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Mba meenthigi vikntuunen gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tuktigirie?” ¹⁰ Mba nanen vhazigi vhirkivgi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khan muunji, 5,000.

¹¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuunen ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ntaven phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunji. Ana maan ni ga muunjiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. ¹² Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga

5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 **5:41** Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 **5:43** Mt 24.5; 24.24 **5:44** Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 **5:45** Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 **5:46** Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 **5:47** Ru 16.31 **6:4** Zo 2.13 **6:5** Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 ^a **6:7** Nkiiar nkasŋka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khan nzuai, “2000 nkiiar figiven ma.” Khan muunji nkiiia, nta sigira thigi kinin ngarigi naara guma ga vhezzi vheza fara muunji. **6:9** 2 Kin 4.43

fhuvara.” ¹³ Mbe mbara mba bari muunji meen̄thigi vikntuur figiven ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi nt̄iri ma.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji mirikor gangiap khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suan̄giap sarigi kamthoon̄ gumara khare.” ¹⁵ Zisas mbe ndikndigi kan̄gi, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap mba nan̄en̄ thav taagia nduara mbiksh̄iman ndagi.

*Zisas mb̄in̄ t̄in̄ thivav vui.
Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52*

¹⁶ Mba raar ra verav v̄hizgim, ñkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mb̄in̄ vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap fov keman mben maan̄giap, Gariri mb̄i thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan̄ ḡingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. ¹⁸ Mbe vuim, b̄iñb̄iñ̄ k̄ivgim, mb̄i phuri raa shogap k̄ivgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mba kema toga vov meen̄ o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mb̄in̄ t̄in̄ thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira r̄iriva mbatiga muun̄gi. ²⁰ Zisas thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde r̄iv̄i thari.” ²¹ Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui nan̄en̄ phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

²² Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mb̄i gaara kav, mbe kan̄gi, gurun harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegi, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. ²³ Mba tugen

Taiberiasan ñkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suan̄giap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meen̄thigi vikntuuv̄en̄ mbegi nan̄en̄ han phogi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe fov mba ñkee mbarir maan̄giap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mb̄i gaar muen Zيسان h̄igap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khañ zigi?” ²⁶ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muun̄gi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde kh̄ivigi bigi, nde nta nd̄iriven̄ kan̄giap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meen̄thigi vikntuuv̄en̄ nde n̄iñgim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. ²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suan̄v gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iñb̄iñ̄ ndi nd̄ii mba, nde ana suan̄v gan̄iri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde nd̄ii. Fhe Bakime maan̄ muun̄ zav zi bakimen ana n̄iñgi.”

²⁸ Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui t̄ivar muun̄gip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi ñaarir muun̄girie?” ²⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi ñaar khañ muun̄gi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khot̄igiri.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Ndu ram muun̄gi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muun̄girim, nza ndun kameñ khot̄igirie? Nzan n̄zigi gumgi ki fhuv nan̄en̄ mana mbegi. Mba kameñ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin̄ ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄im, mbe nta mbegi.

6:14 Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 6:15 Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36 6:23 Zo 6.11 6:26 Zo 6.11-12 6:27 Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17 6:29 1 Zo 3.23 6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikorar muungirrie?” ³² Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndi. ³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndi guma ma.” ³⁴ Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niinjri.” ³⁵ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi ndi viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muungirga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suanjv fhir khigi fara muungirga fhuvara.

³⁶ “Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu. ³⁷ Na Ndia na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukti fhuvara. ³⁸ Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui. ³⁹ Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muungi. Gu ana na niingi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga. ⁴⁰ Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muungi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

⁴¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai. ⁴² Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas,

ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muungiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

⁴³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanj thari. ⁴⁴ Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vizi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. ⁴⁸ Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndi viktum ma. ⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv nanen mana mbegap, mbe za vizi. ⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vizi zirga fhu. ⁵¹ Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndi viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga. Gu anan niinga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niingirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirgip kirga.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram

6:34 Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 **6:35** Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 **6:36** Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 **6:37** Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 **6:38** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 **6:39** Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9
6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 **6:42** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 **6:44** Zo 6.65 **6:45** Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 **6:46** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18 **6:47** Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40
6:48 Zo 6.31-35; 6.58 **6:51** Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10

muungip won fhavar nzan niingirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

⁵³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii nden kegirga fhu. ⁵⁴ Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhazi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga. ⁵⁵ Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma. ⁵⁶ Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii niinge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii na niingim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ngasngkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ngasngkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndigip kirga. ⁵⁸ Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzi gi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndigip kirga.” ⁵⁹ Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndi ndii buni guari ki.

⁶⁰ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, “Kha kamen guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?”

⁶¹ Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuen kangi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunen ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maan muungiap mben

nzarigi, “Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi? ⁶² Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muungirie? ⁶³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman ngasngka nduara thanen anan kurarga tukti gi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamen, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kamen ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndi ndii. ⁶⁴ Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhu v gumgi, ana mbe kangi. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kangi. ⁶⁵ Ana maan muungiap khan nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niendra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ngasngkan guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’ ”

⁶⁶ Zisas mba kamen suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. ⁶⁷ Maan muungiap, Zisas mba 12 thi gi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?”

⁶⁸ Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndi ndii. ⁶⁹ Nza vhira khuen kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuen kangi, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Naar ma.”

⁷⁰ Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muungi? Gu nduara nde 12 thi gi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana niingi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

⁷¹ Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thi gi naara gumgi rigar, ana zumgum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga gumgir farve khingirga.

6:53 Mt 26.26-28 **6:54** Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63
3.24 **6:62** Mk 16.19; Zo 3.13; FG 1.9-11; Ef 4.8
6.44-45 **6:68** Mt 16.16; Mk 8.29; Ru 9.20 **6:69**

6:56 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16 **6:57** Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo
6:63 2 Ko 3.6 **6:64** Zo 6.36; 13.11 **6:65** Zo
Mt 14.33; Mk 1.24; Zo 1.49

7

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

¹ Zumgum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muunji, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. ² Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. ³ Maan muunjiap, ana ngugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njaari bakivi ganinga. ⁴ Maan muunjiap, guma the harigi gumgi ana kangir sanv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.” ⁵ Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap mba thain ana nzuai. ⁶ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. ⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muunji, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. ⁸ Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanjv Zerusalem naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muunji, nan tuk higi fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjap, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰ Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kangirga ne thagi. ¹¹ Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?” ¹² Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shijnshijn kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman

vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” ¹³ Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiin sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi kangi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.” ¹⁶ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. ¹⁷ Guma maan muunjiap, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuen kangirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. ¹⁸ Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

¹⁹ “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde niingim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?” ²⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?” ²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. ²² Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir fooi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum

7:1 Zo 5.18 7:2 Wkp 23.24; Lo 16.13 7:3 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.21; FG 1.14 7:6 Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20
 7:7 Zo 3.19; 15.18-19 7:11 Zo 11.56 7:12 Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19 7:13 Zo 9.22; 12.42;
 19.38; 20.19 7:15 Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47 7:16 Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10 7:17 Zo 8.43 7:18 Zo
 5.41; 5.44; 8.50 7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24 7:20 Zo 8.48;
 8.52; 10.20 7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16

nden nzigir tugen ki. ²³ Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muunjiap Moses suangi tivi phiri fhu. Maan muunjiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muunjim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzua na nzuav ndavi shi? ²⁴ Nde fhura rimgira mba bigi ganiv nta suan thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanri.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kanjir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare. ²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? ²⁷ Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu niinge, nza ninge kanji. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niinge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu niinge kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muunjiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. ³¹ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana kothigap khan nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha

guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gitiivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasin, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muunji, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe gitiivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. ³³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. ³⁴ Nde na suanv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi khivirie? ³⁶ Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna niien ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muunjiap ki biijbii ndi ndii mbi nzuai.

³⁷ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. ³⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biijbii ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.”

³⁹ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,

7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 **7:25** Zo 5.18 **7:27** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 **7:28** Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 **7:29** Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 **7:30** Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 **7:31** Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 **7:33** Zo 13.33; 16.16 **7:34** Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 **7:37** Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 **7:38** Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **7:39** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33

mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ⁴¹ Harigi ntiri khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.” ⁴³ Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. ⁴⁴ Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Mben giitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?” ⁴⁶ Mba giitivi mben ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma the fhum khan muunji buni suangi fhuvara.” ⁴⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasin mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde vhira, ana nde guigi thi? ⁴⁸ Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasin, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kanji fhu ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime

mbe muunjiap, mbe mbarigirga ntiri ma.”

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai, ⁵¹ “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanv suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunji bigen kangip, za ana suanv suanga.” ⁵² Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kangirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8

¹ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. ² Ana mitimanagera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana kim, Zudain tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. ⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. ⁵ Moses nza ningi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkhar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?” ⁶ Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suanjirim, mbe ne suanv ana suanv suanjirga.

7:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 **7:41** Zo 1.46; 4.29 **7:42** 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 **7:43** Zo 9.16 **7:44** Zo 7.30 **7:45** Zo 7.32 **7:46** Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22 **7:48** Zo 12.42 **7:50** Zo 3.1-2 **7:51** Lo 1.16-17; 19.15 **7:52** Zo 7.41-42 **8:1** Ru 21.37
8:5 Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24 **8:6** Mt 22.15 **8:7** Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1

Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.”

⁸ Ana maan mbe suangiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁹ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba nanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi nanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanj suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?” ¹¹ Mba mbik khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen muun thari.”

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar naar ma.

¹² Zisas taagia khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar naar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tukti gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii vhava naar ndigirga.” ¹³ Mbe Fherasinj mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won naar gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maan muungiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” ¹⁴ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khan muungi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu nñnge kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai

nanen, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungip, guma the muungi tivi ga suanj ana suanga, na bunen ne guigi guarara. Ne khan muungi, gu nduara ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. ¹⁷ Nden tivi, nta khan nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maan muungip wani tigip mba kamejra suanga, mani nzuai kamej guigi guarara. ¹⁸ Gu nduara won naar bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan naar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

¹⁹ Mba Fherasinj hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maan ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maan muungiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

²⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nkiaa ndi sui nanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas khan nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tukti gi fhuvara.

²¹ Zisas wom khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vñzigirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tukti gi fhu.” ²² Maan muungiap, mbe Zudainj mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Nde

8:9 Mt 22.22 **8:11** Zo 3.17; 5.14 **8:12** Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46 **8:13** Zo 5.31
8:14 Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29; 9.29 **8:15** Zo 7.24; 12.47 **8:16** Zo 5.30; 8.29 **8:17** Lo 17.6; 19.15;
 Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28 **8:18** 1 Zo 5.9 **8:19** Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3 **8:20** Zo 7.30 **8:21** Zo
 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 **8:22** Zo 7.35

gu vui n̄gun n̄gegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara? Ana nduara wo shogip rimgirie?”

²³ Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha n̄in ki nt̄iri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana nt̄iri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ²⁴ Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu nde suan̄gi, nde muun̄gi tiv̄i mbat̄igi n̄ta mbara muun̄gip nden k̄irim, nde v̄hizgirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne k̄oth̄igirga fhu, nde muun̄gi tiv̄i mbat̄igi mbara muun̄gip nden k̄irim, nde v̄hizgirga.”

²⁵ Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suan̄gi. ²⁶ Gu nde mbui tiv̄i ga suanga buni v̄hirve khar ki. Gu nde muun̄gi tiv̄i ga suan̄v nde suanga guma farar muun̄gip k̄irga. Na sarigi gu z̄igi guma, anan̄ tiv̄i, n̄ta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

²⁷ Mbe khuen̄ kan̄gi fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bak̄ime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuen̄ kan̄girga, gu ana ma. Nde v̄hira khuen̄ kan̄girga, gu nduara wo zin panan̄ bigin̄ thuen̄ muun̄gi fhu. Zak̄ira fhuvara! Gu Dara na kh̄ivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. ²⁹ Na sarigi, gu z̄igi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zak̄ira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khañ muun̄gi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄hirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamen̄ suan̄gim, mbe ana k̄oth̄igi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muun̄girim, mbe bik̄igirga.

³¹ Zisas mbara mba ana k̄oth̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni v̄huuin̄ zin̄ ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari k̄irga. ³² Nde maan̄ muun̄gip

guigira buna guaren̄ kan̄girga, mba buna guaren̄ nden muun̄girim, nde bik̄igirga.” ³³ Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman sh̄iga nt̄iri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then n̄aara gumgi kh̄ini kegi fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu than̄ nzuav khañ nza nzuai, ‘nde bik̄igirga?’ ”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tiv̄i mbat̄igi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tiv̄ir mbat̄igir n̄aara gumgi kh̄ini ki. ³⁵ Mba n̄aara kh̄ina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan̄ ki fhuvara. Phen̄a vuavir kam, ana zazera phenan̄ ki. ³⁶ Fhe Bak̄ime Kam nden muun̄girim, nde bik̄igirga, nde guigira bik̄igi nt̄iri ma.

³⁷ “Gu nde kan̄gi, nde Abraham nt̄iri ma. Na buni nde ndavi v̄herir ki fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde na shogirim, gu rim̄in̄ za mbui. ³⁸ Gu na Ndia na kh̄ivigi bigi, gu n̄ta bun nzuai. Nde wari won̄ ndia han ndigi tiv̄i, nde n̄ta mbui.”

³⁹ Mba Zudain̄ Zisas suan̄gi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nzan̄ n̄zigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu n̄ziḡi k̄iv, nde Abraham muun̄gi tiv̄ir muun̄ri. ⁴⁰ Gu Fhe Bak̄ime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu n̄ta bun nde suan̄gi. Gu n̄ta bun nde suan̄gim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rim̄in̄ za mbui. Mba tiv̄, ana Abrahaman tiv̄ fhuvara. ⁴¹ Nde wari won̄ ndia mbui tiv̄ara mbui.” Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nzan̄ ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bak̄ime ma.” ⁴² Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bak̄ime guigira nden ndia k̄irim, nde v̄hira na vuzvugiri. Ne khañ muun̄gi, gu Fhe Bak̄ime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara

8:23 Zo 3.31 **8:26** Zo 7.28; 12.49 **8:28** Zo 3.11; 3.14; 5.19; 5.30; 12.32; Ro 1.4 **8:29** Zo 8.16; 16.32 **8:30** Zo 7.31 **8:32** Ro 6.14; 6.18; 6.22; 8.2; Ze 1.25 **8:33** Mt 3.9; Ru 3.8 **8:34** Ro 6.16; 6.20; 2 Pi 2.19 **8:36** Ro 8.2; Ga 5.1 **8:37** Zo 5.38; 7.19; 8.40 **8:38** Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30 **8:39** Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29 **8:40** Zo 8.26; 8.37 **8:41** Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8 **8:42** Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1

zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³ “Nde ram muunjiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niien khan muunji. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi. ⁴⁴ Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵ “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

⁴⁶ “Nde khuen ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muunji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muunji tiva mbatigen bun suan. Gu maan muunjiap buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muunjiap na bunen kothigi fhu? ⁴⁷ Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muunjiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”

⁴⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?”

⁴⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. ⁵⁰ Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuar-gen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suan

nza suanga guma ma. ⁵¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muunjiap guma the na buna vhuuen zin ngirga, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana rimgi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maan muunjiap, guma the tuituigip na bunen zin ngirga, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ⁵³ Ram muunji? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana rimgim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

⁵⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. ⁵⁵ Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muunjiap khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muunjiap bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.” ⁵⁷ Mba Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?”

⁵⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

⁵⁹ Mbe ne mbararagiap, njina ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. a

8:43 Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7 **8:44** Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6 **8:46** 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **8:47** Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 **8:50** Zo 5.41; 7.18 **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 **8:53** Zo 4.12 **8:55** Zo 7.28-29 **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 **8:59** Zo 10.31 a **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njikir ana segirim, ana rimgirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khararen riminga nen ana farasarigi.

9

Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.

¹ Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuun ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegi. ² Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuun ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuun gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuun gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen naar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. ⁴ Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman naarar muunga. Zumgum maan gingirga, guma the naara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhavar naar ma.”

⁶ Zisas maan suanjiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. ⁷ Zisas maan ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbun wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸ Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkiaa gu bigir nzanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkiaa gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” ⁹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.

Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

¹⁰ Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?”

¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbun wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹² Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

¹³ Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasin han vugi. ¹⁴ Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. ¹⁵ Mba Fherasin vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?”

Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

¹⁶ Mbe Fherasin mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muunjiap khan muunji mirikorar muunji harigi khesharigi mirikori muunjiap?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

¹⁷ Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muunjiap, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muunjiap khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

¹⁸ Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne khotivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani

9:2 Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4
5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35
3.2; 7.12; 7.43; 9.23; 9.31-33; 10.19

9:3 Zo 11.4

9:6 Mk 7.33; 8.23

9:17 Zo 4.19

9:4 Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4

9:7 2 Kin 5.10

9:14 Ru 13.14

9:5 Mt

9:16 Zo

nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. ¹⁹ Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muunji, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muunjiap ntige nzerara gari?” ²⁰ Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji. ²¹ Ana ntigem ram muunjiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.” ²² Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamej nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamej suanjiap wari ki. Maan muunjiap, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muunjiap fhu. ²³ Mba bigina nienra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muunji, nde ana nzanri.”

²⁴ Mbe mbara wom phenatigiap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanji, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ²⁵ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjiap fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

²⁶ Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ana ram ndu muunji? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muunjim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap

gari?” ²⁷ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

²⁸ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma.

²⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suanji. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.”

³⁰ Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi.

³¹ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. ³² Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muunjiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamej nenji buna thuen ki fhuvara. ³³ Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuen muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mbe Fherasin, mbe ana nzuai kamej mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muunjiap ki.

³⁵ Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangi, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe

Bakime Guma Guara kothigi o, fhu?” ³⁶ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suangirim, gu ana kothigirga.” ³⁷ Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” ³⁸ Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gungi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba ringi mbatigi gungi, mbe ringi nzerav ganinga. Mba ringi nzerav gari gungi mbe ringi mbatigirga.” ⁴⁰ Mba Fherasiñ mbari Zisas han kav mba kameñ mbararagi. Maan muungiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira ringi mbatigi?” ⁴¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ringi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuen muungi ne suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan ringi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maan muungiap, nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungiap nden ki.”

10

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.

¹ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi nanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gungi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma. ² Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. ³ Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoon kangiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi

bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi. ⁴ Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoon kangi, mbe maan muungiap ana zin vui. ⁵ Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoon mbararagip, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe harigi guma kamthoon kangi fhuvara.”

⁶ Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna nien, mbe ne kangi fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas mbara wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma. ⁸ Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gungi, mbe kii gungi gum harigi gungir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gungi ma. Maan muungiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirga. Ana maan muunv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

¹⁰ “Kii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muungip, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga. ¹¹ Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. ¹² Guma nkira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muungip ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva

9:37 Zo 4.26 **9:39** Mt 13.11-15; Zo 3.17; 5.22; 8.15-16; 12.47 **9:40** Mt 15.14; 23.26; Ro 2.19 **9:41** Zo 15.22-24 **10:4** Zo 10.27 **10:6** Zo 16.25 **10:8** Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3 **10:9** Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18 **10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29

the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga. ¹³ Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan muungi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari gu-man vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kanji. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan sipsivi na kanji. Gu won tuma fekingip, won sipsivir kurarga. ¹⁶ Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muungirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. ¹⁷ Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muungi. Gu won tuma fekingip, gu maan muungip taagi ana ndigirga. ¹⁸ Guma the za nan tuma vhezirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekingirga. Gu won tuma fekingirga njakajka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga njakajka ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suangim, gu maan mbui.”

¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. ²⁰ Mbe gumgi vhirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana njanani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?” ²¹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe njina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, njina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²² Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusareman ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu

mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. ²³ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suan.”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na kothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njaari, nde mba njaari garav, nde na kanji. ²⁶ Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kangim, gu vhira mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui. ²⁸ Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjin mbe ndii, mbe fhingirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁹ Na Dara mben na nningi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muungiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Gu won Ndiar kov, njka wani tigap njka bavira ki.”

³¹ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom njkia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. ³² Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar njaari vhuuin vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maangi njara ndikndigap, njkiiar na sir za mbui?”

³³ Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muungi njara vhuun the ndikndigap njkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana njana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, njkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu

10:14-15 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 **10:28** Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9 **10:29** Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6 **10:30** Zo 17.11; 17.22 **10:31** Zo 8.59 **10:33** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18

fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’ ”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won njaarir muunv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niingji. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kama muenj khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ ³⁵ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma. ³⁶ Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷ “Gu won Ndiar njaarar muunga fhu, nde maan muunjiap na kothigirga fhu. ³⁸ Gu ana njaara mbui. Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta kothigiri. Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kangip, kha ndikndigar muunri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

³⁹ Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi nanen vugap mba nanen ki. ⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuenj guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunji fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.” ⁴² Zisas maan ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kothigi.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim,

mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

11

Rasarus rimgi.

¹ Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rii. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirinj Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. ² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rii guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. ³ Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rii.” ⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana rilinga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasjka ganiv, zi bakimen ana nin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirinj vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. ⁶ Zisas Rasarus rii kamen mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. ⁷ Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.” ⁸ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muunji. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” ⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maan muunjiap raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muunji, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndii guma gangi. ¹⁰ Guma maan muunjiap maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muunji, ana wo suanv ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu.”

10:34 Sng 82.6 **10:35** Mt 5.18 **10:36** Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37 **10:38** Zo 14.10-11 **10:39** Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59 **10:40** Zo 1.28 **10:42** Zo 7.31 **11:1** Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3
11:3 Zo 11.36 **11:4** Zo 9.3; 11.40 **11:8** Zo 8.59 **11:9** Zo 9.4-5 **11:10** Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11
11:11 Mt 9.24

11 Zisas maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.” 12 Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maan muunjiap kurga, ana rimrim vhezgira, ana taagi nzerarga.” 13 Ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. 14 Maan muunjiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi. 15 Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muunji, ne nden muunjiap, nde na kothigira. Nza ntigem ana han ngira.”

16 Zisas maan suanjim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgira.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne nien ma. Taagia khavjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndi ne, gu vhira nen nien ma.”

17 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamen mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tigem, fethigi rari vhezgi. 18 Betani Zerusalem hara, ki, ana khan muunji, 3 kiromitara. 19 Maan muunjiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

20 Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. 21 Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntin.” 22 Gu ntige vhira kanji, ndu bigin the suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun nijnigira.”

23 Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgira.” 24 Marta mbara

khan ana nzuai, “Gu kanji, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgira.” 25 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, bijnbin ana ndim, ana ki nen ninge ma. Guma na kothigap ana ringi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndigi. 26 Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhezgira fhu.^a Ndu ne kothigire?”

27 Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuen kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suanjiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

Zisas Rasarus kora muunjiap ana nzuav nzi.

28 Marta maan suanjiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirin Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuaren ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkia mbui.” 29 Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. 30 Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi nanera ki. 31 Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavjiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

32 Maria vov mba Zisas ki nanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntin.” 33 Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muunjiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui. 34 Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma

11:16 Mk 14.31 11:18 Mt 21.17 11:21 Zo 11.32 11:22 Zo 9.31 11:24 Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29

11:25 Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 11:26 Zo 8.51 a 11:26 “ana vhezgira fhu” — kha kamen nien khan muunji, guma ringi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndigip kirga. 11:27 Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 11:29 Zo 11.20 11:32 Zo 11.21 11:35 Ru 19.41

Bakime ndu ziv gani.” ³⁵ Zisas thav nzi. ³⁶ Zudain ana gangiap kha nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” ³⁷ Mbe mbari kha ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tukti gi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

Rasarus rimgim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muungi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbara kha mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirin, kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana rimgim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muungiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.” ⁴⁰ Zisas mbara kha ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muungip na kothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkashka bakime ganinga.” ⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, kha nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne kha muungi, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kangi, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. ⁴² Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kame nzuai, mbe maan muungip khuen kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” ⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhigirim, ana thiv ru.”

Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.

Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ Mbe Zudain vharve, mbe Maria fen vharve zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muungi bigen gangiap, mbe ana kothigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasin han vegap, mba Zisas muungi bigen bun mbe suangi. ⁴⁷ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasin, mbe mba buaade gi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe kha mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muungirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vharve ga mbui. ⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kothigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romi ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. ⁵⁰ Nde warir kurarga tiva thuen kangi fhuv thi? Khuen nzerara, guma bavira maan muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir nana ndigip rimgirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kame nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, kha nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. ⁵² Zisas Zudain ra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

⁵³ Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. ⁵⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiin sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen, mbe

kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

⁵⁵ Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. ⁵⁶ Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanv ndarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maan muungip, guma the Zisas ki nanen kangip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

12

Maria ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

¹ Mbe maan suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgim. ² Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki. ³ Maria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhuun guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiin ndik za mba phena phorgi. ⁴ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana

khan nzuai, ⁵ “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiin ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhez vhez faru muungip. Nza maan muungip nkia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga.” ⁶ Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kiii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nkia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nkiiar wora nzuav bigi ga vhez.

⁷ Zisas Zudas suangi kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga. ⁸ Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

⁹ Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuen kangi, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kangi, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi. ¹¹ Ne khan muungip, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muungip bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, Zerusalem ngu bakime vhen veri.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe

mbararagim, Zisas Zerusareman nan za mbui. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, mbe tumaran nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin kha guman muunri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin kha guma muunri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muenj zira vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi.” ¹⁶ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana ningim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamen Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji ne ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Rasarus rimgiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunji bigen bun nzuav rui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. ¹⁹ Mba Fherasin mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higriga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

Mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰ Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi gumgi gu

mbigi rigar, mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe vhirva ndagi. ²¹ Mba ndagi Grikinj, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” ²² Firip mbara vov Andru ga suanjiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. ²³ Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndiriga tuk ntige higi. ²⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhi nuiana rigiv vhezgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muunjiap vhezgip, taagi thoonjirga, ana guigira kivgip, vhi mbararga. ²⁵ Maan muunjiap, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhigrigip, za vhezgirga. Guma maan muunjiap kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunjiap kirga. ²⁶ Maan muunjiap, guma nan naara muunji, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki nanen, nan naara guma na phorgip mba nanen kirga. Guma nan naara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana ninga.”

Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav singim, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanrie? Ee, gu khan suanrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina nienra nzuav zergi. ²⁸ Dara, ndu won zin muunjiap, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamen suanjim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai, “Gu wo zi muunjiap, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muunjiap.” ²⁹ Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

12:13 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 27.42; Zo 1.49 **12:15** Sek 9.9 **12:16** Ru 18.34; Zo 2.22; 7.39; 14.26 **12:17** Zo 11.43-44 **12:19** Zo 11.48 **12:21** Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 **12:23** Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 **12:24** 1 Ko 15.36 **12:25** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 **12:26** Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 **12:27** Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 **12:28** Mt 3.17 **12:29** FG 23.9 **12:30** Zo 11.42

³⁰ Zisas mben kamenj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamenj, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamenj fhuvara. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. ³² Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” ³³ Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muunji kamenj khare, ndu khanj nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

³⁵ Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava naar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav naar nden han khar ki, nde vhava naarara ruri. Nde muunjv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui nanenj kanji fhu, ana maanj vui. ³⁶ Ntigem, vhava naar nde phorga kim, maanj muungiap, nde vhava naar kothigap, nde vhava naarar tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjiap, mbe thav vov vo vhagi.

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji kamenj guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khanj suanji, “Guma Bakime,

the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won njkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina niinjra Aisaia harigi bunenj kherav khanj suanji, ⁴⁰ “Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kanjirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maanj mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niinge kanjirga fhu. Maanj muungirga, mbe ne kanjip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.” ⁴¹ Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum njkasnjka bakime ganjiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanji.

⁴² Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivjiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasinj mbe thivarga, mbe Zudainj phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. ⁴³ Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga bunenj bun suanji.

⁴⁴ Zisas kama havharar khanj nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi. ⁴⁵ Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. ⁴⁶ Gu vhava naarara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muungip na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. ⁴⁷ Maanj muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suanjirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga naarar

12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 **12:32** Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 **12:33** Zo 18.32 **12:34** Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7 **12:35** Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 **12:36** Ef 5.8 **12:37** Zo 2.11 **12:38** Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 **12:40** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 **12:41** Ais 6.1 **12:42** Zo 7.48; 9.22 **12:43** Zo 5.44 **12:44** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 **12:45** Zo 14.9 **12:46** Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 **12:47** Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26

muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. ⁴⁸ Guma maan muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suany ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vhazi tugen, mba bunira ana suany suangirga. ⁴⁹ Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. ⁵⁰ Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndi ndii. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

13

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruai.

¹ Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

² Mbe mba nkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niingi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga. ³ Zisas khuen kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. ⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava

shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi. ⁵ Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuun mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben nkari mbi thigi.

⁶ Ana maan mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan nkari ruar za mbuire?” ⁷ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kangirga.” ⁸ Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na nkari rua thari. Ndu na nkari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ndun nkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁹ Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan muungip, ndu nan nkari rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom than suany ruarie? Ana won nkari ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” ¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kangiap, ana maan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

¹² Zisas mben nkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde gu kha nde muungi bigen, nde ne niien kanji fhuv thi?” ¹³ Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. ¹⁴ Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden nkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo

12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12 **12:49** Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 **12:50** Zo 8.26-28

13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 **13:6** Mt 3.14 **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27 **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6

ɲkari ruari. ¹⁵ Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muunji tivara, nde mba tivara muunri. ¹⁶ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, ɲaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kamarigi fhuvara. Bunen ndia rui guma, mba ɲaarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muunjiap muunji bigen, nde ntigem ne nɲen kanji. Nde maan muunjiap tuituigip ne zin ɲigirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuu ki gap suanji kamen ne guigira higirga. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ ¹⁹ Mba bigen hige fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muunjiap, mba bigen zumgum higirga, nde na kothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. ²⁰ Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi ɲaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matiu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹ Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira ɲanɲangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai. ²³ Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava nɲingi guma, ana anan haa perigi.

²⁴ Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.”

²⁵ Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?” ²⁶ Zisas ana ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then nɲinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

²⁷ Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.” ²⁸ Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamen mbararagi. Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nen nɲen kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanji bigi thari ga vhezizav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir nɲin zav ana nzuai thi?” ³⁰ Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

Zisas tivar ɲkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

³¹ Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi. ³² Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara nɲinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muunjiap. ³³ Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanji ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanji, gu ntige mba kamenra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ɲgun ɲgegirga

13:16 Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 **13:18** Sng 41.9 **13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4 **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16 **13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 **13:27** Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2 **13:29** Zo 12.6 **13:31** Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11 **13:32** Zo 17.5 **13:33** Zo 7.34 **13:34** Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5

tuktigi fhu.’ ³⁴ Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niinri. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri. ³⁵ Nde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gungi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kangirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaah-hegira.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunggi, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.”

³⁷ Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekingip ndun kurarga.”

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muungv, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanggi fhu.’”

14

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

¹ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muung thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. ² Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muunggi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangen niinri. ³ Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suangv nani

bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. ⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanggi.”

⁵ Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui nane kanggi fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kangire?”

⁶ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niinge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biinbiin niinge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sangv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. ⁷ Nde maan muungip na kanggi, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kangirga. Nde ntige ana kanggi. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

⁸ Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.” ⁹ Zisas mbara khan anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar na kangie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’ ¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won naari ga mbui. ¹¹ Nde kha bunen kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kamej kothigi fhu, nde gu muunggi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

¹² “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muunggi mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khan muunggi, gu

13:35 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 **13:36** Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14 **13:37** Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34 **14:1** Zo 14.27; 16.33 **14:2** Zo 13.33; 13.36 **14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20 **14:7** Zo 8.19 **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22

Darar han ndai. ¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara sararim, ana zirirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niñgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga. ¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niñga, ana ñkasñka nden niñga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Nina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kañgi fhu. Nde, nde ana kañgi. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. ¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁰ Mba raar nde kañgirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. ²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niñgi. Guma wo ndavar na niñgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niñgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niñgip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas

Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?”

²³ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niñgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niñga. Nka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. ²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na niñgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. ²⁶ Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. ²⁷ Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava mitigar nde ndii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava mitik ma, gu ana nde ndii. Gu nde ndii ndava mitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndii ndava mitiga fara muungi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. ²⁸ Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niñgirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khañ muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kambarigi. ²⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigen higirim, nde ne khotigiri.

³⁰ “Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi,

14:15 Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 **14:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **14:27** Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 **14:29** Zo 13.19; 16.4 **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2

kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga njaska ki fhuvara. ³¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

15

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.

¹ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. ² Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhiigi maanga. ³ Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. ⁴ Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhiigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhiigi mbararga fhu.

⁵ “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhiigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁶ Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷ “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime

mba bigin nde niinga. ⁸ Nde kivgip vhiigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivara muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. ⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na niingi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi tivara vhen kiri. ¹⁰ Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivara ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum ana buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivara kirga. ¹¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khañ kamen nde nzuai. ¹² Nan tiv khañ muungi. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivara muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingri. ¹³ Maan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurar sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndiivi tivi ana za nta kamarigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivara muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. ¹⁵ Naara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kangi fhu. Gu maan muungi tivara nde mbuav, won naari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasariigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga. Gu naarar nde niingi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muungip, nde bigin then warir niin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden

14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 **15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13 **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 **15:10** Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 **15:17** Zo 13.34

nɪnga. ¹⁷ Gu kha tivar nde nɪngi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari nɪnri.”

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuen ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi. ¹⁹ Nde maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. ²⁰ Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kameñ ndikndik suirari. Naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. ²¹ Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khañ muungi, mbe kanji nde na ntiri ma.

²² “Gu maan muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntin. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu. ²³ Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁴ Gu maan muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khañ muungi naari bakivi ga muungi fhu. Gu mba naari bakivi, gu nta muungi fhu, mbe maan muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungi

naari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁵ Mbe mba muungi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

²⁶ “Nden Kurkurarga Nina Naar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan naari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. ²⁷ Nde vhira na bun suanri. Ne khañ muungi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won naara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16

¹ “Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muungiap, gu kha kameñ nde nzuai. ² Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zungum tuga the higriga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav naara vhuuan mbui. ³ Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. ⁴ Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, zungum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar naara nzuai.

Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muungiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi. ⁵ Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambareñ na mbui fhu.

15:18 Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 **15:20** Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16
15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 **15:22** Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 **15:23** Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 **15:24** Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 **15:25** Sng 35.19; 69.4 **15:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 **15:27** Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 **16:1** Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 **16:2** Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29 **16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22

'Ndu maan vui?' ⁶ Gu kha bunen nde suanjim, nde maan muunjiap guigira ndavi simgi. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden nninga Nina Naar, ana nden han zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. ⁸ Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuian ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe nta nninge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. ⁹ Tivi mbatigi nta nninge kha muunji, mbe na kothigi fhu. ¹⁰ Tivir vhuuin nninge kha muunji, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama nneen, ne kha muunji, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

¹² "Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹³ Zungum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden nninga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. ¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunjv, na zi bakime gum nan nkasjka bakime ndiv, hiin phigirga. ¹⁵ Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga."

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga nana

16:7 Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 **16:16** Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10 **16:21** Ais 26.17 **16:22** Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16 **16:24** Zo 15.11

ndigirga.

¹⁶ Zisas wom kha mbe nzuai, "Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga." ¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav kha nzuai, "Ana nza nzuai buna nneen ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav kha nzuai, 'Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.' Ana vhira kha nzuai, 'Mba bigina nneen kha muunji, gu Darar han ndai.' " ¹⁸ Mbe vhira kha nzuai, "Ana mba nzuai 'tuga bisanera' ne ram muunji? Nza ana nzuai buna nneen kanji fhu."

¹⁹ Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muunjiap, ana kha mbe nzuai, "Nde gu kha suanji buna nneen ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu kha nzuai, 'Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zungum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.' ²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khivir nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muunjiap. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²¹ Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. ²² Mba tivar nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zungum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²³ Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin

the suany Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ²⁴ Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan njkasjka, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suany, nde bun Dara suanga. ²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suany Dara phorgi suanyrim, ana nden kurkurarga. ²⁷ Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingi. Ne khan muungi, nde wari won ndavir na niingi, khuen khotigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. ²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. ³⁰ Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suany ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambaren ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maan muungiap khuen khotigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na khotigire? ³² Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki nanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tukti fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Dara na phorga

ki. ³³ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbararga. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan njkasjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

17

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkur zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niinjri. Ndu maan muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga. ² Ne khan muungi, ndu zi bakime gu njkasjkar ana niingi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin mbe ndii. ³ Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin khan muungi. Mba zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbin ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krai kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ “Gu ndun njara mbuav, mba njara panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun njkasjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niingi njara, gu za ana vhezgi. ⁵ Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki nanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niinjri.

⁶ “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niingi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niingi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. ⁷ Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niingi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. ⁸ Ndu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe

16:25 Zo 10.6 **16:27** Zo 14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 **16:32** Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 **17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30

guigira khuenj kothigi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vħira khuenj kothigi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na nĩngi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khañ muñgi, mbe ndu ntĩri ma. ¹⁰ Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntĩri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntĩri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ñgarigi, guma the ndu fara muñgi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin ñkasñkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na nĩngi. Maañ muñgiap, mbe wari tiñgi ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ñkara farar muñgiri, ñka wani tiñgi ndava bavira ki. ¹² Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin ñkasñkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na nĩngi. Gu gangana vhuñra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tukti. Maañ muñgirga, ndun buni vhuñ ki gap suañgi kamenj, ne guigira higriga. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maañ muñgip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suañgi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khañ muñgi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntĩri fhuvara. Gu vħira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁵ Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe

nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tukti fhuvara. ¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana ntĩri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muñgi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ñgaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntĩri kiri. ¹⁸ Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na nĩngi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ñgip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. ¹⁹ Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu nĩngi. Gu maañ muñgirga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntĩri kirga.

²⁰ “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²¹ Gu vħira khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tiñgi ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muñgirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muñgip, mbe vħira ñkan kirga. Mbe maañ muñgiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. ²² Ndu zi bakime gu ñkasñka bakimen na nĩngim, gu niin mbe nĩngi. Mbe maañ muñgip, ñkan farar muñgip wari tiñgi ndava bavira kirga. ²³ Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe wari tiñgi guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maañ muñgiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kanigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maañ muñgiap, ndu won ndavar na nĩngi tivara, ndu ndava, mben nĩñri.

²⁴ “Dara, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu na nĩngi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ñgun kirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe nan ñkasñka bakime

17:9 Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11 **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 **17:23** Kor 3.14 **17:24** Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17

gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum hīgi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba nkasnka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi. ²⁵ O, tivar vhuuan mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. ²⁶ Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suanji. Gu khañ tigiip ndu zi bun suanvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndi tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

18

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

¹ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suanji thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. ² Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kanji. Ne khañ muunji, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. ³ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi mbari gum, Romin giitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga ponjiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. ⁴ Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana maan muunjiap, mben han vov kha

nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki. ⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maanji.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khañ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” ⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.” ⁹ Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suanji kamenra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niingi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guman khuaren shogi, ne thuga niien rigi. Mba naara guma zi khare, Markus. ¹¹ Zisas khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muunji bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbir zav na niingi thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tukti gi fhuv thi?”

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui giitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain giitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torinj mpiin ana kegi. ¹³ Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. ¹⁴ Ana vhira khañ mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuen nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi na ndigip rimgirga, ne nzerara.”

17:25 Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 **17:26** Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6 **18:1** 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39 **18:2** Ru 21.37; 22.39 **18:3** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16 **18:9** Zo 17.12 **18:10** Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50 **18:11** Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42 **18:13** Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2 **18:14** Zo 11.49-50

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanji, ana maan muunjiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. ¹⁶ Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muunjiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. ¹⁷ Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muunji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” ¹⁸ Mba nanen rangim, mba naara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suangi buni ga nzuav ana nzai. ²⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui nanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuen suangi fhu. ²¹ Maan muunjiap, nde than nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suangi buni, mbe nta kanji.”

²² Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muunjiap, maan muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen ngarkai?” ²³ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap buna mbatik thuen suangirim, ndu mba gu suangi buna mbatigen nin shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen suangim, ndu than nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴ Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”

Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

²⁶ Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivtok ma, ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?” ²⁷ Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzannganji, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. ²⁹ Mbe

18:15 Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3; 21.20; FG 3.1 **18:16** Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54

18:20 Mt 26.55; Ru 4.15; Zo 7.14; 7.26-28 **18:22** Jer 20.2; FG 23.2 **18:25** Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58 **18:26** Zo 18.10 **18:27** Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38 **18:28** Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28

kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?”³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana maan muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

³¹ Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.”³² Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suanji, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muunjiap, ana suanji kamen ne guigi guarara.

³³ Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamen nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanji?”³⁵ Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara.”³⁷ Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maanji, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai

kamen, ne ndun kamenra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.”³⁸ Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maan ana suanjiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara.”³⁹ Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kangi. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nden han ngirie?”⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhigiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

19

¹ Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. ² Mbe ana kharav, mben gutivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi. ³ Mbe maan ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

18:31 Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15 **18:32** Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33 **18:33** Mt 27.11 **18:35** Zo 1.11
18:36 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13 **18:37** Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6 **18:38** Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4
18:39 Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 **18:40** Ru 23.19; FG 3.14 **19:1** Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33
19:2 Ru 23.11 **19:3** Zo 18.22 **19:4** Zo 18.38; 19.6

⁴ Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu.” ⁵ Ana ne suangim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhira mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

⁶ Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gitiivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu.” ⁷ Mbe Zudain ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza tiva muen ki, mba tiven khan nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khan muunji, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

⁸ Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. ⁹ Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu maanji ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhigirim, ndu ngirga nkasnka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga nkasnka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?”

¹¹ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muunji, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana nkasnkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga nkasnka kegirga tuktigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigen ndu muunji tiva mbatigen kamarav guigira kivgi.” ¹² Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhigirim,

ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhigirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

¹³ Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirpiriga peregi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zitiir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitiir ana mbui, “Gabata.”)

¹⁴ Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phin ndi. Pairat mbaram khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani.” ¹⁵ Mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!” ¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gitiivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga.

Mba gitiivi Zisas ndim, khanararen ga tigap fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

¹⁷ Mba gitiivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararen phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen higi, “Panan Tuam.” Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zin mba nanen kaai, “Gorgota.” ¹⁸ Mbe mba nanen ana ndim khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe

19:6 Zo 18.31; FG 3.13 **19:7** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 **19:9** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9 **19:11** Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG 2.23; Ro 13.1 **19:12** Ru 23.2; FG 17.7 **19:14** Mt 27.62
19:16 Mt 27.26; 27.31; Mk 15.15; Ru 23.24 **19:17** Mt 27.31-33; Mk 15.21-22; Ru 23.26; 23.33

ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹ Pairat vñira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zيسان khararenj ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khanj nzuai, “Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ñgui vñirve gari guman pan.”

²⁰ Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kameñ kherav, Romiñ kaman ne kherav, vñira Grikiñ kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khararenj ga ntorgi ñaneñ, ne ñgu bakime hara ki. Maañ muñgiap, mbe Zudain vñirve, mbe vov zav mba kameñ gari. ²¹ Maañ muñgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khan muñgi kheri thari, ‘Zudain ñgui vñirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khan muñgi kameñ khergiri, ‘Kha guma khan suñgi, gu Zudain ñgui vñirve gari guman pan ma.’”

²² Pairat mben kameñ ñgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu khergi kameñ, ne ki.” ²³ Mben gñtivi, Zisas ndi khararenj ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba gñtivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vñira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba gñtivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vñirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muñgiap, ana samgi fhuvara. ²⁴ Maañ muñgiap, mba gñtivi khanj nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav mañ muñgi. Mbe ana nzua muñgi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kameñra zin vugi. Mba kameñ khanj muñgi, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ñinge nzuav satu

surav, guma mbe ñinge ndigi.” Mba gñtivi, mbe mba tivara muñgi.

²⁵ Zيسان niamuñ, won mbiga hiriñ, Maria Kropas muñ gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khararenj hara thivgiap ki. ²⁶ Zisas won niamuñ garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khanj won niamuñ ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.” ²⁷ Ana khanj mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ññgi, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuñ ma.” Ana mañ suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

Matu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸ Zisas kanji, ana mba muñ za zergi ñaari za vñizgi. Ana mbara khanj nzuai, “Fñir na khigi.” Ana mba suanj kameñ, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kama muenra zin vugi. ²⁹ Ana mañ nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksi gi wain nda khigap mañ ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ñгаа phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. ³⁰ Zisas mba waina mbegap khanj nzuai, “Ntìge vñizgi.” Ana ne suanjgiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vñik ñgirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsi gen dagi.

³¹ Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Mañ muñgiap, mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir ñkuu, mba khirarareñ ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe mañ muñgirga, mbe mba khirarareñ ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta

19:19 Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26; Ru 23.38 **19:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34 **19:24** Sng 22.18 **19:25** Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18 **19:26** Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20 **19:28** Sng 22.15; 69.21
19:29 Mt 27.48 **19:30** Zo 17.4 **19:31** Lo 21.22-23; Mk 15.42; Zo 19.42

phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga. ³² Maan muungiap, mba giitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararen ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. ³³ Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muungiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. ³⁴ Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. ³⁵ Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne kothigiri. ³⁶ Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buna muen suangi kama muen minan higi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tukti fhuvara." ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buna muen khare, "Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga."

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸ Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. ³⁹ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungji ndiga vhuunji hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. ⁴⁰ Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap,

shagi vhuunji ra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungji.

⁴¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi njanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungji mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁴² Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

20

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

¹ Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thinj khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thijn ki fhu. ² Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi njara guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kanji fhu."

³ Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. ⁴ Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kambarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi. ⁵ Ana fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuunji ra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. ⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. ⁷ Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas pananje kega kegi shaa, mba

19:34 1 Zo 5.6-8 **19:35** Zo 21.24 **19:36** Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20 **19:37** Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7 **19:38** Mt 27.57; Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22 **19:39** Zo 3.1-2; 7.50 **19:40** FG 5.6 **19:42** Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31 **20:1** Mt 28.1; Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1 **20:2** Zo 13.23; 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 **20:5** Zo 19.40 **20:7** Zo 11.44

shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muunji, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi nanej ga tigi. ⁸Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kothigi. ⁹Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki bunin vhuuin kangiap, mbe Zisas rimgip, mbogar tigi, taagi khavgirgane kangi fhuvara. ¹⁰Maan muunjiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

*Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.
Matu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11*

¹¹Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari. ¹²Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi nanej ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. ¹³Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muunji, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanej kangi fhu." ¹⁴Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kangi fhuvara.

¹⁵Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuen ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maan muunjiap khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maan muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigi, ndu mba nanej bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga." ¹⁶Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Maria." Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin kaman khan ana nzuai, "Rabonai." Kha kamen "Rabonai" ne khan nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin

nza khivi guman rum." ¹⁷Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muunji, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khan mbe suanri, 'Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.'"

¹⁸Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime gangi." Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri." ²⁰Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. ²¹Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri." ²²Ana maan mbe suanjiap won biiñbiiñ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndiri. ²³Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirga."

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen

20:9 Sng 16.10; FG 2.25-31; 13.34-35 **20:11** Mk 16.5 **20:14** Mt 28.9; Mk 16.9; Ru 24.16; 24.31; Zo 21.4 **20:17** Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12 **20:19** Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1 **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18 **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2

mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a ²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben hīgi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsižen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamej kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.” ²⁷ Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsižen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muuj thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.” ²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava nñj guarenra khare.

³⁰ Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muungi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. ³¹ Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.

Nde maan muungip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjñj ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir hīgi.

21

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

¹ Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir hīgi. Mba ana mben hīgi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben hīgi.

² Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,^a Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. ³ Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma. ⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷ Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari

^a **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niinge khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **20:27** 1 Zo 1.1 **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 **20:30** Zo 21.25 **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13 **21:2** Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 ^a **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **21:3** Ru 5.5 **21:4** Zo 20.14 **21:5** Ru 24.41 **21:6** Ru 5.4-7 **21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2

shaage zorgiap kav n̄garav ki, ana kav khueŋ mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega m̄bin mbarav, dia th̄ivar vui. ⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan̄ kh̄igap n̄ta n̄gi. Mbe th̄iva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe th̄iva thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav th̄iva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, m̄bigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. ¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.” ¹¹ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaan̄ n̄girga zav th̄iva ndarigi. Mba vhaan̄ mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan̄ ki mbaragar v̄h̄irve 153 th̄igi. Mba mbaga guigira v̄h̄irkivgi, mba vhaan̄ thaneŋ thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv̄ mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kan̄gi, ana Guma Bakimera. ¹³ Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han̄ vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe nd̄ii. Ana v̄h̄ira mba m̄bigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe nd̄ii.

¹⁴ Khe Zisas h̄iri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muun̄gia kegap, ana ntige wom mben̄ h̄igi ne khare. Ana rimgia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben̄ h̄igi.

Zisas khan̄ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi gan̄ri.”

¹⁵ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muun̄gi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ahan̄, Guma

Bakime, ndu kan̄gi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi n̄gugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe gan̄ri.”

¹⁶ Zisas wom phenat̄igap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ahan̄, Guma Bakime, ndu kan̄gi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi gan̄ri.”

¹⁷ Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muun̄giap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan̄ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muun̄giap, ana wom khegenen ana muun̄gim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kan̄gi. Ndu kan̄gi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi gan̄ri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi n̄aneŋ, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu n̄girgen vuzvugi fhuv n̄aneŋ ana ndu ndiga mba n̄anen vui.” ¹⁹ Zisas Pita rimgiap zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen n̄inga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, mbaram khan̄ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin̄ ziri.”

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar n̄n̄gi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga n̄n̄gi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin̄ zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen̄ phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana

21:11 Ru 5.6 **21:13** Zo 6.11; FG 10.41 **21:14** Zo 20.19; 20.26 **21:15** Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42 **21:16** FG 20.28; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25 **21:17** Zo 13.38; 16.30 **21:18** Zo 13.36; FG 12.3-4 **21:19** Mt 16.24-25; Mk 1.17; Zo 13.36; 2 Pi 1.14 **21:20** Zo 13.23-25; 20.2

gumgi farve khingirie?” ²¹ Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muunji?” ²² Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgira, khe ndu bigen fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.” ²³ Maan muungiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen kha nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgira, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.” ²⁴ Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kangi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. ²⁵ Zisas muunji bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muunji bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga nan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga nan kirga fhu.

FARASEGI GUMGI
Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi
Njaara Gumgi Muunji Njaari
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanji.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharav fharav guarara Zudain rigar sios khavgim, ana kivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nengi gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krai muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiv, njaskan mbe niinggi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji buni mpeinj nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanji. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nengegi buni, nta guigira vhirvigi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui gumman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga njana muen, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nengegi. Ana nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nengegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunjiap kangiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhain ntirira.”

Zisas farasegi njaara
gumgi, mbe
Zerusalem Zisas
muunji bigir vhuuin,
mbe nta bun nzuai.

Zisas khan suanji, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim ana zirirga.

¹ O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharav guarara won njaara bakime khavgap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suanji bigi gu za nta nengegi. ^a ² Gu nta nenja vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir hgap, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara njaskan panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe suanji. Ana njaari

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 **a 1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khan nzuai, ana fharav guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun. **1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7

bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. ³ Zisas fharav won naara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi naara gumgir hīgi. Ana mben hīgap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muunggi. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana kothīgip kha suanga, “Ana guigira rimgiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. ⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan kha mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden niin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. ⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbın gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” ^b ⁷ Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muungip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga. ⁸ Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana

zungum won Nina Naara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, nkashkan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhirra Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ngip vhirra kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ¹¹ Mani thigap kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zungum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas naa ndigip, ana muunga naarar muunga.

¹² Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. ¹³ Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip,

1:4 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33 **1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21 **b** **1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zungum Zisas hīgi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas hīgim, mbe Isrerin gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romin guman pana vhirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 **1:12** Ru 24.50 **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16

Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. ¹⁴ Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhirra mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان ni-amuonj Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhirra zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuinj khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khanj muonji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khanj nzuai, ¹⁶ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamenj suanji, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suanji kamenj ne mbara muonjiap khar higi. ¹⁷ Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui naarara muonji.”

¹⁸ Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigenj muonjiap, ne vheza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia nianj ndarigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan muonjim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muonji bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne nienj khanj nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianenj.”

²⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Kha kamenj mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanenj, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba

nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar nana muenj mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui naarar muunga.’

²¹ “Maan muonjiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. ²² Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won naarar bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higanj, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muonji bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muonj, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

²³ Pita maan suanjiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhirra kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanji ne farasari, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi naarar gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muunga. Zudas mba naarar thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.” ²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuuonj khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi nienj rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muonjiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naarar

1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5

1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15

1:18 Mt 27.3-8

1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8

1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25

1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19;

Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33

1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. ^c

2

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan hīgi, mba khikhim biinbiin bakime fara muunjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. ³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunji bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. ⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nquir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi. ⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi naara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava

mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Ee, khein Garirin gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza khan muunji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?” ¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav nanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba

C 1:26 Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 **a 2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Naari. O Wokpris. Sapt 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin tari bari nkiaav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerin won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** 2 T 1.15

gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kangirga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav nananire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.^b ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Nina Naara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nkaa gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nkaa, mbe raa kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rir kurga. ^c ¹⁸ Gu mba tugen gu won Nina Naara sararim, ana na naara gumgi gum nan naara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuuin bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. ¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesarigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. ²⁰ Mba tugen, ran naar vhezirga, maan gingirga, kini havigip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higriga, ana mba raar ana won nkasnka bakime gum won vhava naara ndim khivirga. ²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi

gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.”’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasnkan panan, won farvenira ana naari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muungi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. ²⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khan muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khan suangi,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, nkasnkar na ndim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, nina muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maan muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime

2:15 1 Te 5.7 **b** **2:15** Pita khan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 **c** **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiz zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.” **2:21** Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 **2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 **2:25** Sng 16.8-11

muunga bigir vhuuin, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaara guman njaara, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tukti fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga bini bini ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.'

²⁹ "Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vuvurigi. Anan tum vuvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki.

³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kangi, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khan suangi, 'Gu zumgum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.'

³¹ Devit maan muungiap kangiap, ana mba kamen suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tukti fhuvara. ³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgi, nza za ana

gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaara ana niingi, ana fhum mba Nina Njaara ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingi. Fhe Bakime mba Nina Njaara ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Nina Njaara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai,

'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai,

"Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muungim, mbe ndun piin kirga." '

³⁶ "Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nde mba khanararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgi, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungip. "Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan, nza ntige ram muungie?" ³⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krai zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta

2:27 FG 13.35 **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 **2:30** 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4;

132.11 **2:31** Sng 16.10; FG 13.35 ^d **2:31** "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, "Krais." **2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24

2:33 Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12 **2:34-35** Sng 110.1 **2:36** FG 5.30-31

2:37 Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 **2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19

vhizgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nden niingirga. ³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Nina Naarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Nina Naarar nden niin, ana vhira mba Nina Naarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Nina Naarar mben niin za suangi.”

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.” ⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khan muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e ⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkasjkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za njava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi.

⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi.

⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. ⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov njkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani

2:39 Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 **2:42** FG 20.7 ^e **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7 **2:47** FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18 **3:1** Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8

zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkia mben nzai. ³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkia manin nzai. ⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani." ⁵ Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatiga guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkia anan nninga thi. ⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu nkia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu." ⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva haren suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kangi, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuin bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba

guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamen thigap ki. Mba vunkamen zi khare, Soromon Vunkamen. ¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, nde than nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde than nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasika bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!" ¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won naara guma Zisas ga nningi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khangi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhigirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khan Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhigirim ana ngi thari.' ¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman naar ma, ana vhira tivir vhuinra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhigim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhigim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma. ¹⁵ Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fhari guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ¹⁶ Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasikagim, ana khavgia thiga

3:4 FG 14.9 **3:6** FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18 **3:8** Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10 **3:9** FG 4.16; 4.21 **3:13** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 **3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9

ru. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

17 “Nde nkan fegutari khuenj guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuenj kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi. 18 Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suanjim, mbe mba kamenj suanji. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungi bigenj ne Fhe Bakime suanji kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

19 “Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. 20 Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkasnkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. 21 Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungi farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir njaari ga suanji. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suanji. 22 Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suanji, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoonj guma kirga.

Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. 23 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuvgumgi, mbe mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.’ a

24 “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanji kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suanji bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

25 “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime nin za suanji bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suanji. Ana khanj nden nziga Abraham ga suanji. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’ 26 Ana maanj suanjiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuenj mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

1 Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phenagari giti vir guman pan gum, mba Sadusinj gumgi, mbe hegi. a

2 Mbe khuenj kanji, mani Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhiraxan mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiraxan taagip khavirga.” Mbe

3:17 Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11
 3:19 FG 2.38 3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 3:23 Wkp 23.29 a 3:23 Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanji buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zixhare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khanj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. 3:25 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 3:26 Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 4:1 Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 a 4:1 Fhe Bakimen phenaguaragari giti vir gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phenagari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phenabina vhen ngari giti vir ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki.

maan muunjiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga. ⁴ Mani mba Zisas ringia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khanj muunji, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. **b**

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaias, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khanj nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njkasjka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹ Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muunjim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuenj kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muunjiap nzerigi. ¹⁰ Nde maanj muunjiap ne kanjir sanjv, nde zam khuenj kangiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhira za khuenj kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai

zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ^c ¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suanjgiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹² Nde khuenj kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunji gummani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khanj nzuai. ¹⁶ “Nza ram kha gumanin muunjrie? Mani mirikor mbe muunjim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunjrie, nza muunjv kirim, kha kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani

4:4 FG 2.41 **b** **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 **c** **4:10** Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suanjim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 **4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43 **4:16** Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10 **4:18** FG 5.28; 5.40

ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangen tharga.”¹⁸ Mbe ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuen suanj thari.” Nko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuenj mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri.”²⁰ Nka wo thini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba ganjiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

²¹ Mani mba kamen mbe suanjim, mben buaadeji gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khanj muunjiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuenj kanji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khanj tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav raji.²² Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muunjim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga njkasjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³ Mba buaadeji gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanji buni bun mbe nzuai.²⁴ Mani mba bunin mbe suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana

mbuav mbasiga muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji.”²⁵ Fhum, ndun Nina Naar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niingji. Ana ndun njara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niingji. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khanj suanji,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

²⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niianj pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niianj pinga.’

²⁷ “Kha kamenj guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerinj, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njara guman njara Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niianj mpijav ana muunji.”²⁸ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunji. Ndu won njkasjka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suanji, mba tiv guigira higirga.²⁹ Maanj muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha rivivar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maanj muunjiap nzan kurarim, nza khanj tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuinj bun suanjv rivirga fhu.³⁰ Ndu vhira won farven rii gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njara guman njara Zisas zin panan

4:19 FG 5.29

4:20 FG 1.8; 22.15; 1 Zo 1.1-3

4:24 Kis 20.11; Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6

4:25 Sng 2.1-2

4:27 Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo 18.28-29; FG 3.13

4:28 FG 2.23; 3.18

4:29 FG 9.27;

13.46; 19.8; Ef 6.19

mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

³¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuin bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³ Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni nkashka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta nkia ndi. Mbe mba nkia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii. Mbe mba nkia mbe ndiim, mbe mba nkia, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndii. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga

muen ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba nkia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga niingi.

5

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigi za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ² Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba nkia ndigap, ana mba nkia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muun vhira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi guigap khan nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba nkia ndiga zav nde ndii.”

³ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ananias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkia ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkia ma, ndu ram mba nkia muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” ⁵ Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa,

mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suan, nko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muun ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ntara mbare.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nko than nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga.” ¹⁰ Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuun zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamen mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muungi.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu

mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuen nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimri vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rii gumgi gu njinigi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimri vhezav, mba njinigi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njinigi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusin gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phor-gap bina suegi. ¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhiriap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamen zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena

^{5:12} FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12 ^{5:14} FG 2.41; 21.20 ^{5:15} Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12

^a ^{5:15} Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimri vhezirga. ^{5:16} Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 ^{5:17} FG 4.1-2; 4.6 ^{5:19} FG 12.7-10; 16.26

bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadegi gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari gitiivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thi za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari gitiivi, mbe mba phena thiir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamen bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari gitiivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higririe?” b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba gitiivi gari guman pan won gitiivir kov, mbe vov

mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi nkha mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba gitiivi, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadegi gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusareman fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kamen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! ³⁰ Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanararen ga tigap fugim ringi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nningi.”

b **5:24** Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamen mbe tuitugia ne nin shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamen dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higririe?’ ” **5:26** Mt 14.5; 21.26 **5:28** Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 **5:29** FG 4.19 **5:30** FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 **5:31** FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 **5:32** Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44

Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muunri.”

³³ Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbarara-giap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vñizgi zav mbui. ³⁴ Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai ñaneñ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” c

³⁵ Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanтуigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri. ³⁶ Nde kanji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ñaar fhura fñirgerigi. ³⁷ Ana ñaar fñirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara

muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ñaar vñira fñirgerigi. ³⁸ Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ñaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ñaar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹ Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba ñaara khavgip, mba ñaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktiigi. ⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mba ñaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vñirve

5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 **C 5:34** Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungip mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. **5:36** FG 21.38 **5:37** Ru 2.1-2 **5:38** Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13
5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 **5:40** FG 4.18 **5:41** Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:42** FG 9.22;
17.3 **6:1** FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29

guigira vhirkiygi. Mbe vhirkiygiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khan nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³ Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban njaara ganinga. ⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanyv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe

Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaarak muunga.

⁷ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamej za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusareman kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkasnka bakimen ana ningim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. ^b ¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj daangirga tukthigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vaira Fhe Bakime ga suangi.” ¹² Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vaira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vaira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won

a **6:1** Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara muungi. **6:3** Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 **6:5** FG 8.5 **6:6**

FG 13.3; 14.23 **6:7** Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6 **6:8** FG 2.43 **6:9** 2 T 1.15 **b** **6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi.

6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 **6:11** Mt 26.59-61 **6:13** Jer 26.11

buaadegi gumgir han vugi. ¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhora ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza vhora ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigriga.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

7

Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” ² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. ³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ ⁴ Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. ⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga

thuen ana ndiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhora Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhora fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhora khan nzuai, ‘Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.’ ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ “Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhora Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe

maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. ¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ “Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben hīgim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? ¹² Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nzigā Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. ¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim nningim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. ¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuin gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vharve khare, 75. ¹⁵ Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigī vhira vhezgi. ¹⁶ Mani ringim,

mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkhar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej ne mba targa tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. ¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, khar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tīgim, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. ²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav hari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thīgim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga. ²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe

7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2 **7:12** Stt 42.1-5 **7:13** Stt 45.1; 45.16 **7:14** Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27
7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 **7:16** Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 **7:17** Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7 **7:17** Kis 1.7-8 **7:19** Kis 1.10-22 **7:20** Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23 **7:21** Kis 2.3-10 **7:23** Kis 2.11-15

Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. ²⁵ Moses vhira khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimana ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.' ²⁷ Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigej khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' ²⁸ Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?' ²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamenj mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ "Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv njanen kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoonj mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun

ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan njanen ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idzivinj guigira tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nzim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivinj tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

³⁵ "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerin fhum khanj ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanj suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivinj tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanej shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap njaknjkar Moses ga ningi. ³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga ningim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivinj tin Isrerin ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muungi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ³⁷ Mba Isrerin kov vugi Mosesra, ana khanj mbe suangi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma kirga.' ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai

7:29 Kis 2.21-22; 18.3-4 **7:30** Kis 3.1-10 **7:33** Jos 5.15 **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16
7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 **7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22
7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2

mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suanji. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suanji, ana mba bunin nza suanji.

³⁹ “Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suanv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunji.’ ⁴¹ Mbe maan Aron ga suanjiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kamen, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isrerin, nde mba ⁴⁰ mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhiru wari won mbarip Refanan

kaman tum, nde vhiru ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muunjiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.’^a

⁴⁴ “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerin ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji bunira zin vov, ana muunji. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muunjiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muunji. Mbe mba sher phena muunjiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhiru khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun saanv, ana mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’ ⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suanji, zumgum Soromon ana muunji.

⁴⁸ “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki

7:39 Nam 14.3 **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23 **7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11 ^a **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhiru ana rotu mbui, ana vhiru mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suanji kamen, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suanji buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suanji, mba fhum kegi Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muunji fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phogap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerin phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironin fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben naara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2

fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, ⁴⁹ ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamej khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi nanen nan vhuksu nanen kirie? ⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungi fhuve?” ’

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. ⁵² Nden nzigi, fhum maangi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav

ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. ⁵⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. ⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafugia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segav, mbaram wari won shagi mpeinj zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkhar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkhar ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” ⁶⁰ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kheinj mbui tiva mbatiga suangv mbe suang thari.” Stiven maan suangiap thav ringi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

7:51 Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 **b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muungi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 **8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki. ² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguiv vegap, mbe mba ki nguiv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, kha mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. ⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba ninigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vira bigi rimgiap sir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi

vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. ⁸ Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav kha nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” ¹⁰ Saimon maan mbuim,

mbe gumgi ruu gum mba ngu ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav kha nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasnka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnka Bakime.’”

¹¹ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe kha muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki.

¹² Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Krai bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vira Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. ¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won

Nina Njaarar mben nninga. ¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar mbe ndii.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar njasnjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram njii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, khan mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹ “Nko vhira mba njasnjkar nan nningiri. Gu vhira maan muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Nina Njaarar njasnjkar anan nningirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndun njia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndii bigin, ana fhura ndii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu njiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarar muungirga tukti. Zakira fhuvara! ²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhez sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” ²⁴ Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba

nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵ Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungia bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” ²⁷ Ana maan Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgip, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan njia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndriven kanjiap nta garire?” ³¹ Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndriri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndriri kanjirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav,

mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanv mbe suanrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanv suanrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzam-baren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?”

³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuin bun ana nzuai. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi.

Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani feqa nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zungum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhazi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. ² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana ningi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga.” ³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi

8:32 Ais 53.7-8 **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28 **8:36-37** FG 10.47 a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ” **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 **8:40** FG 21.8 **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13
9:3-4 FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8 **9:3-4** Mt 25.40

kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira nian ndarigi. Ana kigira nian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?”⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi.”⁶ Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zungum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara.⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muunji. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri.⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muunjiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muunjiap kim, Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananias. Ananias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan rima ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananias” Ananias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.”¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan

ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanjv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki.¹² Ana rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muunjiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananias. Ana Ananias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muunji.”¹³ Fhe Bakime maan Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muunji.”¹⁴ Ana maan mbe muunjiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muunjiap, ana ningim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.”¹⁵ Ananias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan naar guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanjv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerin ga suanga.”¹⁶ Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananias ga suangim, Ananias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ndu givarga.”¹⁸ Ananias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunji bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi.

9:5 FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8 **9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13 **9:10** FG 22.12 **9:11** FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3 **9:13** FG 8.3 **9:14** FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22 **9:15** FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 **9:16** FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 **9:17** FG 13.52; 22.12-13

19 Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasnka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” ²¹ Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunggiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?” ²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga nkasnkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunggiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegi, ana ra vugi.

²³ Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. ²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. ²⁵ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai

buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregi, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusareman ki.

²⁶ Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. ²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. ²⁹ Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. a

³¹ Maan muunggiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui

9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23 **9:22** FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28 **9:23** FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23 **9:23** 2 Ko 11.32-33 **9:26** FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 **9:27** FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 **9:29** FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 **9:30** Ga 1.21 a **9:30** Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

fhu. Maan muunġiap, sios thġap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vħirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Nġina Nġaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ŋgu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maan kav mba ŋgun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vħizgi. ³⁴ Ana mbara muunġiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ainiias Zisas Krai ntigem ndu muunġim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maan ana suanġim, ana vhemkora khavgi. ³⁵ Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mba sik taan ndava mħitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kħothġap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuŋra mbui mbik ma. Ana vħira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riiv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tġim, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ŋgu bakime, ana Zopa ŋgun hara ki. Maan muunġiap, mba Zopan Zisas kħothġap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ŋġip khan Pita suanri, Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi

thari.' " ³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suanġim, Pita mbaram khavġiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov hġim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thġim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivġiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum ŋamra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirġiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, "Tabita, ndu khavik!" Pita maan ana suanġim, mba mbik rġmani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavġia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavġia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavġia thġi. Ana khavġia thġim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani ringi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kameŋ za mba Zopa ŋgu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vħirvera Guma Bakime kħothġi. ⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kħothġim, Pita rari vħirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga ŋaari vħirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan hġap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ŋgu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thġi ntari ga mbui ġħitivi

gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitiivi ma. ² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkhir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njaara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimana mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe

vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegi, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” ¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ” ¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta ninje nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ Ndu khavgip, ndun

ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuira zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar naar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’ ” ²³ Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv

khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu. ²⁹ Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi.

³¹ Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe ningi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui.

³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivav vhuuan muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharen, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv bun nzuai.

10:22 FG 10.1-2; 22.12 **10:23** FG 10.45; 11.12
15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6 **10:30** FG 1.10; 3.1
16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

10:26 FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10 **10:28** Zo 4.9; FG
10:31 Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10 **10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangi kameŋ mbararagiap, mbaram khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ Ana za kha ŋgui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuuŋra mbe mbui. ³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerin ana nza suangi kameŋ, nde ne kaŋgi. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Zisas Krai, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’ ³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigeŋ, nde ne kaŋgi. Mba bigeŋ, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigeŋ higi. ³⁸ Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Naarar ana ndiav, vhira ŋkasŋka bakimen ana niŋgim, Zisas za tam-tam kha ŋguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muungi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhiŋgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niiman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ Ana maan ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuŋ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgiap, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi.

⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuŋ bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiav, vhira khueŋ bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhiŋgim gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khaŋ mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgirga.”

Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe ŋguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muungiap khaŋ nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Nina Naarar mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ga ndi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ “Kheŋ nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” ⁴⁸ Pita maan suangiap khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ŋgirga.”

11

Pita Zerusalem ndav mba higi

10:35 Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9 **10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 **10:48** FG 2.38

bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuin ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengav khan mbe nzuai, ⁵ “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’ ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukti fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’ ⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin

the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuunra.’ ¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndii, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’ ¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.” ¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ ¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.’ ¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza niingi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?”

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi

11:3 FG 10.28; Ga 2.12 **11:5** FG 10.9-48 **11:12** Zo 16.13; FG 10.19; 10.23; 10.45 **11:14** FG 16.31

11:15 FG 2.4 **11:16** Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5 **11:17** FG 10.47; 15.8-9 **11:18** FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16

ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoriganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndirga.”

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana rimgim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunji bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikin ga nzuai. ²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasñka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vharvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi.

²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugim, ana an nkasñkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkña ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkña ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba nkña ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkña ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niñgi.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feqa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. ³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. ⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi gitiivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki gitiivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gitiivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanjv suanga. ⁵ Maan muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suanjv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gitiivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava naar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana

mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nien rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhigiap nien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gitiivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gitiivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhigim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kangi, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari naara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri

a **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27 **12:5** Ze 5.16 **12:6** FG 5.23 **12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37

thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!”¹⁵ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nanjani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi.¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi.^c

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?”¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamen vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gitivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhngiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamen ringirga.

²¹ Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii sian muungip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara.”

²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana ringi.

²⁴ Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusareman wani won naara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui vhirve ga

12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 **b** **12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuen khothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran naar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vira mba gumara fara muunggi. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 **c** **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusareman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37

suanggi.

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokinj nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba naara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Ruisus, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi naar, mani anan muunji.” ³ Mbe maan muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maan mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuin kav bigi kangi guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngia muungim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui naara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satanan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuin, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharagen thagire? ¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeennera kegirga, ndu ran naara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga

13:1 FG 11.27 ^a **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phigi.” Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8 ^b **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen naara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muunjiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹² Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹³ Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. ¹⁵ Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havhariga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

¹⁶ Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suan thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi

ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! ¹⁷ Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ^c

¹⁹ “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nningi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga. ²⁰ Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

²¹ “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benjamin shiga mbe ma. ²² Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’ ²³ Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi

13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 ^c **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26

ndir sanjv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ “Zisas zungum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Is-rerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi dom-doriv ruagiri. ²⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won n̄aara mbuav kav, ana won n̄aara v̄hizi zav khan nzam-baren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁶ “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. ²⁷ Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kangi fhuvara. Mbe v̄hira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸ Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivar ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khararain ana khuma daangiap, ana

ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ Mbe rari v̄hivera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³² “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ ³³ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

³⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun n̄inga. Gu mba fhum ngui v̄hurve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivar muungirga.’

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi kama muen v̄hira ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won N̄aara Guma Guar, ndu won n̄aarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 **13:34** Ais 55.3 **13:35** Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31 **13:36** 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29

36 “Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai nari, ana nta muungi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ana khurigi. 37 Devit ringiap, mba tiva muungi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. 38 Maan muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khan muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi zav zergi. 39 Nde mba Moses suangi tivi, nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi, khan nde suangirga tukigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi, ana kha zin nden kamanga, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. 40 Maan muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suangi.

41 ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maan muungip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suangirga, nde ne kothigirga tukigi fhuvara.’ ”

42 Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suanri.” 43 Mbe maan mani ga

suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muungi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

44 Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. 45 Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii. 46 Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiih ndigirga tukigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tukigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga. 47 Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava naar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”

48 Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi

13:38 Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12 13:39 Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19 13:40 Ais 29.14 13:41 Hab 1.5 13:43 FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11; Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12 13:45 FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 13:46 Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19 13:47 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 2.32 13:48 FG 11.18

ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biiñbiiñ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kthothi. ⁴⁹ Mbe ana kthothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kameñ za mba fhain ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ Mba kameñ za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo ñkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kameñ kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe

mani nzuai buni kthothi. ² Mbe mani buni kthothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kthothi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kthothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime ñkasñkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi ñaara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira ñkiiar mani ga segirim, mani rimgir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. ⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan ñkarveni rimgim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. ⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana

13:50 FG 17.4; 17.12 **13:51** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6 **13:52** Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46 **14:2** FG 13.45 **14:3** Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4 **14:5** FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11 **14:6** Mt 10.23
14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4

garav, ana ana kanġi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khotġi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰ Maanġ muunġiap, Por kama havharav khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thġi” Ana maanġ ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za feġa mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbġi vġirve mba Por muunġi bigeġ gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khaġ nzuai, “Kha mbariv, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.”

¹² Mbe maanġ suanġiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niġgi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niġgiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niġgi, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ŋgu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zin Barnabas gum Por ga niġgiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuġ mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ŋgu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbġi vġirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maanġ mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumani mba kameġ mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kameġ ga nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muunġiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbġi riġar vergap, nziv, khaġ nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde ŋkan kivntogi, nde thanġ nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muunġi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuġ bun nde nzuai ne khaġ muunġi, ŋka kha buni vhuuġ bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muunġiap ki Fhe Bakime han

zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunġi. ¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nziġi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbġi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ Ana vġira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbġi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuuġra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar keġa zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuġ vġirve ga muunġim, nta hegi. Ana mban vġirvera nde niġgim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” ¹⁸ Mani mba kameġra mbe suanġia thav, mani khaġ tiġap ŋaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbġi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanġ shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maanġ manin muun za muunġiap kim, zumgum Zudainġ mbari Antiokan keġap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman keġap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbġi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbġi mbe panan Por ga keġi. Mbe panan Por ga keġap, mbaram ŋkġar ana segi. Mbe ŋkġar ana segim, ana ŋama ringim, mbe khueġ ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suanġiap, ana khuma ŋgirga vov mba ŋgu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgu bakimen bina kira hiiġ khingġi. ²⁰ Mbe ana ŋgirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuġ khotġivi gumgi gu mbġi, mbe za zav, ana forġia thivġim, Por wom khavgġi. Por khavgġiap wom mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgġiap, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas khotġigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbġi ndavi

^{14:11} FG 8.10; 28.6 ^a ^{14:12} Grikin gumgi gu mbġi vġirve, mbe khueġ khotġi, mbariv vġirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbariv gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui ŋaara mbui mbariv ma.

^{14:15} Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 ^{14:16} Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3 ^{14:17} Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20 ^{14:19} FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11

khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. ²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.” ²³ Mani maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thay, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muungiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfria fhain higi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfrian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan

kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha naarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba naarar muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi.” ²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusareman phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi.

14:21 Mt 28.19 **14:22** Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3 **14:23** FG 13.1-3; 15.40 **14:26** FG 13.1-3; 15.40 **14:27** FG 11.18; 15.4; 15.12 **15:1** Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16 **15:2** FG 11.30; Ga 2.1

Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe kha mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap kha nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foonjiri.” a

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamen ndim thigar mbai. ⁷ Mbe mbe

phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, kha mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kangri, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba naaran nzan farve khingi. Ana mba naaran nzan farve khingi, ana khuen nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuui bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ana buni vhuui mbararav mbe ana kothivirga.

⁸ Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won Nina Naaran mbe ndiiri. Ana won Nina Naaran nza niingi tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nza khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigi, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan nkasnkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nengi.

15:4 FG 14.27 ^a **15:5** Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. **15:7** FG 10.1-43 **15:8** 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27 **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9

13 Mani mba bigir mbe nengega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. 14 Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. 15 Ana mba nde suangi kamej, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamejra suangi. Mbe mba kamejra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, 16 ‘Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana njkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maan muungiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muungirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi njkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. 17-18 Gu maan muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

19 “Maan muungiap, na ndikndik khan muungi. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben nninga tukti fhuvara. 20 Nza khan muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanj khan mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nanzangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi

sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ 21 Nde za khuen kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

22 Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

23 Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii. 24 Nza khan muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav,

15:14 FG 15.7-9 15:16 Amo 9.11-12 15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 15:21 FG 13.15 b 15:21 Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muungiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi. 15:24 FG 15.1

nde ndikndigi tuara muungi. Nde khuen kanjiri, nza maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangenj thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamenj suangi. Nza suangi kamenj khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muungiap khanj nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigariga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.' Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, khanj muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram

Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niinggi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumani ma. Mani maan muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manenj tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mitigar mani ga niingiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^c

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por khanj Barnabas ga nzuai, "Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu." ³⁷ Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani

^{15:26} FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 ^{15:28} Mt 23.4 ^{15:29} Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 ^{15:32} FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 ^c ^{15:33-34} Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjirga nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khanj muungia nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki." ^{15:37} FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 ^{15:38} FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha naarar muun thagi. Maan muun giap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.” ³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava mitik nko phorgi kiri.” ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.” ³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga

muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kang, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ Por maan ana muun giap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.” ⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muun giap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar maan wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maan muun giap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muun giap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” ¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuun bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5 **16:2** Fi 2.19-22 **16:3** 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5 **16:4** FG 15.23-29 **16:5** FG 2.47 **16:6** FG 18.23 **16:7** 2 T 1.15 **16:10** 2 Ko 2.13 ^a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasariji Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamej ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muun giap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muun giap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muun giap, nza kang, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa pigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana khuaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura njaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba

mbik, ana nina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba nina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui njaaran panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” ¹⁸ Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba nina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Krai zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba nina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba nina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Romi muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” ²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav

mpiiṅsigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muṅgim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanṅtuigira kha gumani ganiri.” ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suṅgim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki ṅanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararaṅ bakime muen thoṅ khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ṅgavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niṅkuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhiregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhiregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thii garim, nta fhiregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muṅgiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana ṅaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki ṅanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas ṅkarveni niman

khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muṅgi tivar muṅgirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muṅgim, mani ana ṅgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuṅ kothigip, ana zin ṅgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muṅgip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” ³² Por gum Sairas maan ana suṅgia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuṅ bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuṅ ana suṅgim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanagera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ṅgiri.’ ” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suṅgim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ṅgiri.’ Maan muṅgim, ṅko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ṅgip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.”

37 Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba giiiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muunji ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muunji o, fhu. Mbe vhiru fhuira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhiru nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muunjiap, mbe ntigem fhuira nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanj, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

38 Por maan mba giiivi gari gumgir pani ga suanjim, mbe Por suanji kamen ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. 39 Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” 40 Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanjia thugap, zungum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikaij Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

1 Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhiru

mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaike ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. 2 Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudain phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. 3 Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin ninje bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” 4 Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikin mbari, mbe vhiru Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhiru mani zin vui.

5 Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudain mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan muunjiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim,

b 16:37 Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muunjiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muunjiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhuira binen rigirga, giiivi farfa mbatigar ana muunjiap, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhiru, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhiru Rom gumgi guari fara muunjiap ki. Por ndia maan muunjiap guma ma. Maan muunjiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. 16:39 Mt 8.34 17:1 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 17:3 Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 17:4 FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 17:5 Ro 16.21

mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khangirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhirra mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi. ⁷ Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muongiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muongi bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por

nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zumgum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziri.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuin bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muongiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. ¹⁷ Por maan muongiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhirra

rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui njanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriain gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muunji. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muunjiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suanjiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaade gi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkaa kanji za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.” ²¹ Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir nkaa, mbe nta mbararganep vuzvugi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin nkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaade gi gumgi Por suangi buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaade gi gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biinji ana niinjiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinji. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niinji. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ ‘Ana vhira nduara biinji nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara nkasnkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha

a **17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui niiri khare, Epikuriain gum Stoikin.” b **17:18** Mba zungum higi kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suanjiap, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi. **17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 **17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 **17:27** Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3

kamenj nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' ^c

²⁹ "Nza maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza thanj suanjv khuenj ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktiigi fhuvara.

³⁰ "Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanjv fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khanj tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki njuir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. ³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuunj zin njip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana mba njaara ana niingji." ³² Por mba bunin mbe suanjv, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khanj ana nzuai, "Nza wom kha buni suanjvrim, nza nta mbarararganenj vuzvugi." ³³ Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana

mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai.

¹ Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niingje khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muunj Prikiran kov, mani manenj fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khanj muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khanj Zudainj ga nzuai, "Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari njip harigi njuir kiri." Mani maanj muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. ³ Por mani mbui njaara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muunjiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki. ⁴ Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj mba Zudainj gu Grikinj khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudainj gu Grikinj ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

⁵ Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khanj tiga havharagiap, khanj Zudainj ga nzuai, "Zisas

C 17:28 Ves 18 khanj muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanjv kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanj muunjiap, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanjiap. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10 **18:2** Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19 **18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8 **18:5** FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28

ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.”⁶ Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tukti gi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”⁷ Por maan mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki.⁸ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivithari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari.”¹⁰ Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muunjiap fhu. Gu khan muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.”¹¹ Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suanjim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

¹² Por maan mbuav kim, Gario

higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai,¹³ “Kha guma, ana Moses suanji tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotu muun zav mbe nzuai.”¹⁴ Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muunjiap Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga.¹⁵ Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han ziggi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han ziggi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.”¹⁶ Gario maan mba Zudain ga suanjia, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi.¹⁷ Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suanji fhu. a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸ Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgi, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu

18:6 Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4
18:8 1 Ko 1.14 **18:9** Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3
18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 a **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mburi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1

bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vħira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

¹⁹ Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maanj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanej tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” ²¹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²² Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maanj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vħira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar,

anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ Mbe vħira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vħira Zisas muunji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vħira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. ²⁶ Ana maanj mbuav, ana vħira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vħira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanjirga. ²⁷ Aporos maanj kegap, zungum maanj thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vħira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunjiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi. ²⁸ Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime

^b **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangip, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higriga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

18:25 FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 **18:26** FG 19.8 **18:27** FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1

buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suanji ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. ² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muñgi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muñgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.” ³ Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muñgiap nde ram mbui khesarigi ruaria muñgi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khan nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanji guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ Mbe rugim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. ⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muñgiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigura.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime nkasnkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹² Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hanjisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mben rimrii vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhari. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe

ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde theinj?” ¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. ¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. ¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhez vhez tuktigi. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga

mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen nkasnka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusareman naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhirra zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga.” ²² Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. ²³ Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁵ Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap naara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkia nzerara him, nza nkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” ²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta

guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” ²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. ³¹ Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanngi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna nien kangi fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi

nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

³⁵ Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?”

³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kingi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suangi fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demetrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suany mba kamen ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suany nta ndi thigira maanri. ⁴⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kamen mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suany suangirga. Ana nza suany suany khan

^a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15 ^b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kangi fhuvara.

suanjirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nien ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, 'Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.' Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu." ⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai." Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi "Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga." ⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimius, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe

fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ^{bc}

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. ⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan binbin zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ngangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia nien rigi. Ana daangia nien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan binbin khar ki." ¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min

20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 **a** **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamej wom khan higi. Mba kamej khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB

1.10 **b** **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi naaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmanqip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. **c** **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi.

20:10 1 Kin 17.21

thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkhiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.”
d

Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. ¹⁹ Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa

shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vaira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. ²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vaira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. ²¹ Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²² Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara. ²³ Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi naar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba naar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muungiap, gu ntige tuitugia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the

20:16 FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 d **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. **20:17** FG 18.21 e **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas. **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10 **20:19** FG 20.3 **20:22** FG 19.21 **20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2

fhirigirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Gu khan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Nina Naar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muungi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰ Mbe maanj muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunjv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ Maanj muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden ninga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. ³⁴ Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu

mbe kurkurigi. ³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunjv khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maanj muunjv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tukitigi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamej, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga ningi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.’ ”

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. ³⁸ Mbe khuen nzuav guigira ana kora muungiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj ana muungiap, ana kov keman vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.

¹ Nza maanj mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maanj thav sigi. Mba kem maanj thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maanj thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maanj thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maanj nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninge nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninge kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria

20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4 **20:29** Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 **20:33** 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:34** FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9 **20:35** Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8 **20:36** FG 21.5 **20:37** FG 20.25 **21:4** FG 20.23; 21.12

fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusareman naan thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nza kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nza kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nza harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. ⁸ Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanagera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹ Ana zergap, zav nza han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.’ ”

¹² Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. ¹³ Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuar-gane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

**Por Zudian phena
tivanen ga rigim, mbe
ana nzuai buni
mbararagi.**

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nza ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nza ko vov, ana phena tigiim, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nza ndikndigi.

¹⁸Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav rkasrkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muunggi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenigi.

Por Zerusarem higi.

²⁰Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.”’ ²²Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muunrie? ²³Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. ²⁴Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga,

kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵“Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suangi, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ”

²⁶Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muunggi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phenana bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan naara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudain Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe

^{21:19} FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 ^{21:20} FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 ^{21:21} FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 ^{21:23} Nam 6.13-21 ^{21:24} FG 18.18 ^a ^{21:24} Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri. ^{21:25} FG 15.29 ^{21:26} Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 ^{21:27} Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15

Bakimen Phena ndi niin piŋgi. Ana mba tivara muuŋgi fhuvara. Ana vħira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vħira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi ŋanen ga muuŋgim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzaŋgi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ Mbe khaŋ muuŋgiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimius garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ŋgava mbatiŋa muuŋgi. Mbe ŋgava mbatiŋa muuŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ŋgirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ŋgirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thi, mbe za nta puigi.

Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thi za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan mba kameŋ mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maan suaŋgia hiŋap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ki ŋanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudaŋ mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana garim, ana

won ntari ga mbui gitiivi kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudaŋ ga muuŋgi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muuŋgi?” ³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve maan kav khiriiv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna niŋen mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muuŋgia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khaŋ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe zin vov, khiriiv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas khotiigi ne niŋen bun Zudaŋ ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ŋgiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suaŋrie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kaŋgire?” ³⁸ Ai, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui

21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 **b** **21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vħirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi, mbe ŋgip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vħera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ŋgirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ŋgirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar hiŋi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ŋgirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ŋgirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thi, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe za mba vħivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai ŋani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikhima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vħui ŋanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. **21:33** FG 20.23 **21:36** Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 **21:38** FG 5.36-37

kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romiņ, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gitiivi phorga shogim, nde vhiżgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi gumara khare thi?”³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ŋgu bakime, ana zi ki ŋgu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuņ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiiv suan za mbui.”⁴⁰ Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

22

¹ “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thueņ muunģi fhuvara.”² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai,³ “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ŋgu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ŋgu bakimen kav vhuunģi. Gamarier na sure muunģi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muunģim, gu guigira nta kanģi. Gu nta kanģiap, gu vħira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vħira mba tivara mbui.⁴ Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhiżim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum

mba buaadeģi gumgi, mbe na kanģi, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muunģirga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phin han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunģiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.⁷ Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nian ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunģi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunģie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vħavar naar, ana guigira hvhargi. Ana na rimani ga muunģim, gu ram muunģip ganrie? Maan muunģiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ŋgun vhen vergi.

22:3 FG 5.34-39; 9.11; 21.39; 26.5; Ro 10.2; 2 Ko 11.22; Ga 1.14; Fi 3.5 **22:4** FG 22.19; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **22:4** FG 8.3 **22:5** FG 9.2 **22:6** FG 9.3; 26.12-13 **22:12** FG 9.17; 10.22; 1 T 3.7

12 “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananaias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’
 13 Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. 14 Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Naara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. 15 Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. 16 Ndu mba njaara muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgiip khan suan, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maan suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezgirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nquir Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

17-18 Por maan nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuun bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kothigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’ 19 Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe

suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji. 20 Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuun bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khan suangi, “Mbe mba tivar ana muungi, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’ 21 Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nquir samra ngigirga.’ ”

Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

22 Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira namkirga fhu.” 23 Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khan muungi, mbe Por suangi bunen vuzvugi fhu. 24 Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina niien ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. 25 Mbe maan Poran muunv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o

fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suanjiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?" a

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari gimativa pana muunjim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ntige ram muunje? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma." ²⁷ Ana ne suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu na suan. Ndu Rom guma, ee?" Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Ahan." ²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, "Gu won nkha vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki." Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Gu maan muunji fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma." ²⁹ Por maan suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khan muunjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadege gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuen kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorenja muunjim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhigim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani

gum za mba Zudain buaadege gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23

¹ Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen muunji fhu."

² Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana khan mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde ana thiri phavik." ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khan muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukti fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi." a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?"

⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muunjim, Por khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suanji, 'Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.' "

a **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Rominj, mben tiva muenj khan nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khan nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukti fhuvara. **22:29** FG 16.38

23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 a **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunja zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi." **23:5** Kis 22.28

⁶ Por khan muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadege gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusiŋ gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasiŋ ma. Ana maan muungiap mba buaadege gumgir kiiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasiŋ kam ma. Gu khuen khotigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina niŋera nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kameŋ suanŋim, mba Sadusiŋ gu Fherasiŋ ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe khan muungiap, mbe Sadusiŋ khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasiŋ, mbe mba bigi khotigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ Mbe maan muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudaiŋ tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara. Ana ŋina the ana suanŋim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanŋim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheij muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niŋrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudaiŋ farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirgiri.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusalem na buni vhuuiŋ bun suanŋi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman

na buni vhuuiŋ bun suanŋi.”

Zudaiŋ Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudaiŋ mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana rilinga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.”

¹³ Mbe kameŋ suanŋi Zudaiŋ, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaiŋ gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tukti fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’” ¹⁵ Maan muungip, nde mba buaadege gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khan ana suanŋi, ‘Nza Por tutuigip suanŋi buni mbari ndriven kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir san muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameŋ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suanŋi. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸ Por nen ana suanŋim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khan ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen

ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khan na nzuai, 'Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman panan vhari han ng̃iri. Ana ana suanga buna muenj ki.' "

¹⁹ Ana maan ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?" ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Mbe Zudainj kama shogiap khan nzuai, 'Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanjip Porar kov mba buaadege gumgir panin han ng̃iriri.' Mbe khan nzuai, 'Nza ana guigip khan suanga, "Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanj ana nzanga." ' ²¹ Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Nza mban mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.' Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki." ²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khan mba guman kama nzuai, "Ndu ng̃ip, khan harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigenj bun ana suangji."

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ng̃ui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ng̃ip, 200 ntari ga mbui g̃itivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui g̃itivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui g̃itivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9

kirok maan Sisarian ng̃iriri. ²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ng̃irip ng̃ui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ng̃irigiri." ²⁵ Mbe ng̃iri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

²⁶ "Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ng̃ui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. ²⁷ Mbe Zudainj kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.' Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui g̃itivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. ²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna ñien kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rilinga bigina guara thuenj gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangji. Mbe ng̃irip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanjrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga."

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui g̃itivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui g̃itivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. ³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui g̃itivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba

gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunggi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” ³⁵ Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muunggi phena khingiri.”

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanggi guma Terturus kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ² Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga

fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. ⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muunggi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suangen nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kanggi, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkarav vuzvugi. ¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gitiivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanv suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanv suanri.” **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17

Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vħira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vħira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muunġi tuav guara thuen khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ “Guigira bunen khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suanġi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vħira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vħira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuin muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirga. Mbe vħira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maan muunġiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vħira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nġuir kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vħira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nġiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman nġara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muunġiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muunġi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu

Fhe Bakime niman nġarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vħirve na phorga kegi fhu, vħira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunġi fhu. b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivġip, na suanġv suanġri. ²⁰ Mbe maan muunġip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanġirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanġv, gu mba muunġi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanġri. ²¹ Gu buna buenra suanġim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suanġi, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma rimgip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nenan zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vħira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vħira ana kanġi. Maan muunġip, Por buni suanġia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maan mbe suanġiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirġirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.” ²³ Ana mbe suanġiap khan mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vħira ana kvntogi bigir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vħizgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vħizgim, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani

24:14 FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28 **b** **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunġirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanġanġa za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne nġarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman nġarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26 **24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30

zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suany kama ndi maanga.” ²⁶ Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, nkia tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhigirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. ² Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai, ³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi,

mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. ⁴ Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. ⁵ Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suany suanga.”

⁶ Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanagera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara. ⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

⁹ Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusareman naany wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naany Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.” ¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na

buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muunggi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanjv rimgirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” a

¹² Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zumgum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zumgum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirinj Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. b

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muunggi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga suanga,

“Ana riminga.” ’ ¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Rominj, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muunggi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

¹⁷ “Maan muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muunggi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ ²⁰ Gu ana suangi buna nien kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunggi, ‘Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanjrim, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’ ²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim,

25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 a **25:11** Rominj tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. b **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri.

25:14 FG 24.27 **25:19** FG 18.15; 23.29 **25:20** FG 25.9

ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.” ²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nenjegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khañ Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargen vuzvugi.” Ana maan nzuai, Festus khañ ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmañgip ana buni mbarararga.”

²³ Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanagera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuira wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gitiivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.

²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.’ Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khañ zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.’

²⁵ Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanv riminga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vaira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga.

²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vaira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kameñ khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav,

vaira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuina tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanv kherirga gap, gu mba kameñ khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷ Gu kanji khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungiap phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav bineñ rigi. Gu vaira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuina Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khañ Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri.” Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khañ nzuai, ² “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vaira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khañ muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zumgum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. ⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenjirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi

^{25:23} Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9 ^{25:24} FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22 ^{26:4} FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5

^a ^{26:5} Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.

^{26:6} Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20

ki fhuvara. ⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne nñen khan muunji. Gu khuen kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nziggi ga suanji ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nziggi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nñenra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktigi?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ¹⁰ Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muunji. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhazi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ ¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muunji. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² Por mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na nñingiap, na sarigim, gu

vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phin ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava naar, ana guigira havhargiap ran naar kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za nñen regi. Nza nñen regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin kaman nan zav khan na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ ¹⁵ Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! ¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan naar suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan naarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷ Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga. ¹⁸ Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, naarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanankaska thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muungip, mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari

guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.' ²¹ Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina niendra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²² Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³ Mbe khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava naara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.' "

Por khan nzuai, "Agripa guigira khuen kothigiri."

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Por, ndu nanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime

ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu nanjangi!" ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Guman rum, Festus, gu nanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. ²⁷ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kothigi."

²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muungi, "Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngigirie?" ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, "Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khan muungi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tvar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi."

³⁰ Por mba buni suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgip. ³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai nanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba nanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, "Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena

26:20 Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14 **26:21** FG 21.30-31 **26:22** Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21 **26:23** Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18 **26:26** Zo 18.20 **26:31** FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 **26:32** FG 25.11

tivanen kae.”³² Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhingirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararargen vuzvugi.’ ”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 gitiivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a ² Nza mba fomanzia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguiri sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaron-aika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biihbiih kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfira fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativar pan,

ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangi. ⁷ Nza fov, mba keman maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biihbiih guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biihbiih maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muenj nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, naara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zumgum mbe kha zin rigi nanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai,^b ¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kangi, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” ¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne biihbiih zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muungiap,

27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25 ^a **27:1** Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. **27:2** FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23 ^b **27:9** Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 23.26-32 kegap gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biihbiih bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nkee rui fhu. **27:10** FG 27.22

mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamenj thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, nza maanj muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamenj phorgip, nza nen kiv, binjbinj ganinga. Finiks mbin kamenj, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Binjbinj gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuej kim, mba saut fhain binjbinj khavgi, mba fhain binjbinj kivgi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamenj ngigirga.” Mbe maanj suangiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanja tigap, wari vui. ¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenja binjbinj baki guarara khavgi. Mba binjbinj, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain binjbinj ma. Mba binjbinj Krit rigikirigen muenj nderen kega zi. ¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungia thav, fhura mba binjbinj garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ Binjbinj mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisanj manej, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba binjbinj tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanej nza njara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanej ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiinj ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiinj ndigap, mbu kema bakime piinj rugap, muenj higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuenj nzuav mbe maanj muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika

fhainj kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maanj muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, binjbinj nduara mba kema ndiga vui. ¹⁸ Mba binjbinj gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹ Mba binjbinj gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. c

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khanj nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran njara gum njaraan njari gangi fhuvara. Kha binjbinj bakime vhira nza safui. Maanj muungiap, nza wom khanj suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanej mbegi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maanj muungiap gu nzuai kamenj zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigenj ntinj, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntinj. ²² Gu ntigem khanj muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³ Gu Fhe Bakime njara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurum njoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. ²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khanj na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivj thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunjan du mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanj na suangia. Maanj muungia, gumgi, nde gori

taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. ²⁶ Kha kem, biinbiin ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biinbiin nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phin ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” ²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muongiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen siga mpeengeravugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkiir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirangen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai. ³⁰ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muongiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki ankari ndi sur zav mbui. d

³¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.” ³² Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim,

ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvava. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi.

³⁴ Gu maan muongiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasnkar nden ninga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tukti fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” ³⁵ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸ Mba keman ki gumgi za kivia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muongirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.”

⁴⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba keman ankari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin

27:26 FG 28.1 d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romin Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi.

27:31 FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **27:35** Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5

suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap ana ndagim, biiḅiiḅ mbe khiga mba kema tigem, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhazi za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhazi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangia thav, khan mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri. ⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba

nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhazi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgira.” ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu. ⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv rimgirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi. ⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurgurigiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

11 Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biinbiin kivgim, ana biinbiin rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. 12 Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. 13 Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhain biinbiin khavgim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. 14 Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. 15 Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

16 Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, kha ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhu-
uin bun nzuai.*

17 Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muungi fhu. Gu vaira nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Romi farve khingi. 18 Romi gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuen muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhirgirim, gu ngir za mbui. 19 Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav kha mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanv won ntiri ga suanv suangirga tukti fhuvara. 20 Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuen kothigi, nza Isrerin, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

21 Por ne nzuaim, mbe kha ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vaira guma the zav kha hgap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suangi fhu, vaira guma the kha zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suangi fhuvara. 22 Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suan. Nza khuen kangi, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

23 Mbe maan Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vharve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin

shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar khan Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suangi, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiriven kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde begin the kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararangen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won ringi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kangirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi naarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba naara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

³⁰ Por maam phena mben kav, mba

28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14 **28:26** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 ^a **28:28-29** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Por mba bunen suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16
^b **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romin, mbe phena tivanen Por fhigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romin Por shogim, ana ringi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi. ^b ³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Kraus buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

ROM
Khe Por Romiņ Ndi
Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Por khuenj nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingenj vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivaneņra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Krais buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vħira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiv khaņ mbe nzuai, "Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai." Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niņen bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki." 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhainj ntiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma."

Maan muņgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muņgiap, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Krais khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Krais phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muņgiap guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui.

Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muņgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za rimgiap za vħizi nkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiņi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņge bun nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Zisas Krais khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ngari nkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vħira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vħirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muņgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kaņgi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakimen naarar muņv, ngui gari guman pana piin kiv, vħira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

Nza guigira Zisas
khotigi tiv, mba tuavra,
nza Fhe Bakime niman
nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui
gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Por, Zisas wo naarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi naari

nenji buni khare.

¹ Gu, Por, gu KraiS Zisasan njaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ma. Ana won njaarak muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar njaarak ki. ³ Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki.

⁴ Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungiap njarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won njkasjka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muungim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas KraiS, ana nza Bakime ma. ⁵ Zisas KraiS njaarak panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga njaarak muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muungirim, mba harigi fhainj nguir ki ntirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas KraiS kothigip, ana zin ngirga. ⁶ Nde Rominj, nde vhira Zisas ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas KraiS ntiri ki.

⁷ Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niingiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas KraiS, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kiri.

Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ Gu fharav khanj nde suan za mbui. Gu khuenj mbararagi, kha

nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas KraiS zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁹ Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingiap, anan njaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. ¹⁰ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khanj ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga. ¹¹ Gu guigira nde ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu khuenj nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na farve panan won njaarak muun sanj fhura nde ndii njkasjka, ana anan nden ninga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. ¹² Na ndikndik khanj muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaarak na ndiv, ana vhira harigi ntirir kurkura zav njaarak na ndiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaarak na niingia. Gu mba njaarak muunga. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj

1:1 FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15 **1:2** FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2 **1:3** Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8 **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14 **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8 **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7
1:8 Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8 **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15 **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17

gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ma.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana buna vhuuen ki. Mba nkasnka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba nkasnka, ana fhara Zudain ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhain ntiri ndigirga.

¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenra Fhe Bakime won tivir vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kamanga, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbeviggi. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. ²⁰ Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen

kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi ninje kangip, mbe vhira ana nkasnka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

²¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi nanngiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki. ²² Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuun ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira nanngi. ²³ Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nkasnka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhizi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. ²⁵ Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi ninje ma. Maan muungiap, nza

1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 **1:18** FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 **1:23** Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29 **1:24** FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4 **1:25** Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20

zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhora, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. ²⁷ Mben gumgi vhora, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. ²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, niihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhora bigi vhorve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tam-tam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhora ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhora harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. ³⁰ Mbe vhora harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhora panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhora wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhora tivi mbatigir njkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won

ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. ³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhora wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhora harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. ³² Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kanji. Mbe ana kanjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhora mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhora mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhora mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

2

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhora mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muunji, nde vhora mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma. ² Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. ³ Nde vhora gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhora mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhora nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suan suangirga fhuv thi? ⁴ Nde ram muunji ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav,

nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? ⁵ Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suany vheza mbatiga ndirga. ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben nninga." ⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap njasnkgiap tivi vhuuij zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kav vhazi fhuv biinbiin ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga. ⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuij thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben ningirga. ⁹ Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuij ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Ana fharav Zudain ningip, ana vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigir nninga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za

mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khan muunji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muunji, mbe nera suany fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Mba tiv mbe suany suanjirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suanji kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suany mbe suany suanjirga. ¹³ Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaminga. ¹⁴ Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu, mbe maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuij gum tivi mbatigi kanji. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muunji tivi ga suany mbe suanjirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suany mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suany mbe suan zav mba njarar Zisas Kraus

2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 **2:8** Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 **2:9** Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17 **2:11** Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **2:13** Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 **2:14** FG 10.35 **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8

ga niinggi.

Mbe Zudain khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suangi tivira mben kurarga.

¹⁷Nde ram muunggi Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivir vhuunghuunggiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.”

¹⁸Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe nta nde khivigi. Nde maan muunggiap tivir vhuunghuunggiap, nde nta garav, nta heei. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuunghuunghuunggiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunggi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njara fara muunggiap ki. Nza maan muunggi nza mba tivi vhuunghuunghuunggiap nza ngirga tuktigi fhuu gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanri mparmparei ma.” ²¹Ahan, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muunggiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kii. ²²Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuu ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kii. ²³Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nzan ki.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. ²⁴Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunghuunghuunggiap ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamej khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muunggiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maan muunggiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muen khingia thigi, nza warir foonggi fhuu gumgi fara muunggiap ki. ²⁶Maan muunggiap, mbe foonggi fhuu gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuunghuunghuunggiap muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foonggi gumgir farar muunggiap kirga. ²⁷Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foonggi. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muunggiap guma the, mbe ana foonggi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. ²⁸Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁹Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuen kanjiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foonggi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

3

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuunghuunghuunggiap mbe-varga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹Maan muunggiap, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maan muunggirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muunggiap harigi fhain ngui gumgi

2:17 Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 **2:19-20** Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15 **2:21** Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4 **2:24** Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23 **2:25** Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3 **2:26** Ga 5.6 **2:28** Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4

kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuun mbe warir fooi ne suanv mben higirie? ² Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nien khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuin vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudain ga nningi, mbe nta ganinga. ³ Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. Maan muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suangi kamej, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? ⁴ Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuin ki gavar Devit wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maan muungip ndu suanv suanv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵⁻⁶ Maangi, nza ram muunrie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higirim, nza ram suanrie? Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muunji tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nninga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndiki ndikndiki ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suangirie? ⁷ Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiin khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar

ngirga. Ana ram muunji ne suanv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv na suanv suanrie?” ⁸ Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigen fara muunji. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuin hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigen fara muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben nningirga.

Tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma the ki fhu.

⁹ Maangi, nza ram suanrie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi kamarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhain ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne nzuav khan suangi,

“Tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹ Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹² Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuiaj mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muunji buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

3:2 Lo 4.7-8; Sng 147.19-20; Ro 2.18; 9.4 **3:3** Ro 9.6; 10.16; 11.29; 2 T 2.13; Hi 4.2 **3:4** Sng 51.4; 62.9; Zo 3.33 **3:5-6** Ro 6.19; Ga 3.15 **3:8** Ro 5.20; 6.1; 6.15 **3:9** Ro 1.18-2.24; 3.23 **3:10** Sav 7.20 **3:10** Sng 14.1-3; 53.1-3 **3:13** Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungi.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhazi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶ Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndiia rui.

¹⁷ Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kangi fhu.

¹⁸ Mbe thanen Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

¹⁹ Nza khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khuen nzuai ne khan muungi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tukti fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanv suangirga. ²⁰ Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne suanv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.

²¹ Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi nza nzuai kamej gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun

nzuai. ²² Mba tiv khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. ²³ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tukti fhuvara. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira naaravhuun the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zيسان naaravhuun mba zin nza niingi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiirga. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndii fhuvara. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ Maan muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangen tukti, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari

3:14 Sng 10.7 **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8 **3:18** Sng 36.1 **3:19** Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23
3:20 Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5 **3:21** FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10
3:22 Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11 **3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **3:25** FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15 **3:27** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 **3:28** FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16

wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. ²⁸ Ne khan muunggi, nza ntige khuen kanji. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰ Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongi gumgi, gum mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

4

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

¹ Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanjie? ² Abraham maan muungip, wo muunggi bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muunggi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuauga tukti fhuvara. ³ Ram muunggi kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gavar ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai." ⁴ Guma njaara muungiap nen vhezza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba

bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muunggi njaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. ⁵ Ana khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana muunggi tivir vhuuijan thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukti. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanjv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin saanjv, nza muunga njaara the ki fhu. ⁶ Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamej nzuav khan suangi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi njaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. ⁷ Devit khan suangi,

"Fhe Bakime maan muungip, guma the muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik njangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangip, ana suanjv suangirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri."

⁹ Ee, mba warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuen ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foongi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foongi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir

3:29 Ro 10.12 **3:30** Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28 **3:31** Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4 **4:2** Ro 3.20; 3.27-28 **4:3** Stt 15.6; Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23 **4:4** Ro 11.6 **4:7** Sng 32.1-2 **4:9** Ro 4.3 **4:11** Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7

vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹¹ Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foongi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muongi. Maan muongi, Abraham, ana won foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muongi. Fhe Bakime maan muongip, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir mben kaminga. ¹² Ana vhira mba warir foongi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muongi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foongi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongi, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muongi.

Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamen ma.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham nzuav anan nzigi ga suangi, ana kha nuianan za mben niŋgira. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suangi. ¹⁴ Maan muongip, guigira Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba nin za suangi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, ne vhira fhigi rigira. ¹⁵ Nza kanji, Moses suangi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muongip,

Moses suangi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muongi, ana mba kamen ana suangi. Maan muongi, Fhe Bakime suangi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muongi. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kamen suangi, “Gu ndu muongi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi.” Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgi, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktiŋ fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhiŋgi gumgi, ana biŋbiŋ mbe ndiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kamen kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muongi, kha ana suangi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgira.” Maan muongi, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi ki. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime muun zav Abraham ga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phuniaŋ mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba

4:12 Mt 3.9 **4:13** Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29

Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 **4:16** Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22

1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12

^a **4:17-19** Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19

4:14 Ga 3.18 **4:15** Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2

4:17-19 Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5;

1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12

^a **4:17-19** Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19

ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime njkasjka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana nta muungirga. ²² Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamen fhuvara. ²⁴ Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamen ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanj, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ringip, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavg. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanj tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

Nza Krai phorga ringiap, nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigi.

5

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹ Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

² Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhigim,

nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. ³ Nza nera suanj ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanj ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. ⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hurga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. ⁵ Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar nza ninigi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii. Ana Nina Naar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga njkasjka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi. ⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma the suanj ringirga tukti fhuvara. Nza maan muungip tivir vhuuij guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanj ringirga thi? ⁸ Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen

4:22 Stt 15.6 **4:24** FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 **5:6** Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 **5:8** Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10

nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ⁹ Krais ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khan tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krais muungi njaerar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki binihin ndigi, maan muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khan tigip tivir vhuuijan guarira nzan muunga. ¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krais, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binihin ndi hian tigi.

¹² Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khan muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹³ Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi kha nuianan higi fhu.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungi tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara, vhezgi tiv vhezgi mbe mbevigi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma. ¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigin, mani mba farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krais, ana fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binihin mbe ndii. ¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muungi bigen gum guma bavira muungi tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbe za mbatigirga." Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khan muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhezgi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muungiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muungi bigina mbatigenra, vhezgi tiv higap, ngui vhezgi gari guman pana fara muungiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigi, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndii bigen higap, khan tigap njasnjagiap vhezgi tivir njasnjaka mbevav, guigira kivgi.

Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Kraiŋ muunji ŋaara panan, mbe vhiŋzi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ŋkaŋka ndigi.

¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe za vhiŋzirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuaŋ mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga. ¹⁹ Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niŋgim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigap fhura ana kora mbui. ²¹ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhiŋzi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ muunji ŋaarar panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

6

Nza Kraiŋ phorga rimgi.

5:18 1 Ko 15.22 **5:19** Ais 53.11 **5:20** Zo 15.22; Ro 3.20; 4.15; 7.8; Ga 3.19; 3.23; 1 T 1.14 **5:21** Ro 6.23 **6:1** Ro 3.5-8; 6.15 **6:2** Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1 **6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27
6:4 Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10 **6:5** Fi 3.10-11 **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1 **6:9** VB 1.18

¹ Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ tigap fhura nzan korar muunjiap kirie?” Nza ne suanrie? ² Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ŋigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ŋivra kirie? ³ Nza Zisas Kraiŋ zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhiŋza za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? ⁴ Nza Zisas Kraiŋ zin panan ruagi, ne khaŋ muunji. Nza Kraiŋ phorgap rimgi, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunji. Ana won ŋkaŋka bakime, ana wom Kraiŋ khavgi. Ana maan muunjiap, nza vhiŋza, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ŋirga.

Nza Kraiŋ phorgap zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza muunjiap, nza Kraiŋ phorgi. Nza Kraiŋ phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muunjiap, nza vhiŋza rimgi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhiŋza mba tivara nza muunjiap, nza vhiŋza taagip ana phorgap khavgirga. ⁶ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Kraiŋ phorgap khararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muunjiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta ŋkaŋka vhiŋzi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom tivi mbatigi ŋaara gumgi kirga fhu. ⁷ Ne khaŋ muunji, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi ŋkaŋka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiŋgi.

⁸ Ahan, nza Kraiŋ phorgap rimgi, nza maan muunjiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhiŋza ana phorgap zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ⁹ Nza kanji, Kraiŋ rimgi, Fhe Bakime

taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ana taagip ringirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasjka ki fhuvara. ¹⁰ Ana vhiza buenra muunji. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasjka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin nkasjka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. ¹¹ Maan muunjiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira ringiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Kraiss phorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² Maan muunjiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muunjiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari. ¹³ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunjiap wari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuunra muunri. ¹⁴ Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muunji, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin naara gumgi ki.

¹⁵ Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muunjiap, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni

zin vui, nde fhura anan naara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan naara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁷ Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir naara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanj Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! ¹⁸ Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muunjim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuian mbuav, ntan naara gumgir khini ki. ¹⁹ Gu nde kora muunjiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiinra ki bunin mba vhuuaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khan muunji, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir naara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khan tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muunji. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ngaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir naara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin naara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muunji bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. ²² Nde ntigem maan muunji fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muunjim, nde ana naara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muunjiap, nde ngarav kiv, nde maan muunji zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin ndi-

6:10 Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133 **6:13** Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6
6:15 Ro 6.1 **6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19 **6:18** Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16 **6:20** Zo 8.34
6:21 Ro 1.32; 7.5; 8.6; 8.13 **6:23** Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4

girga. ²³ Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won njaara gumgi ga ndi. Mba vhez khare, vhazi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza nini. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki bini. Mba bini nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi muungi njara panan ana ndigi.

7

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.

¹ Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tui-tui giap Moses suangi tiva kangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuen kangi thi? Guma, ana nam kav, ana Moses suangi tiva, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tiva piin ki fhu. ² Maan muungip, mbik manan tigi, ana man ringi fhu, ana nam ki, Moses suangi tiva ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suangi tiva wom mba mbiga kegirga tukigi fhu, ana bikigi. ³ Guma maan muungip nam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe kha ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tiva wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigi, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muungi fhu.

⁴ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraisi fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tiva, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tiva, nza nta muunga. ⁵ Nza fhum wari won

ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tiva, nza za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tiva mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tiva ga mbuim, nza nza shogim, nza vhazi. ⁶ Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nza suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tiva, nza wom nta piin kim, nza nza suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tiva, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tiva, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nduara nta nza nini.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷ Moses suangi tiva nza ndavi khav-girim, nza tiva mbatigi muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tiva, nza tiva mbatigi fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tiva, nza tiva mbatigi nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tiva mbatigi kangi, kha suanrie? Khe tiva mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tiva kha nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta nini thari." Moses suangi tiva maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangi fhu. ⁸ Moses suangi tiva mbugum, tiva mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi nini ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tiva ki fhu, tiva mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga. ⁹ Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tiva kangi fhu, gu kha nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zumgum Fhe Bakimen tiva garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tiva mbatigi pim kivi giap nan him, gu garim, vhazi tiv nan higi. ¹⁰ Moses suangi tiva, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tiva na mbuim, gu kangi, Fhe Bakime kha na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga." ¹¹ Ne kha muungi, tiva mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guigui. Nta mba tiva

7:2 1 Ko 7:39 7:3 Mt 5:32 7:4 Ro 6:2; 6:11; 8:2; Ga 2:19; 5:22; Kor 2:14 7:5 Ro 6:13; 6:21; Ga 5:19; Ze 1:15 7:6 Ro 2:29; 6:4; 8:2; 2 Ko 3:6 7:7 Kis 20:17; Lo 5:21; FG 20:33 7:8 Ro 4:15; 5:20; 1 Ko 15:56 7:9 Ze 1:15 7:10 Wkp 18:5; Ese 20:11-13; 20:21; Ro 10:5; 2 Ko 3:7 7:11 Stt 3:13; Hi 3:13

mbuav, Moses suanji tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

¹² Maanġia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivir muunġie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta nġarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vġira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vġira nġarav, nzerav, vġira vhergi. ¹³ Maanġ muunġiap, ram muunġi? Mba tivir vhuunġ na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuunġ phorgap nġarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muunġi. Ne khaġ muunġi, ana khuenġ vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar hġirga. Nza nta gangip, kaġirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hianġ tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khuriġiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴ Nza kaġi, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khġa kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khaġ muunġi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan nġara guman khin ki. ¹⁵ Gu kaġi fhu. Gu ram muunġi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muunġenġ vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muunġenġ thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. ¹⁶ Gu maanġ muunġip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maanġ muunġiap kha ndikndiġa mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuunġ ma. ¹⁷ Maanġ muunġiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vġira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. ¹⁸ Gu kaġi, tivar vhuunġ the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu

won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muunġenġ vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi. ¹⁹ Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muunġ thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. ²⁰ Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maanġ muunġiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹ Gu maanġ muunġi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. ²² Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. ²³ Gu vġira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndiġar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na keġim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. ²⁴ O, gu guigira thanenġ ndikndiġi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiiv, guigira nan ndikndiġar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vġizi fhava ndera tharie? ²⁵ Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndiġi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kaġi, gu nduara na ndikndiġar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

8

Krais nza fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi vġizġiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Nġaarar nza niġgi.

¹ Maanġ muunġiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanġv khaġ nza suanġirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.” ² Krais Zisas muunġi nġaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Nina Nġaar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhġrim, nza anan ki. Ana vġira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi

7:12 Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8 **7:13** Ro 5.20 **7:14** Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6 **7:15** Ga 5.17 **7:18** Stt 6.5; 8.21 **7:22** Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16 **7:23** Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11 **7:25** Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17 **8:1** Ro 8.34; 8.39 **8:2** Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19

ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbiiigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. ³ Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui nkashka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungen tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muungi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan nkashka, ana nta vhezgi. ⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuin, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tiva zin vui.

⁵ Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui. ⁶ Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana rimgirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga. ⁷ Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. ⁸ Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen

muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁹ Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar anan ki fhu, ana Krai guma fhuvara. ¹⁰ Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezgira. Nde maan muungip Krai nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nden ntuaa ndii. ¹¹ Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Krai khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Nina Naar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nden nanga, nden fhavi wom vhezgira fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹² Maan muungiap, nde na phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkashkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ¹⁴ Nza kangi, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkaa gu nkaar mbigi ma. ¹⁵ Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan naara

8:3 FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 **8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25 **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 **8:6** Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 **8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4
8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 **8:14** Ga 5.18 **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 **8:15** Ga 4.5-7

gungir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niien khare, "Dara." ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. ¹⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza Kraisporgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

¹⁸ Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambararga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime kha muungi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. ²⁰ Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi nraa mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muungiap ki. Nta maan muungiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. ²¹ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhazi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezgirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbigirga.

²² Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi zaa

ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. ²³ Mba bigira nziv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuen sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. ²⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaaj suanjv rargi kirie? ²⁵ Nza kanji, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muungiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muungi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv? Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suangirga tukti fhu buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gungir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Nina Naara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khan muungi, ana Ninan Naar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. ²⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ngarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suangiap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgi, mbe

8:16 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:20** Stt 3.17-19 **8:21** 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:23** 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 **8:24** 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 **8:26** Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3 **8:27** Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 **8:28** Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9

ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suanji njaari, mbe ntan muunga. ²⁹ Ne khan muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanji. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fega rum ma. ³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muunji njaalar panan, ana tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana binbin vhuun mbe ndiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben ninga.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ Maan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunji bigi ga suanrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! ³² Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza ningi, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan ningirga.

³³ Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanv suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³⁴ The nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv, khan nza suanirie, “Nde rimgirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana rimgiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza ningi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi

tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhirirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ne suanji,

“Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhirir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

³⁷ Krai, ana won ndavar nza ningi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza ningim, gu khuen kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tukti fhuvara. Nza rimgirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu niningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkashka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza ningi vuzvuga thugirga tukti fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza ningi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muunji njaalar panan, ana wo ndavar nza ningi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga muunji tiva nzuai.

9

Por guigira Isrerin kora muunji.

¹ Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kang, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. ² Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira

8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6 **8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 **8:32** Zo 3.16 **8:33** Ais 50.8 **8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **8:35** Ro 8.38-39 **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 **9:2** Kis 32.32

zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan nana ndirga. ⁴ Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana nkasnka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suangiap ana won tivir mbe niingji. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suangi kamenj, ana za ntan mbe suangi. ⁵ Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. a

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tiva ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kangi, Isrerinj mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza khan suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” ⁸ Kha kama niienj khan nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamenj khan nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

¹⁰ Kama muenj phorga khare, Rebekam kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. ¹¹⁻¹² Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui njaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muungiap, Rebekam ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuanj muungi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuenj muungi fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebekam nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar njaara guma kirga.” ¹³ Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khan suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muungi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muungip, tivar vhuun ana muun sanjv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanjv, gu ana korar muunga.” ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muungi njaaran vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivinj ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won nkasnka bakimen, gu nkasnka ki bigir muunjv simtigar ndun niinjv, won nkasnka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki

9:4 Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 a **9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj nza ne dorgip khan suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” **9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 **9:8** Ga 4.23 **9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14 **9:10** Stt 25.21 **9:11-12** Stt 25.23 **9:13** Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 **9:14** 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 **9:15** Kis 33.19 **9:16** Ef 2.8 **9:17** Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 **9:18** Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4

gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanv, ana mba guma korar muunjiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhari sanv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana than nzuav simtigar nza ndii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tukti?”

²⁰ Nde gumgi, nde thein, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunji nda, ana khan wo muunji guma ga suanrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muunji?” ²¹ Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuen ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muunjiap. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuun muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njaari muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasnka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki. ²³ Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaari gum ana nkasnka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirpiriga vhuun mben niin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjiap, ana mba mpirpirigar vhuun mben niin, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga. ²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi,

nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira. ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiri, gu zumgum khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.’” ²⁶ Gu khan mbe suanji njanen, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’”

²⁷ Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khan suanji, “Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkvigip, kha mbasik taan khinra farar muunjiap. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.” ²⁹ Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suanji kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suanji, “Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nkasnka bakime ki. Ana maan muunjiap nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muunjiap, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ Maanji nza ram suanrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njaari mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe

9:19 2 Sto 20.6; Job 23.13; Dan 4.35 **9:20** Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 **9:21** Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20 **9:23** Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27 **9:25** Hos 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10 **9:26** Hos 1.10 **9:27** Ro 11.5 **9:27** Ais 10.22-23 **9:29** Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40 **9:30** Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20

Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suanġi tivi, mbe nta zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamın zav, mbe ŋaara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suanġi tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³² Ne khaŋ muŋgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui ŋaarara ndikndigi, mbe mba ŋaara suanġi Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba ŋkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe ŋkari ga segim, mbe regi. ³³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar, khaŋ muŋgi kameŋ ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi ŋkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi ŋkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

10

Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanġi fhuvara.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khueŋ vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muŋgiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ² Gu guigira mbe kanġiap, gu khueŋ bun nzuai, mbe guigira khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ŋaara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanġiap, maan mbui fhuvara. ³ Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won ŋaarir panan khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muŋgiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana

nduara tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingeŋ thagi. ⁴ Nza kanġi, Krai ana Moses suanġi tivi, ana nta vhiŋgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ⁵ Moses suanġi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ŋgirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suanġi tivi, ana za nta zin ŋgirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.” ⁶ Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kameŋra nzuai. Nde khaŋ wari ga suan thari, “The Hevenan naanrie?” Ne khaŋ muŋgi, nde nduarira Krai ndigi nin ziri za mbui. ⁷ Nde vhiŋgi khaŋ suan thari, “The vhiŋgi gumgi ki ŋgun ŋgiririe?” Ne khaŋ muŋgi, nde Krai ndiga taagia mbogar zi. ⁸ Mba buna nien khaŋ nzuai, “Mba bueŋ nden hara ki. Mba bueŋ nde kaathoorin ki, vhiŋgi nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kameŋ khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kameŋ bun nzuai. ⁹ Nde maan muŋgiap kama hegiŋ khaŋ suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhiŋgi wari won ndavi vherir, nde khueŋ kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. ¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhiŋgi niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar khaŋ muŋgi kameŋ mba

9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4 **9:32** Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 **9:33** Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **10:2** FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 **10:3** Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 **10:4** Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 **10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 **10:6** Lo 30.12-14
10:9 Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33

bigenj ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.”

¹² Mba Zudainj gu mba harigi fhainj gumgi, mbe mbara muungji. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. ¹³ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

¹⁴ Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muungip warir kurkura sanj anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamenj mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muungip ana kothigirie? Maanj muungip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suanjirga fhu, mbe ram muungip ana buna vhuuenj mbararagirie? ¹⁵ Mbe mba buna vhuuenj bun suanj gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuenj bun suanjirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj bun suanj za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuenj kothigi?” ¹⁷ Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, ne mbe Kraibun nzuai buna vhuuenj ma.

¹⁸ Gu khanj muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe

za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.” ¹⁹ Gu vhirā harigi nzambarenj khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerinj, mbe kha buna niienj kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suanj kamej ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khanj suanj, “Gu nde Isrerinj, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanj ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuunj ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.” ²⁰ Aisaia vhirā kama havharar nzuav khanj suanj, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben hiji.” ²¹ Aisaia khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerinj ga ndirgap khanj suanj, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na ririv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

11

Fhe Bakime Isrerinj mbari kora muungji.

¹ Gu khanj muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhirā, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vhirā Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. ² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suanj, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunenj, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerinj ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, ³ “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhirā na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.” ⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram

10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 **10:13** Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 **10:15** Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15 **10:16** Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 **10:17** Zo 17.20 **10:18** Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **10:19** Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3 **10:20** Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30 **10:21** Ais 65.2 **11:1** 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 **11:2** Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29 **11:3** 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14 **11:4** 1 Kin 19.18

mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muungi fhuvara.”

⁵ Ntige mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi. ⁶ Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muungi njaara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip njaarak muungirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nza ram suanrie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamn zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muungi. Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni ninngen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.”

⁹ Dedit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muungip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maan mben muunv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹ Gu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Krai ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga. ¹² Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khan tigap tivir vhuuinra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinra harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuuin guarira za kha gumgi gu mbi-

gir muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njaarak muungen nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ¹⁴ Gu khuen nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe

Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, nde niirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne khan muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶ Maan muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungip, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Mbe Isrerin, mbe oriv khan vhuunge fara muungi. Fhe Bakime ninjen ngagi mbari harav ninje khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungi. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ninjen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

¹⁹ Nde khuen suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.” ²⁰ Fhe Bakime guigira maan muungi. Ana maan muungi, ne niien khan muungi. Mbe ana kothigi fhuu, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. ²¹ Nde ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muungip riinjrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. ²² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuu gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuin zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuin zin vui fhuu, ana vhira nde hargirga. ²³ Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukti. ²⁴ Nde khuen kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuen guigira, ana maan muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamen nde ne kangirga. Nde muunv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuen ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Gu maan muungiap kha zorga ki kamen, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerin vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suangi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ²⁶ Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerin ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Fhe Bakimen gap khan nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem

11:16 Nam 15.17-21; Ese 44.30

11:17 Jer 11.16; FG 2.39; Ef 2.11-19

11:18 Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12

11:20 Ais 66.2; Ro 12.16; Fi 2.12

11:22 Zo 15.2-4; 1 Ko 15.2; Hi 3.14

11:23 2 Ko 3.16

11:25

Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9

11:26 Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39

kegip, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu mbe phorgip suangip, gu mba tugen mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.' ” ²⁸ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Zisas buna vhuuon, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana khan mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaaran muun zav fhura bigir vhuunra mbe ndii. Ana maan mben muunjiap, ana zungum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. ³¹ Maan muunjiap, Isrerin, mbe mba tivar muunji, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. ³² Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegitim, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khan muunji, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun gum ndikndigir vhuun gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim,

ana khina gari fhuv fara muunji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi niinge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ne suangi, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The ndikndigir ana niingi?" ³⁵ The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niingim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunji niinge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

12

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niin ana suan ofar muunga.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime nzuav khan tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niin, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muunji. Nde maan muunjiap, nde ntige namra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir naari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta muunji. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. ² Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi nkaar muun, nde vhira tivir nkaar muunji. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kanjirga. Nde nta kanji, nde mbaram vhira

11:27 Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7 **11:32** Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 **11:33** Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 **11:35** Jop 35.7; 41.11
11:36 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18 **12:1** Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15

tivir vhuuinj kanjip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanjip, nde tivir vhuuinj guarira kanjirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won njaarak muun zav nza nningi njaknjaka gu ndikndigir vhuuinj nza ntan njaarak muunga.

³ Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan njaarak muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maanj muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde nningi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figivenj, nta za njaari wari heengiap ki. ⁵ Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Kraish phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muungi.

⁶ Nza ana fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura harigi kharigi ndikndigi vhuuinj gu njaknjakagir za nza nningi. Maanj muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum njaknjaka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanjri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanjri. ⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won njaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana nningi, ana guigira harigi gumgi

gu mbigi khiviri. ⁸ Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo njaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana nningi, ana guigira mba njaarak muunj, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben nningi. Guma, ana njaara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba njaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir nninga.

⁹ Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nningi. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuinj suirav, nta zin ngiri. ¹⁰ Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nningi. Nde wari ndavir wo mben nningi, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunjri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khanj tigip havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. ¹¹ Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana khanj tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen njaarak muunjri. Nde vhukvhugi thari. ¹² Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungenj nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maanj muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maanj muungip, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

¹³ Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maanj muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari

12:3 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25
12:6 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11 **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4
12:13 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9

nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ Maan muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Ahan, nde ana phorgi suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Nde mben farfa sanjv, ana phorgi suanj thari. ¹⁵ Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. ¹⁶ Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjv, tivir vhuuin mben muunjv, nde wari tigip thuuj bavira mbiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muunj thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

¹⁷ Mbe maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muungirim, nde mbe muungi tiva mbatigen ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe ringi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuunra muunri.

¹⁸ Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. ¹⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanjv ndav shiri. Nde kangi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamen nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suangi, “Harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga naar, ana nan naar ma. Gu nta ngarkarga.” ²⁰ Nde muunga tivi khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben ninri.

Mbe maan muungip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben ninri. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muungi tiva mbatigen suanjv, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.” ²¹ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

13

Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

¹ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kangi, ngui gari guman panan njaska, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan njaska, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. ² Maan muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won naarar ninngi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben ninnga. ³ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe rivivar tivi vhuuin mbui gumgir nin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe rivivar mben nin zav ki. Maan muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin riviri thagi, ndu tivir vhuunra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁴ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naar gumgi ma. Mben naar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ndu riviri. Ndu kangi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap njaska suirigi. Mbe fhura mba njaska suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naar mbuav, mbe mba njaska mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap

12:14 Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9
12:15 Sng 35.13
12:16 Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5
12:17 Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15
12:18 Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14
12:19 Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30
12:20 Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44
13:1 Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13
13:3 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13
13:4 Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6

ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir nkasnka ma, mbe ana suirigi. ⁵ Maan muunjiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuenj kanjirga, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muunjiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶ Nde mba bigina nienra nzuav, nde nkia ndi mbe ndii. Ne khan muunji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niingi naar, mbe ana mbui. ⁷ Nde ngui gari gumgir panin ninga bigi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde mbarkirga nkia gu bigi, nde ntan mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinjri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.

⁸ Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muunjiap, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Ne khan muunji, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva zin vui. ⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi khan nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezari thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta niihi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi

tivi nta vhira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.” ¹⁰ Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunjiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹ Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khan muunji, nde ntige kha tuge kanji. Nde ntigem nkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kanji, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. ¹² Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muunjiap, nta shargip kirga. ¹³ Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muunji, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar nanjani mbip, nanjaniv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntari muunji, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhezim, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muunjiap ana sharav, anan tivira muunji. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgenj ndikndigi thari.

14

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suanga fhu.

13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19 **13:6** Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25 **13:8** Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8 **13:9** Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21 **13:10** Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11 **14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16

¹ Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suanv, ana daan thari. ² Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ³ Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. ⁴ Ndu the, ndu harigi guman jaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won jaarar muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khan muungi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵ Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tui-tuigip khuen kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maanji ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. ⁶ Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ana

nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza khuen kangi, nzan rigar, nza the khuen ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biinbiin, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! ⁸ Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira. ⁹ Krais ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuen kangi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanv nza suanga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap ne suanji. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.” ¹² Maan muungiap, nza kangi, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungi tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.

¹³ Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi

14:2 Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 **a** **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10 **14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 **14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32

khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. ¹⁴ Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuen kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzananzaigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzananzaigi.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzananzaigi. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzananzaigi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. ¹⁶ Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suan thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.” ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii. ¹⁸ Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan naara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi,

nza ntan muunga. ²⁰ Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen naara farfarga ne suan thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. ²¹ Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. ²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanv ana suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri. ²³ Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

15

Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

¹ Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza naar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza

14:14 FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13 **14:16** Ta 2.5
14:17 1 Ko 8.8 **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21 **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11 **14:20** Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15 **14:23** Ta 1.15 **15:1** Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1 **15:2** Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5

wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. ² Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi." ⁴ Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zيسان tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. ⁶ Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kavgirga. ⁸ Gu khan nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain jaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui

tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi. ⁹ Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suangi,

"Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga."

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavera ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, "Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri." ¹¹ Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

"Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari."

¹² Asaia vhira khan suangi, "Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuuin mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki."

¹³ Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Jaara rkasjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

15:3 Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **15:4** Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17 **15:5** Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16 **15:6** FG 4.24; 4.32 **15:7** Ro 5.2; 14.1-3 **15:8** Mt 15.24-25; FG 3.25-26; 2 Ko 1.20 **15:9** 2 Sml 22.50; Sng 18.49; Zo 10.16; FG 3.25; Ro 9.23; 11.30 **15:10** Lo 32.43 **15:11** Sng 117.1 **15:12** Ais 11.1; 11.10; VB 5.5; 22.16 **15:13** Ro 12.12; 14.17

Por ana wo mbui n̄aara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiŋ ga ndii.

*Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhu-
ueŋ ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav
ndikndigi.*

¹⁴ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuiaŋ mbuim, tivir vhuuiŋ guigira nden ki. Nde v̄hira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuiŋ harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niŋga. ¹⁵ Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khaŋ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muun̄giap, ana na farasarigi. ¹⁶ Ana na farasarigim, gu Kraiŋ Zisasaŋ n̄aara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain̄ ŋgui gumgi riŋar zigap, anan̄ n̄aara mbui. Gu ana n̄aara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, gu anan̄ rotu gari guman fara muun̄giap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain̄ ŋgui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar, ana mben muun̄girim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap Kraiŋ Zisas phorga ŋgarav Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu mba n̄aara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu harigi khesharigi buna thueŋ bun suan̄girga fhu. Gu kha bigina buen̄ra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar ŋkasŋkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muun̄gim, mbe ŋgava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi v̄hirve ga muun̄gi. Gu Kraiŋ ŋkasŋkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana ŋkasŋkar

panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain̄ ŋgui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Kraiŋ kothigiŋap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu Zerusalemra keŋap, Kraiŋ buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, za vov Iririkum ŋgu bakime fhain̄ vugi. ²⁰ Gu kha n̄aara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Kraiŋ kaŋgi fhuv ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Kraiŋ buna vhuueŋ bun mbe suangeŋ vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungeŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap suan̄gi tivar muungeŋ vuzvugi. Ana khaŋ suan̄gi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kameŋ mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe v̄hira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kaŋgirga.”

*Por Romiŋ ganengeŋ vuzvugi. Ana
mbe gangip, Spenan ŋgirga.*

²² Gu kha mbui n̄aar, ana tugi v̄hirvera na keŋim, gu zav nde gari fhu. ²³ Gu ntigem wom khaŋ ŋgarirga n̄aar kha fhain̄ ki fhu. Gu mpari v̄hirvera, gu nde ganengeŋ vuzvugi. ²⁴ Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu Spen ŋgu bakime fhain̄ ŋgir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ŋgirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanen̄ra keŋirga. Gu nde phorgiv keŋirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ŋgirga.

²⁵ Gu ntigem Zerusalemnan nan za mbui. Gu naan̄v Zerusalemnan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. ²⁶ Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Kraiŋ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalemnan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav ŋk̄ia ndi suegi. ²⁷ Mbe mba suegi ŋk̄ia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba ŋk̄ia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar

15:14 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12; 1 Zo 2.21 **15:16** Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9; Fi 2.17 **15:18-19** FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12 **15:20** 2 Ko 10.15-16 **15:21** Ais 52.15 **15:22** Ro 1.13 **15:24** 1 Ko 16.6 **15:25** FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4; 2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12 **15:27** Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6

vhuun ma. Mbe maan muunji, ne khan muunji. Mbe mba muunji tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ngariga muunjiap, ne ngarkai fara muunji. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuun, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga naar ki.

²⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu fharav mba naara vhezgirga. Gu za mba nkia ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe nningip, gu Spenan ngir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. ²⁹ Gu kanji, gu maan muunjiap nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga nkashka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv naara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nan kurkurari. ³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi naar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. ³² Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi nkashka ndirga.

³³ Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii ninge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

16

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.

¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirij Fibin muunjri. Ana tivir vhuun mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. ² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime naara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muunjiap bigin the suanjv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muunji, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran nningiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas naara mbui ntiri ma. ⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muunjiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. ⁵ Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhui, nde nan raar vhuun mben nningiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan nningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian nningiri. Ana nden kurkurav naara mbatiga muunji.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan nningiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira

na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muun ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Am-priatusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niingi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niingiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan naara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Apere-san niingiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburuan ntirir niingiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niingiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir niingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niingiri. Mba mbigani, mani naara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan niingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav naara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen naara mbui.

¹³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan niingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muungi.

¹⁴ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁵ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin niingiri, vhira Orimpasan niingiri, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga

ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁶ Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niingiri, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba kesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri.

¹⁸ Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan naara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuun gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuun kanji, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri.

²⁰ Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar niinge ma, ana nkasnkar nden niingiri, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piingip, ana kambararga.

16:13 Mk 15.21 **16:16** 1 Ko 16.20; 1 Pi 5.14 **16:17** Mt 7.15; FG 15.1; 15.5; 1 Ko 5.9-11; 2 T 3.5; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 **16:18** Fi 3.19; Kor 2.4; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.10; 2 Pi 2.3 **16:19** Mt 10.16; Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 14.20 **16:20** Stt 3.15; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 16.23; 1 Te 5.28; VB 22.21

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuij ndi Romij ndi mbai.

²¹ Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

²² Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³⁻²⁴ Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana nkia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamej ne Zisas Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuij guarira ki. Nza

Zisas Krai wo nkasnkari panan ngarigi naari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 KORIN
Khe Por Fharav Korinin
Ndi Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuin bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi nanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muungiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niingv vhira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muungv kiv guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ngirgi rivgi. Ana vhira mben tivir vhuuin vhira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuin ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndii ndikndigi vhuuin ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Korinin ga ndii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kangira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niinga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuin ma, Fhe Bakimen

Nina Naar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

Guigira Zisas kothigi
gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
fhura ntari gu ruur
muungv, wari wo ziri ndiv
vun kuamkua thari.

1-2 Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Sostenes, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ngu bakimen ki siosar ki. Nka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ngaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha nguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vhira nza Bakime ma. ³ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muungv, ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁵⁻⁶ Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde suangim, ne khan tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niingi. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuin bun nzuav, nde vhira anan Nina Naar ngari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kangi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem

za Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuñ gum ñkasñkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ñkasñkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. ⁸ Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thuen kirga fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi, ana zam ntan muunjiirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. ¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. ¹² Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Krai ntiri ma.” ¹³ Ram muunji tivi mbare? Ee, Krai, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khanararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! ¹⁴ Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. ¹⁵ Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khan suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan

ruagi.” ¹⁶ Gu vhira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhira harigi ntiri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndik ñangi. ¹⁷ Krai, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiir ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuuñ bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuuñ, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuñ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuuñ bun suanga, Krai mba rimgi khanararen ne ñkasñka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka gum ndikndigir vhuuñ ma.

¹⁸ Khuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krai rimgi khanararen bun nzuai kameñ, mbe fhura ñanñangia nzuai kameñ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Krai rimgi khanararen bun nzuai kaman vhuuñ, ne Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira khan nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuñ muunjiir, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuñ ma. Gu vhira mba bigi kanji gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muunjiir, nta bigin then muunjiirga, tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuñ sure muunji gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav ñkasñkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 **1:9** Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3 **1:10** Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8 **1:12** Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4 **1:14** FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23 **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15 **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16 **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3 **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9 **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28

21 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuin panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muunggi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi kha nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuen ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuen, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. 22 Mbe Zudain, mbe kha tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuin kanjir za mbui. 23 Nza Krai khanararen ga ntorgap ringim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigen ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuen ga mbui, ne fhura njanjanav tamtam nzuai bunen ma. 24 Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njasjka gum ana ndikndigar vhuun ma. 25 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari njanjanapi, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuin kambarigi. Mbe vhira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen njasjkagi mbari gari, nta njasjka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan njasjkagi, nta guigira njasjka bakime kav, nta njasjka guigira gumgir njasjka kambarigi.

26 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba

tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi ringi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kanji gumgi fara muunggi fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. 27 Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav kha nzuai gumgi, “Khe njanjanapi gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba kha nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Ana mba gumgi kha nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndii. 28 Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav njasjka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap gumgi khini fara muungiap ki. 29 Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara. 30 Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin njenge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muunggi njara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. 31 Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muunggi njara ndikndigiri.”

2

Por Korinji Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.

1:22 Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32

2.14; Ga 5.11 1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 2.1-5 1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9 Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17

1:23 Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 1:25 2 Ko 13.4 1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21 1:31

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. 2 Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraistra ndikndigi. Ahan, Zisas Kraistra, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, rimgi. 3 Gu nde phorga kav, gu nkasjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. 4 Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuin kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar nkasjka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. 5 Gu khuen nzuav maan muungi. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kbothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nkasjka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kbothigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.

6 Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi nkasjkagir ndikndigi vhuuin fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma. 7-8 Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muungi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kamen zorga

ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fhuge ntii. 9 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, "Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, ntan kamen mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki." 10 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan muungiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. 11 Ne khan muungi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muungi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. 12 Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Nina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muungiap, ana fhura nza niingi bigir vhuuin, nza nta kanji. 13 Nza maan muungiap, mba bigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara buni vhuuin, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhen ki gumgi, nza ntan mbe khivi.

14 Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin, ana

2:1 1 Ko 1.17 2:2 Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8 2:3 FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1 2:4 Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16 2:5 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7 2:6 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14 2:7-8 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 2:7-8 Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14 2:9 Ais 64.4 2:10 Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27 2:11 Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34 2:12 Zo 16.13-14 2:13 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 2:14 Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23

nta kanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana khuen ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura njannangi bigi ma. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuin ga ndikndigip nta kanjirga. ¹⁵ Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The maan muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?" Nzara Kraiss ndikndik nzan ki.

3

Siosan njara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen njara guma ma.

¹ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanji fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muunji. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muunji, nde ntigar Kraissan tivi zin vui. ²⁻³ Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muunji. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi? ⁴ Nden gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Por zin vui." Nde mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Aporos zin vui." Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha

nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingi njari, nza nta mbui. ⁶ Gu nde suanji bunin vhuuin, nta khan muunji, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niingi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuunjiap mba tegi. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niingi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. ⁸ Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niingi guma, ne khan muunji. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njara muunji. Mani won njara muunji ne suanjv, mani won njara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. ⁹ Maan muunjiap, njka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga njari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muunji.

Fhe Bakimen njara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muunji.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muunji. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime kha njara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui njara guma fara muunjiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muunji. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni njari ganiri. ¹¹ Nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuanj khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuanj the ndi khingi, ana tin mba phenan muunjiap tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹² Fhe

2:15 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 **3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12 **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6

Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkhar phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muungi njaari, ana nta shiv, ntan paninga, mbe njaari vhuunra muungi o, fhu. ¹⁴ Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, njaara guma the, anan naar za shigirga, mba guma muungi njaari za vhezgirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

¹⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve? ¹⁷ Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkurgu fhu.

¹⁸ Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kangip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, "Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuun ki." Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira

bigi kanji guma kirga. ¹⁹ Ne khan muungi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan mba tivi ga nzuai, "Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi." ²⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhora kha kamej ki,

"Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma."

²¹ Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khan muungi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma. ²² Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zungum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma. ²³ Nde Krai ntiri ma, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

4

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njaara guma muungi njaari ga suany ana suanga.

¹ Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraisan njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaarar nza ningi. ² Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri. ³ Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suany na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muungi bigi ga suany na suany suanga, gu ne suany thanen ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vhora, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. ⁴ Guigi

3:13 Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12 **3:16** 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5
3:18 Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21 **3:19** Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6 **3:20** Sng 94.11 **3:21** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 **3:23** Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 **4:1** Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:2** Ru 12.42 **4:4** Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2

guarara, gu wo muunji tiva mbatik thuenj kanji fhuvara. Gu vhiru kha suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanj na suanga naar, ana Guma Bakimen naar ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanj nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maanj muunjiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanj thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava naaru khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunji naaru ga suanj nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, nka Aporos gum, gu nka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde nka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiij thivi thari. Maanj muunjiap, nde riinjriinjv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. ⁷ Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niingi bigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thanj nzuav wari won nkasnkara mba bigi ndigi fara muunjiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸ Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuij ndigap, nde za bigi tukti. Nde za mba bigi vhuuij ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muunjiap ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maanj muunjiap kirim, nza vhiru

nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime maanj nza muunji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi naaru gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suanjim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhirirga. ¹⁰ Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuva gumgi fara muunjiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuij ki gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza vhiru nkasnkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde nkasnkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiv, nza ziri mbevi. ¹¹ Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhiru nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga naaru thuenj ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha nanin vui. ¹² Nza guigira wari won farira naaru mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. ¹³ Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzanjanji fara muunji. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muunjiap guigira nzanjanji. Nza mbara muunjiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khuenj vuzvugi, Korinij anan tiva zin ngirga.

¹⁴ Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne kha muunji. Nde nan tari ma.

4:5 Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **4:6** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 **4:7** Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:8** VB 3.17; 3.21 **4:9** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 **4:10** FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 **4:11** FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 **4:12** Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 **4:13** Kra 3.45

Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndii. Gu nde mba bigi kanjir zav, gu maan muunjiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muunjiap zazera Kraiis zin ngirga. ¹⁵ Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraiisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Kraiis Zisasan tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. ¹⁶ Maan muunjiap, gu khan tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ngiri. ¹⁷ Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigap, ana nan kama fara muunjim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niing. Gu ana kothigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen naara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Kraiis phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khuen ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muunjiap fhura ririv ki. ¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muunjiap zigirga, gu mba riri ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vaira khuen nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi nkasnka ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana nkasnka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muunjiap, ziv, mbarara nden muunrie?

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki

4:15 FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 **4:16** 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 **4:17** FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22
4:19 FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 **4:20** 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5 **5:1** Wkp 18.7-8;
 Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3 **5:3** Kor 2.5 **5:4** Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10 **5:5** FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 **5:6** 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16

tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanri.

5

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korini rigar ki

¹ Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vaira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki. ² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunv, wari ga suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ Khuen guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muunjiap, ne khan muunji, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen muunji guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. ⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisasan nkasnka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vaira nde phorgip kirga. ⁵ Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Korini, mbe tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ee, ram muunji? Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba

viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. ⁷ Maan muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khan muungi, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi. ⁸ Maan muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungi kiri. Nza maan muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

⁹ Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khan nde suanji, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.” ¹⁰ Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. ¹¹ Gu kha kamej khergi, ne nien khan muungi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai khotigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njanjani pav o, ana ha-

rigi gumgi bigi kii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. ¹² Gu ram muunrie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaar, ana nden njaara guar ma. ¹³ Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

6

Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanri.

¹ Nde guigira khan muun thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanjv suan sanjv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime khotigi fhuv gumgi rimgi niman ana suanjv suan thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi? ² Nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde than nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suan wari ga suangen thagire? ³ Nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanjv vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanjv suanga tuktigi. ⁴ Maan muungip simtiga thuen nden rigar higeriga, nde than nzuav mba simtigen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? ⁵ Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuun ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. ⁶ Nde

5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 **5:8** Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1

5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 **5:10** Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27 **5:11** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 **5:12** Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7 **6:2** Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 **6:3** 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6

thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷ Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Kraisi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁸ Nde kha tivir vhuuin zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde ne kangi fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara nanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisi, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkara panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde

tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara phen ma.

¹² Gumgi mbari, mbe kha nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamej, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹³ Gumgi mbari kha nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime naara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime won nkasnkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ Ee, nde khuen kangi fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisi fhavir figivein ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisi fhava thuen ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivir vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶ Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kangi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. ¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar

6:7 Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9 **6:9-10** Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15 **6:11** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 10.23 **6:13** Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7 **6:14** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30 **6:16** St 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4 **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4

mbui tɪvi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tɪva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. ¹⁹ Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. ²⁰ Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

Por mani gu muuinj wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7

Por mani gu muuinj wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamenj, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuanj tigi fhu, ne nzerara. ² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tɪv guigira kɪvgim, maanj muungiap khanj muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari. ³ Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muunj ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. ⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. ⁵ Nde maanj muungip, mani gu muuinj warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuenj guigira, nko maanj muungip wani ga suanjip ndava bavira kɪv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanj wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maanj muungip, nko zumgum

wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunj kɪv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan zɪv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga. ⁶ Kha bunenj, nde khanj suanj thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tɪva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunenj nzuai. ⁷ Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuunj gum njaarir muun zav nkasnkagir mbe niingji. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuunj gum nkasnka mben ana niingiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuunj gum nkasnka ana niingji.

⁸ Mba siinra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhizgi siinra ki mbigi, gu khanj mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip siinra kirga, ne nzerara. ⁹ Mbe maanj muungip kɪv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuinj rigiri. Mbe maanj muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanj zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ Mba mani gu muuinj ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tɪva zin ngir zav mba tɪvar mbe ndii. Mba tɪv, gu nduara nzuai tɪv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tɪv ma. Mba tɪv khanj nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. ¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana siinra kiri. Ana siinra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kɪv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muunj thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suanj bunenj fhuvara. Gu khanj nzuai. Maanj muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man

ana thamtha thari. ¹³ Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. ¹⁴ Gu kha muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muungi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muungi. Maan muungiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hira, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muungi fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. ¹⁶ Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ Nde bevbavira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngiv zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga nngi. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foonjirim, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foonji ne ndi zomzoriv wom

wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foonji fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari. ¹⁹ Foon tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Foon fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ²⁰ Nza ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivar kiri. ²¹ Ee, ndu fhura njara guma gum njara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suan ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. ²² Guma ana fhura njara khinan muun kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom njara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivar, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari njara guma khin ki. ²³ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngiv mben njari gumgi khini ki thari. ²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muungi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivar muunv kiri.

Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambaren ngakar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nin zav na nngi tiva thuen ki fhu. Gu kha muungiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muungiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. ²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muungip wari kiri. ²⁷ Nde muuan rigi, nde taagip mbe

thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuian rigi fhuv ntiri, nde muuian rigirgen ndikndigi thari. ²⁸ Nde maan muungip muuin rigir za mbui ntiri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maan muungip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara. Nde kanji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuin ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirma. Gu mba simtigi nden hirmene vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu kha nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuin ki gumgi, nde khuen kangiri, mani gu muuin wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenra kegirga. ³⁰ Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuin thari. ³¹ Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe kha muungip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari nari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kanji, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhirgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³² Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuan tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³³ Muuan tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³⁴ Maan muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba sinra ki biptarir nkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhirgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ninjip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim,

mbe ntuu vhirra ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. ³⁵ Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njarar muunri. ³⁶ Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhirra mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, "Gu ana tigriga," ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maan muungi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Maan muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuen nzuav vhirgi fhu. Ana vhirra tuitugiap won vuzvuga garav kha nzuai, "Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura sinra kirga." Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muungi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muungi.

³⁹ Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira kiri. Maan muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigriri. ⁴⁰ Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu

sigir mbarie?

8

Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kameñ guigira. Gu khañ nzuai, kameñmbara khina muunji tiv, mba tiv riñriñ ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nza muunjim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. ² Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Guma the maan muunjiap wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ Gu khañ mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. ⁵⁻⁶ Khueñ guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Ana biñbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunjiap, vhira anan panan ana biñbiñ nza niingi.

⁷ Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muunji. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muunji mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji.” ⁸ Khueñ guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime

han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muunjiap mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu. ⁹ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbari sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tiv mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuv gumgir ndikndigir muunjiap, mbe regip, tiva mbatigir muunjiap.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muunjiap ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maan muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muunjiap mban mbariga. ¹¹ Nde maan muunjim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi. ¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muunjiap, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga then muunjiap, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu. Gu maan muunjiap fhup, ne khañ muunjiap, gu mba mba mbariga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muunjiap, ana rigirga.

9

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi naara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.

8:1 FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19 **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4 **8:3** Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9 **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5 **8:5-6** Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11 **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29 **8:8** Ro 14.17 **8:9** Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13 **8:11** Ro 14.15-20 **8:13** Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29 **9:1** FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8

1 Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njaara mbuim, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuvi thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. 2 Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kang, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

3 Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai. 4 Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tukti. 5 Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tukti. 6 Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tukti. 7 Maangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana

mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

8 Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. 9 Moses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khan suangi, "Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari." Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamej suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara! 10 Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamej suangi. Ahan, ana mba suangi kamej, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. 11 Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muungiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. 12 Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kambarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muungi, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen tuav pini thagi. 13 Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kang fhuve? 14 Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suangi. Anan buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njaara panan vheza ndirga.

15 Ana maan suangim, gu nduara anan kamej zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav

9:2 2 Ko 3.2-3 9:4 Ru 10.8; 1 Ko 9.13-14 9:7 Lo 20.6; 2 Ko 10.4; 1 T 1.18; 1 Pi 5.2 9:9 Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18 9:10 2 T 2.6 9:11 Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6 9:12 FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 9:13 Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 9:14 Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 9:15 FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9

kha kameŋ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muŋgip, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muŋgiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khaŋ wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuŋ guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai ŋaar, Guma Bakime anan na niŋgim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba ŋaara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Gu maan muŋgip wo vuzvugara mba ŋaarar muunga, gu ne suanv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niŋgi ŋaar ma, gu mba ŋaarar muunga. ¹⁸ Maan muŋgiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan muŋgip, gu mba mbui ŋaarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir ŋaara guma ki fara muŋgi.

¹⁹ Gu bikbiigi, gu fhura guma then ŋaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir ŋaara guma khin fara muŋgiap ki. Gu khueŋ nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraiŋ gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. ²⁰ Gu maan muŋgiap, gu Zudaŋ phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudaŋ tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki gumgi ringi niman, gu Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki guma fara muŋgi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki

gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki fhu. ²¹ Gu Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muŋgi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanŋi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanŋi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraiŋ tivira zin vui. ²² Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe ringi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muŋgiap rui. Gu maan muŋgi, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. ²³ Gu Kraiŋ buna vhuueŋ za kha gumgi gu mbigir ŋgirim, mbe za ne kaŋgir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muŋgirga, gu vhirra guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuueŋ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuŋ, gu vhirra mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.

²⁴ Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kaŋgi fhuve? Nde vhirra khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. ²⁵ Maan muŋgiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarar zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khaŋ tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muŋgiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara

9:16 Jer 20.9 **9:17** 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 **9:18** 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5 **9:19** Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1 **9:20** FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26 **9:21** Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 **9:22** Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29 **9:24** Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1
9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10

muunjiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga nanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav bijnbirra phorgap shogi fhuvara. ²⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suangip, gu zungum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

10

Nza muunjv kirim, mparmpare the nzan higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kangirga. Gu khuenj nzuai ne khanj muunji. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbigi ndi tigim, mbe za ninje piin kim, ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. ² Mbe maan muunjiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunjiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. ³ Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi. ⁴ Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma. ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nkasnka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezigim,

mbe nkuu fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

⁶ Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi niihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu. ⁷ Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muunji thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara nanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii." ⁸ Nza mben tivar muunjv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muunjiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezigi. ⁹ Nza vhira mben mbari muunji tivar muunjv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muunjim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezigi. ¹⁰ Nde mben farar muunjiap Fhe Bakime zin maanjv buni suanj thari. Mben mbari maan muunjim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi.

¹¹ Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki. ¹² Maan muunjiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu thiga havhargi," ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunjv kiv, rigirga. ¹³ Mba nden hi mparmpare, ana harigi khesharigi mparmpare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mparmparera fara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi kamenj zin vui. Ana fhura nden nkasnka kamarigi mparmpare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden nkasnka mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

9:27 Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 Sng 78.13 **10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 **10:4** Sng 78.15 **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 **10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 **10:10** Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 **10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9

Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muungip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav khan muungi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thi gi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, nza vhirra njiningi mbatigi rotur muunv thari.

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde ntan rotur muunv thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunen ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guaren o, fhuvara? ¹⁶ Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. ¹⁷ Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki. ¹⁸ Nde Isrerin muungi tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhirra khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara! ²⁰ Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹ Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhirra njiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhirra Guma

Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhirra njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. ²² Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan njkasjka ana njkasjka kambarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. ²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunv nta suanv tamtam nzan thari. ²⁶ Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunv ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv tamtam nzan thari. ²⁸ Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungi.” Ana maan suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamej ndikndigip, ana suanv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungi. ²⁹ Gu nde pham bigin thuen muungi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin

10:14 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15 **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4 **10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 **10:21** Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16 **10:22** Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 **10:23** 1 Ko 6.12 **10:24** Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21 **10:26** Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 **10:27** Ru 10.8 **10:28** 1 Ko 8.7 **10:29** Ro 14.16

muenj muunji,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muunji kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbiigi, gu than suanjv bigin then muun sanjv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? ³⁰ Gu maan muunji, bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muunji ne suanjv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanjv na zin farfarie?

³¹ Nde maan muunji, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri. ³² Nde mba Zudainj gum Grikinj, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muunjirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. ³³ Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi nari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga nari, gu ntara mbui.

11

¹ Nde gu mbui tiva zin ngiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

**Por Fhe Bakimen Nina
Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi
vhuinj, gu ana won naara
muun za ndii nkasjka
gum, anan rotur muunga
tivir vhuinj nzuai.**

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zavera na ndikndigap, gu nde suanji buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui. ³ Ne nzerara, gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muunji. Guigira Zisas kothigap

ana zin vui gumgi, Krai, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Maan muunji, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Krai ga ndii. ⁵ Maan muunji, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muunji. ⁶ Maan muunji, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muunji won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. ⁷ Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muunjim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan nkasjka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigiap mbiga muunjim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan nkasjka ndi khivi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunji. ⁹ Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muunji. ¹⁰ Maan muunji, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamej, ne guigira kamej ma, gu vhira harigi kaavenj phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime

gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga. ¹² Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungi.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire? ¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungi tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii. ¹⁵ Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan sijn vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigin mpeen ana niinggi. ¹⁶ Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muungi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde

wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu manen mba kamen khotigi. Ne khan muungi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Nde bevbevira, nde vhatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura nannani. ²² Ee, nde ram khan muungi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴ Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunv, na ndikndigiri.”

²⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muungiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi

nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muonv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.”²⁶ Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamen suangi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuen kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muonv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgira.

Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

²⁷ Maan muongip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muonv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muongi. Ana ne muongi ne suanv, nen simtiga ndirga. ²⁸ Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. ²⁹ Ne khan muongi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muongi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanv ana suangirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muongirga. ³⁰ Mba bigina nienga, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nkashka ki fhuv, mbe riv, mbe mbari vhezgi. ³¹ Nza maan muongip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanv simtik kirga fhu. ³² Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

³³ Maan muongi, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. ³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muonv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanv nde suanv suangirga. Gu nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

12

Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkashkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. ² Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maan muongi, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. ³ Maan muongi, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamen ga ndikndigiri. Maan muongip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khan suangirga fhu, “Zisas mbar mbatiik.” Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan suangirga fhu, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.”

⁴ Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkashkagi ki. Anan Nina Naara bavira nta ndi ndii. ⁵ Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana nta wo

11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **11:27** Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 **11:28** Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4 **11:31** Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 **11:32** Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11 **12:2** Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 **12:3** Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 **12:4** Ro 12.6-8 **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11

gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba njarir muunga. ⁶ Nza mba njarir muunga nkasnkagi vhirve ki. Mba njarir muunga nkasnkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnkagi ndi ndiim, za mba njaari ga mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana won nkasnkakar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niinggi, mbe maanj muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkurarga. ⁸ Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiim. Harigi guma mbe, mba Nina Njaarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiim. ⁹ Harigi guma, ana mba Nina Njaarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Nina Njaarara nkasnkakar panan, ana rii gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhiizi. ¹⁰ Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnkakar ana ndiim. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnkakar ana ndiim. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njininggi ganiv nta heenga nkasnkakar ana ndiim. Harigi ne, ana harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiim. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnkakar ana ndiim. ¹¹ Mba Nina Njaar bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuin gum won njaarar muunga nkasnkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiim.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figivein ma.

¹² Guma bavira, anan figivein vhirkiivgi. Mba figivein, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Krais,

ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. ¹³ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Krais phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikin, nza njaar gumgi khini, nza bikbiiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Nina Njaar bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴ Nza khuen kangi, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. ¹⁵ Maanj muungip, so khan suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muen fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muen ma. ¹⁶ Maanj muungip, khuar khan suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muen fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muen ma. ¹⁷ Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? ¹⁸ Guma fhav maanj muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figivein ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. ²⁰ Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figivein, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹ Maanj muungiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, “Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” ²² Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figivein, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnkakar ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba

12:7 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14 **12:10** FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1 **12:11** Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4 **12:12** Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16 **12:13** Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11
12:18 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²³ Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manen zi ki fhuv naniven, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi naniven, nza guigira nta ndogi. ²⁴ Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv naniven, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbariven, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. ²⁵ Ana khuen nzuav guma ga muungi fhuvara, ana figivein shigi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figivein, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunv wari ganinga. ²⁶ Maan muunjiap, guman figa thuen zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maan muungip, ana figa thuen zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Maan muunjiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muungi. Maan muunjiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figivein fara muungi. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan naarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ndi fege. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi fege. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fege. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fege. Ana vhira rii gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fege, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fege, mbarkirga naari ganinga gumgi ndi fege, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fege. ²⁹ Ne ram muungi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi naara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga

mbui nkasnka kire? ³⁰ Ee, mbe zam rii gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezirga nkasnkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhorga nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe naarir wari hegi. ³¹ Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuun gum ana won naara muun zav fhura ndii nkasnkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuun gum nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

13

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir naniri.

¹ Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muunjiap, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhorga, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii fhu, na buni mbe phin gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muunji. ² Gu vhira maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar wo naara mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. ³ Gu maan muunjiap, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nanigip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv rimgirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanen nan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuen suanv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. ⁵ Ana vhira fhura ririi fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. ⁶ Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuen muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. ⁷ Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanv mbe phorgip ne suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuinra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar harigi nguir kaar hov wo buni vhuin bun suan zav fhura nningi nkashka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuin gu nkashkagi, nta vhira vhezirga. ⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveinra kangi. Nza vhira Fhe

Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinra bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Zumgum, mba bigina guar hira, mba bigir figivein, nta vhezirga. ¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. ¹² Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinra kangi. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuitugiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuitugip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kangi tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga. ¹³ Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv.

14

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuin bun suangen vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuin gu ana won naara muun za ndii nkashkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuun gu nkashka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuin nde ndii, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuin gum nkashkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuin bun suanri. ² Ne khan muungi, guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara.

13:5 1 Ko 10.24; Fi 2.4 **13:6** Sng 10.3; Ro 1.32; 12.9; 2 Zo 1.4 **13:7** Ro 15.1; 1 Ko 9.12; Ga 6.2; 2 T 2.24; 1 Pi 4.8 **13:12** Mt 18.10; 2 Ko 3.18; 5.7; Fi 3.12; Ze 1.23; 1 Zo 3.2 **13:13** 1 Te 1.3; 1 Zo 4.16
14:1 1 Ko 12.31; 14.39 **14:2** FG 2.4; 10.46

Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muunggi, guma the ana nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara njasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. ³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gungi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. ⁴ Guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. ⁵ Gu nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov, buni suangen vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, nta sios vhen ki gungi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe njasnjka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiim, ana kamthoon guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kamarigi. ⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi, nde tuituigip kha bunen ndikndigiri. Gu maan muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen nden kurarga tukti fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuin guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gungi khivirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuun hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? ⁸ Phiih vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanjv wo bevahegirga fhu. ⁹ Nde vhira mbara muunggi. Maan muungip, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntiriven kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga. ¹⁰ Khuen guigi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiriven ki. ¹¹ Gu maan muungip guma the nzuai buni ntiriven kangirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kanji, ana harigi ngu guma ma. ¹² Nde vhira mbara muunggi. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gum njasnjkagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar sios havharir zav fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gum njasnjkagi, nde khan tigip havhargip nta ngariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maan muungip, guma ana harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana njasnjkar anan niijrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ntiriven domdoriri. ¹⁴ Nde ndikndigi, maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuin gum njasnjkagir nan niijrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muunggi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji fhu. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu ram muunrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga,

gu vñira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kanjirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kanjirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kanjip, khan suanjrie, “Ne guigira?” Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhu. ¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamen mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tukti fhu. ¹⁸ Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, gu tugi vñirvera gu harigi nguir kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kamarav mba tiva muungi. ¹⁹ Maanj muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenñhigi kaavenra suanjip, gu mba buniven nññ shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tivi mbatigir muungen ndikndik kanji fhu, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, ðigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunv wari kiri. ²¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi ngui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararagen vuzvugirga fhu.’ ” ²² Maanj muungiap, harigi

nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won ñkasñka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muungi, ana won ñkasñkar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo ñkasñkar mba ana kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhu tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuinj ndi ndim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba ñkasñkar mbe nññgi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhu vntñiri, mbe fhuvara.

²³ Maanj muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhu gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziv, mbe khan suanga, “Nde ñanjangi.” ²⁴ Nde maanj muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuinj nde nññgi, nde nta bun suanga, maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma o, nde kha bigi kanji fhu guma the nde vhen zivirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen kanjirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanjv suanjirga. ²⁵ Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phigip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunv khan suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sañv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunrie? Nde zam muunga ñaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi,

Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana nñngim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. ²⁷ Maan muungip, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suan thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suanirim, the zungum suanri. Mbe suanrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. ²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siñsiñ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. ²⁹ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri. ³⁰ Maan muungip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana nñrim, ana ne bun suan sanv muunrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanri. ³¹ Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kangip, mbe za thigi havhargirga. ³² Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana nñngi ndikndigi vhuuin gum ñkasñkagi ganiri. ³³⁻³⁴ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won ñaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suanv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari

wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanv muun thari. Mbe Moses suanji tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri. ³⁵ Mbe bigin thuen nñen kanji sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina nñen ga sanv wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen suanirga, ana memirar wora ndii. ³⁶ Ee, ram muungi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin fharav nden higire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira nan ki,” ana maan muungip, khan kangiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. ³⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari. ³⁹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde nñngi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira nta muunri.

Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

15

Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suanji buna vhuuen ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuen ndigap,

14:29 FG 17.11; 1 Te 5.19-22 **14:33-34** 1 Ko 11.3; 14.40; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11-12; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 **14:37** 2 Ko 10.7; 1 Zo 4.6 **14:39** 1 Ko 12.31; 1 Te 5.20 **14:40** 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5 **15:1** Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11
15:2 Ga 3.4

nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. ² Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuen suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenra suanv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

³ Gu mba buna baki guarenra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunen Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, Krai, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhiizi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen suangi kamenra zin vugi. ⁴ Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigem, ra phuni vhiizim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenra zin vugi. ⁵ Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhiizgi. ⁷ Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi. ⁹ Gu maan muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi naara guman nan kaminga tukti fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. ¹⁰ Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara

muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muungi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tiga nkasnkagiap naara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi naara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba naari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana nkasnkari na ndiim, gu mba naari ga mbui. ¹¹ Gu mba naara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbari vhira mba naara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuen, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

Zumgum, mba vhiizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.

¹² Nza zazera Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muungi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tukti fhu?" ¹³ Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krai khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen, ne fhura ki bunen ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. ¹⁵ Maan muungirga, ne khuen mbe khavirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhiizgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tukti fhu, nza khan suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁶ Ahan, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhiizgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi

15:3 Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 **15:4** Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 **15:5** Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 **15:7** Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 **15:8** FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 **15:9** FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 **15:10** FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13 **15:15** FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30

fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tukti fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muongi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muongi nden kirga. ¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vvara fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muongi, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanv ntara suanv, guigira Krai kothigip anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vvara sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ Ne maan muongi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fvara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muongi. ²¹ Nza maan muongiap khuen kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khar muongi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tvara guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. ²² Ne khar muongi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhazi gumgi ma. Mba tvara, guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgi, kirga. ²³ Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgi, nza zazera mbara muongiap ki binjin ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana zungum taagi ziriga, ana ntiri taagi khavgi mbara muongi kirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfar za nta vhezgi, ana mba ngui vharve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben nkasjka vheziv, mba nkasjka kav kha bigi gari njingi mbatigi, ana za mbe nkasjka vheziv, mba

nkasjka ki bigi, ana za nta nkasjka vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga. ²⁵ Ne khar muongi, Krai ana ngui vharve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga. ²⁶ Ana vhazi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khar nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muongim, Krai za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki." Mba kamen khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Krai nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muongiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Krai piin ki fhuvara. ²⁸ Mba bigi zungum za Krai piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹ Maan muongi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tukti fhu, nde thagina nien nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhuv, mbe thaav nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? ³⁰ Nza thaav nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha nara mbui, gumgi vharve nza mbui nara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. ³¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Krai Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muongiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara. ³² Nde maan muongi kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha nara mbui, nde na suanri. Gu thar

15:20 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5 **15:21** Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23 **15:23** 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5 **15:25** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 **15:26** 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4 **15:27** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22 **15:30** Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11 **15:31** Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19 **15:32** Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11

thagina bigina ndir sanv, gu Efesusan mba ruanruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muungip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tuktigi fhu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khan muungi, nza gurmanjip nza vhezirga.”

³³ Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khan suanj thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde mba kamen kangi, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.” ³⁴ Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuunra muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuitugiap Fhe Bakime kangi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khan nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵ Maan muungip, guma the khan muungip nzanga, “Mba vhezigi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungi khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?” ³⁶ Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigen mbare? Nde kangi, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui. ³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhezigi, nta vhezigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhezigi, nta vhira mba zungum higip vhuunga wit fara muungi fhuvara. ³⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungi fhuvara. ³⁹ Kha namki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muungi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi,

nta vhira harigi khesharigi. ⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won sihra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won sihra. ⁴¹ Ra, ana won sihra, kini, ana won sihra. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vhira, nta won sihra, nta vhira mba nkaa bevbevira, ntan sih wari heigi.

⁴² Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. ⁴³ Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasnka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasnka ki fhav ma. ⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihi ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. ⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap bihbihi ana niingi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Krai ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihi gumgi ga ndii Nina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihi wo gumgir niingirga tuktigi. ⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zungum guman higi. ⁴⁷ Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana

15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5

15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2

15:36 Zo 12.24

15:38 Stt 1.11 15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43

15:43 Fi 3.20-21

15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54;

6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21

15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31

ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zumgum hīgi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. ⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungirga. ⁴⁹ Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

⁵⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuuin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵¹ Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muungip, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵² Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵³ Ne kha muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhezgi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhezgi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuin ki gap suangi kamen guigira higerga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhezgi tivara njkasjka, ana guigira ana kamarigi.” ⁵⁵ Ana ana kamaragim, nza khara mbuav kha ana nzuai, “Vhezgi, ndun njkasjka maan ki? Ndu kha gumgi kamararie? Vhezgi, ndun fugar njkasjka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

⁵⁶ Gumgi vhezgi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne kha muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui. ⁵⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara njkasjkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kamarigi.

⁵⁸ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde thigi havhargip thanen phogiri thari. Nde khuen kang, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba njara fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde zazera kha tigi njkasjkagip, Guma Bakimen njara muunri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

16

Por mbe Zerusalem maanga njkii nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi njkii, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njara muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. ² Nde zazera njariven tugira tigi, Sanderir, nde mba njariven ndi njkii, nde nta shigip, thariven ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maan muunri

15:49 Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **15:50** Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13 **15:51** Fi 3.21
15:51 1 Te 4.15-17 **15:52** Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 **15:53** 2 Ko 5.4 **15:54** Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 **15:55** Hos 13.14 **15:56** Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 **15:57** Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5
15:58 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13 **16:1** FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10 **16:2** FG 20.7; VB 1.10

bisaŋ bisaŋera ndi surim, mba ŋkɩa ŋgip vhirkiŋgirga. Maan muuŋgip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niŋga ŋkɩa suanv ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Gu maan muuŋgip ziv nden hiŋgirga, nde nduarira mba mben niŋ zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muuŋgip, mben niŋgip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. ⁴ Gu maan muuŋgip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muuŋgip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Koriniŋ ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ŋgip, Masedonia ŋgu bakime fhain hiŋgip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga. ⁶ Gu maan muuŋgip ziv, nden hiŋgip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kaŋgi fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biŋbiŋ bakivi hi tuk vhiŋgirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maanŋi ŋgun ŋgir sanv muuŋrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ŋgirga. ⁷ Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muuŋgip na khirarga, gu zumgum maan muuŋgip nde phorgip thanen tuga mpeenra kegirga. ⁸ Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi. ⁹ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga ŋaara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰ Maan muuŋgip, Timoti ŋgip, nden hiŋgirim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava miŋtigar ana niŋrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana na fara muuŋgiap Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui guma ma. ¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir sanv muuŋrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava miŋtigar ana niŋrim, ana taagip nan han ziri.

Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹² Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamen khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khaŋ tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zumgum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³ Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thiŋgi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. ¹⁴ Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niŋv, vhira gumgir niŋv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tiv, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanos phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kaŋgi. Mbe mba Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaara ndigi. ¹⁶ Gu khaŋ tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhira mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vhira mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanos gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi. ¹⁸ Mbe zegap, na ndava muuŋgim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

¹⁹ Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndii. ²⁰ Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari njkor paniri.

²¹ Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

²² Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niin thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. ²⁴ Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde niingi.

2 KORIN

Khe Por Phenatitigap Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ŋu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suanġim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniŋ phorgip mba buni ndiv thiġar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muunġip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniŋ ga suanġi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ muunġi, mbe riiriv buni mbatigir ana suanġim, ana maan muunġiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suanġim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thiġar mbarigim, ana maan muunġiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ŋu bakimen guigira Zisas khotiġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav ŋkha fukfugi. Ana mba ŋkha ndigi ŋip mben niinga. Maan muunġiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniŋ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaara suanġi ŋkha ndi nin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishiġi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ŋaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

**Por Zisas farasarigi ŋaara
gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe
niinġi ŋaari ga nzuai.**

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ŋaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas khotiġi guma Timoti, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ŋu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vħira guigira Zisas khotiġi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ŋu bakime fhain ki, ŋka vħira anan nde ndi mbai. ² Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden kora muunġi kora muumbar gum ndava miitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava miitigir simtik ki gumgi ga ndi Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴ Ana za ŋkan hi simtigi, ana ndava miitigir ŋka ndi. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime ndava miitigir ŋka ndi tivara, ŋka vħira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ŋka mba ndava miitigir mben niinga. ⁵ Krai zaagi gu simtigi vħirve ndigi, ŋka vħira zaagi gu simtigi vħirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava miitik ŋkan ndava vheni givigi. ⁶ ŋka maan muunġip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi miitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muunġip ndava miitigir ŋkan niinga, ana vħira ndava miitigir nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muunġiap, ŋkasŋka nde ndi, nde thiġi havhargip, ŋkan farar muunġip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. ⁷ ŋka guigira khuen khotiġa havhargi, nde thiġi havhargirga. ŋka kaŋgi, nde ŋka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vħira ŋka phorgiv ndava miitiga ndirga.

⁸ Nde ŋka phorgap guigira Zisas khotiġi gumgi, nde Esia ŋu bakime

1:1 FG 18.1; 1 Ko 1.1

1:2 1 Ko 1.3

1:3 Ro 15.5; Ef 1.3; 1 Pi 1.3

1:5 Sng 34.19; 94.19; Kor 1.24

1:7 Ro 8.17; 2 T 2.12

1:8 FG 19.23; 1 Ko 15.32

fhain nkan hīgi simtigi, nka khuen vuzvugi, nde nta kanğirga. Mba tugar nkan hīgi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, nka mbevigi. Maan muunğiap, nka guigira khuen ndikndigi, nka za vhiğirga. ⁹ Ne guigira khan muunği, nka vov bigi ndi thiğar mbai guman pana niman thiğap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, “Nko ringip, za vhiğirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muunğiap nkan hīgi. Mba simtigi nkan hīgiirim, nka maan muunğip wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndiğirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndiğirga. Ana vhiği gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. ¹⁰ Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhiğirga tuktiği. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhiğa zumgum mbara muunğip taagi nka ndiğirga. Nka khuen khotiğa havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa sanv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndiğirga, nka nzerara kiğra. ¹¹ Nde vhiğa nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhiğve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhiğve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiğa ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndiğirga.

Por Koriniğ guigi fhuvara.

¹² Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuen kanği, nka nden han kav muunği tivi, nka zazera khan tiğa havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tiğar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muunğiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiğa muunği. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kanğirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesarigi buni thari

khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntiriven kanği fhuvara. Nka khuen vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiriven kanğirga, nza Bakim nza muunği tivi ga suanv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanv ndikndiğirga, nka vhiğa mba tiğara muunğip nde suanv ndikndiğirga.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu guigira khuen khotiğa havhargiap khan suanği, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain nğirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain keğip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tiğar muunğirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titiğip tiğar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhiğa nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain nğirga. ¹⁷ Ee, ram muunği, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiğa mbuav, khan nzuair? Gu “Ahan” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuair “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanği buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tiğara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suanği buni, nta “Ahan” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suanği. ¹⁹ Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden riğar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueğ bun nde suanği. Mba buna vhuueğ ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kameğ ma. Nde kanği, Zisas Krai, “Ahan” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana zazera “Ahan” riği guma ma. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nza suanği kaa vhiğvera kim, Krai maan muunğiap, zazera ana mba nza suanği kaaveğ ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, “Ahan.” Maan muunğiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanği bunin vhuuin mbararav, nza Krai zin panan, nza khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne

nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Krai phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi. ²² Ana won ruun farav nza khingiap, won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Ana mba nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niingi. Nza anan Nina Naara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³ Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu simtigar nden niinj thagi. Nera khare. ²⁴ Nka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2

¹ Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muungi. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muungip, wom simtigar nden niingen thagi. ² Gu nden muungirim, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunrim, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiri, ndera mbar ki. ³ Nde nan muunrim, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niendra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga. ⁴ Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muungi. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden nin za muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kanjirga, gu guigira

nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

Mbe Korinin tiva mbatigen muungi guma, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵ Maan muungip, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niingirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suanj thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manen ndava simgi. ⁶ Mba bigen muungi guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tukti. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muungi bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanj, ndava mitigar ana niiri. Nde maan muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. ⁸ Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niingiap, ana vuzvugira ki. ⁹ Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kanjir zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip, guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muungi bigen ndikndik tharga. Maan muungip, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanj, gu Krai niman mba simtigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. ¹¹ Gu khan muungiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹² Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krai buna vhuuen bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba naara muungi. ¹³ Gu mba naara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan

muunggi, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime njkasjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴ Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njkasjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kamarav njkasjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krai taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muunggi njara njkasjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krai kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik biinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.^a ¹⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muunggi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krai ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muunggi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. ¹⁶ Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki ndiga fara muungiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaarar muungen tuktigi? ¹⁷ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun shiga mbui gumgir fara muunggi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba

nza suangi bunin vhuun, nza ntara bun nzuai.

3

Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njara gumgi ma.

¹ Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne kha muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suunrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, kha nde suunrie, nza gumgir vhuun ma? Ee, nza ndera suunrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muunggi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! ² Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. ³ Nde za kirara ki, nde Krai han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njara panan Krai mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ Mba buna niinj kha muunggi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuen khotigi, Fhe Bakime won njaarar muunrim, ana nzerarga. ⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaarar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza kha suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaarar muunga tuktigi. ⁶ Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara bigin ma.

^a **2:14** Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiapi higi fhuvara. **2:15** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 **2:16** Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:17** 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 **3:1** FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 **3:2** 1 Ko 9.2 **3:3** Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 **3:4** 2 Ko 2.16 **3:5** Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13 **3:6** Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8

Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga n̄ngi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄n̄b̄in gumgi ga nd̄ii.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi naar, ana mba naar mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga n̄ngi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hian tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava naar bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga nd̄iv, ana vhira won vhava naar bakime phorgap Moses ga n̄ngi. Maan muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira ngarav vhava naar bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vhavar naar zumgum ana khoma thagi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar muungi naar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga n̄ngi naar kambarigi. Ana mba muungi naar, ana vhava naar bakime gum ana n̄kas̄ka, ni guigira kivgip, mba naarar kirga. ⁹ Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui naar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fh̄ngirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba naar maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava naar bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki naar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava naar baki guarara phorgip hirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen vhava naar bakime gum ana n̄kas̄ka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi naar kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi naar vurar vhava naar kambarigi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba naar vurar vhava naar bakime, ana za v̄h̄zgi fara muungi. ¹¹ Mba naar vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naar bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira

fhuvara! Ana v̄h̄zgirga. Maan muungiap, nza kan̄gi, mba naarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava naar baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naar baki vur, ana guigi guarara kambarigi.

¹² Maan muungiap, nza khan t̄iga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava naar k̄othigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nza r̄ivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai. ¹³ Nza Moses muungi t̄iva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharar naar bakime ana khoman vhizi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava naar bakime vizirgen thagi. ¹⁴ Maan muungiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta nt̄iriven kan̄gi fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muungi bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muungi bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figen daangi. ¹⁵ Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muungi bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen h̄gi. ¹⁶ Mbe maan muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muungi bigina daangi. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen, ne khan muungi. Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai. Maan

3:7 Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10 **3:8** Ga 3.2; 3.5 **3:9** Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 **3:10** Kis 34.29 **3:12** 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 **3:13** Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23 **3:14** Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25 **3:16** Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 **3:17** Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1

muungip, Guma Bakimen Nina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbigip kirga. ¹⁸ Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava naara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininina fara muungim, mba vhava naar ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava naara ndim, mba vhava naar nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungi. Guma Bakime, ana Nina ma, ana maan muungiap mba tiva mbui.

4

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nuianan muungi ndari fara muungi.

¹ Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha naarar nzan ningim, nza ana muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ² Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tiva mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tiva zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tiva ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, kha suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. ³ Maan muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen nien kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiri ma. ⁴ Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen vhar naar gum Kraisan vhava naar baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Krai garav, khuen

ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muungi.

⁵ Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, "Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden naara gumgi ki." ⁶ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana kha nzuai, "Ginginan vhen vhar naar shirarga." Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira kha tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krai khomara garav, nza vhira vhava naara gara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime ma.

⁷ Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuun guarara fara muungi. Mba bigina vhuun, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muungi ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won nkia gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasjka fhuvara. ⁸ Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasjka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vharve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. ⁹ Gumgi vhira tiva mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maan muungiap, Zيسان kiri tiva, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹¹ Nza Zيسان naara mbuim, maan muungiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha

3:18 Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **4:5** 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 **4:6** Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 **4:7** 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 **4:8** 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 **4:10** Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:11** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49

gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muungiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhizi fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹² Maan muungiap, vhizi tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won naara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³ Nza Zisas kothigap, maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi kameñ, nza ne zin vui. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muungiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Nza khueñ kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. ¹⁵ Gu khañ nzuai, ne khañ muungi. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vñrvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanjv khañ tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap ñkasñka ndi.

¹⁶ Nza Fhe Bakime muungi naara vhuuan ndikndigap, nza ana naarar muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom ñkasñka ndiav ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Nza ndikndigi, ne khañ muungi. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, ntan zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirm-pirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar

ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigi, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirm-piriga vhuunra muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuñ, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. ¹⁸ Nza kha rìmanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rìmanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khañ tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khañ muungi. Nza kha rìmanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo rìmgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuñ, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

5

¹ Nza khueñ kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungi. Nta maan muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan ññngirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungi phena fara muungi fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungi fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.^a ² Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. ³ Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. ⁴ Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi ñkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip nta shargirga. Mba rìv vhizi fhavi, Fhe

4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 **4:14** Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 **4:15** 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 **4:16** Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 **4:17** Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 **4:18** Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14 **a 5:1** Kha “nuianan ki sher phen,” ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kameñ ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vñunama si kameñ ma. “Mba harigi phenì” nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai. **5:2** Ro 8.23 **5:4** 1 Ko 15.53-54

Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuuj ma. Maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

⁶ Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. ⁷ Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta kothigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamej kothigap, nza rui. ⁸ Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma. ⁹ Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khan tiga havhargiap ntan muungen ndikndigi. ¹⁰ Ne khan muungi. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanjv suangirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungi tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga naar ki.

¹¹ Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuuj ma. Nza maanj muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana

khothigirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba naara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maanj muungiap, gu khuej kothigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuej kanji, nza naara vhuujra mbui. ¹² Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuj ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga. ¹³ Maanj muungip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi njanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungi, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuujra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. ¹⁴ Krai won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuej kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan nana ndigap rimgim, nza mba tuavara, nza za rimgi. ¹⁵ Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungi. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan nana ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

¹⁶ Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai

5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 5:14 Ro 5.15 5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2 5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11 5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5

fhuvara. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma the Krai phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha naarar nza niingi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁹ Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krai phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba naarar muunjv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ²⁰ Maan muungiap, nza Krai kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Krai bunerara bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri." ²¹ Krai, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungi. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana nkasnkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

6

Krai farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe won naara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhezve ndi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ngarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunjv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga." ² Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhezira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tuga, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara! Ntigera, nde ntigera Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigera Fhe Bakime vhezira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³ Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan naara suangen, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhezira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndii bigi, vhezira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhezira thivgia havhargi. ⁵ Mbe vhezira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhezira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira naara mbatiga mbui. Nza nkuur vhuuan mbui fhu, nza vhezira kav thir vhezira. ⁶ Nza tivir naarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndikndigir vhuunra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhezira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnka ndi. Nza vhezira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndii tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhezira kamthoonra mba

5:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2 **5:19** Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20 **5:20** 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20

5:21 Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 **6:3** Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 **6:4** 2 Ko 4.2

6:5 FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 **6:6** 1 T 4.12 **6:7** 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7

tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. ⁷ Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njkasjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuuñ, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muunjiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won njkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuiañ mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza mañ mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. ⁹ Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muunji. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muunji. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khan muunjiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza mañ muunjiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muunji. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muunjiap wari ki. Ne mbara muunji. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muunji. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muunji. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korinin, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niñgi. ¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari

won ndavir nde niñgi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. ¹³ Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunji. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niñgiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phen a fara muunjiap wari ki.

¹⁴ Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Mañ muunjiap, ram muunjiap tivar vhuuñ gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Mañ muunjiap, ram muunjiap vhava njaara gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? ¹⁵ Ee, Krai Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krai kothigi guma, Krai kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muunjiap? ¹⁶ Nza ram muunjiap Fhe Bakimen Phen a ndiv mbarivi gu tori phen a phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kanji, nza nduarira mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kameñ suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.” ¹⁷ Mañ muunjiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, “ ‘Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzan nzanji tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde mañ muunga, gu nde ndigirga. ¹⁸ Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan njkaa gu njkaar mbigi kirga.’ Guma Bakime, ana za mba njkasjkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana mañ nzuai.”

7

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza

6:9 Sng 118.18; 1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10 **6:10** 2 Ko 7.4; Fi 2.17; Kor 1.24 **6:13** 1 Ko 4.14 **6:14** Lo 7.2-3; 1 Sml 5.2-3; 1 Ko 5.9; Ef 5.7; 5.11 **6:16** Wkp 26.12; Ese 37.27; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.19 **6:17** Ais 52.11; Ese 20.34; 2 Ko 7.1; VB 18.4 **6:18** 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Ais 43.6; Jer 31.9; VB 1.8; 21.7 **7:1** 2 Ko 6.17-18; 1 Zo 3.3

suanji bigi, ana nta nza muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzaivi tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niin, zazera tivir naarira zin ngirga.

Mbe Korini, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² Nde wari won ndavir nzan niiniri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muunji fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. ³ Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suanji, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niinji. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. ⁴ Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tukti fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanen vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muunjiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muunjim, nza ndavi havhargi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muunji ne bun nza suanji. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khar nza suanji, nde

guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muunji bigi, nde guigira nta kora muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muunjiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muunjim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muunji, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiv, nde muunjim, nde mbergi. ⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muunjim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niinji. Maan muunjiap, nza suanji buni, nta thanen nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ndii simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muunjiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanv warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. ¹¹ Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niinji ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuun ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muunjim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkuragen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi

mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuinra mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muunji, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuin za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Gu kha bigina nienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, ntigem nde muunji tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. ¹⁴ Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muunjiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara. ¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuinra muunga.

Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas kothigi

gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi bevahi.

8

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav nkia fukfugi.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. ² Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. ³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkia ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndii. Mbe nta ndi ndiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga nningi. ⁴ Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. ⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkia thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkia ndi ndii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana

taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba n̄aara vhuun muonv, za ana vhezgira. ⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan t̄iga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukh̄ingira ana bun nzuai. Nde v̄hira Fhe Bakime t̄ivi gu ndikndigi v̄h̄irve kan̄giap, nde v̄hira guigira Fhe Bakimen n̄aarar muungen̄ vuzvugi. Nde maan̄ mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza n̄inḡi. Nde nzerara maan̄ mbui, nde mba t̄ivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui n̄aar, nde khan̄ tigip v̄hira mba n̄aarar muonv nde v̄hira khan̄ tigip harigi nt̄irir kurkurigi n̄aarar muon̄ri.

⁸ Gu wo bunen̄ zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha n̄aara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan̄ muongip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii t̄iva ndi kh̄iv̄rga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muongi korar muumbar, nde ana kan̄gi. Ana guigira bigir v̄h̄irve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muongiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir v̄h̄irve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nk̄ia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba n̄aara khavgiap, nde v̄hira, ndera fharav guigira mba n̄aarar muungen̄ vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba n̄aara vhezgiri. ¹¹ Nde fhum mba n̄aarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan̄ t̄igi havhargip mba n̄aara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba t̄ivara muonv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba n̄aara vhezgiri. ¹² Guma maan̄ muongip guigira bigi ndi n̄ingen̄ ndikndigi,

Fhe Bakime v̄hira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma n̄inga tukt̄igi bigi, ana ntan ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³ Gu nde simt̄iga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, nza zam mba t̄ivara harigi nt̄irir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. ¹⁴ Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi v̄h̄irve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi nd̄ii. Maan̄ muongip, zumgum, nde sosuagira, mbe bigi v̄h̄irve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi n̄inga. Nde za mba t̄ivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. ¹⁵ Mba t̄iv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄ ki gap suan̄gi kamēn̄ zin vugi. Mba kamēn̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Gumgi ndi mban v̄h̄irve, nta gumgir v̄h̄irve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba t̄ivi fhu.”

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana v̄hira guigira nden kurkurargen̄ vuzvugi. ¹⁷ Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana v̄hira guigira mba n̄aarar muungen̄ vuzvugi. Ana maan̄ muongiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. ¹⁸ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza v̄hira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kan̄gi, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen̄ bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. ¹⁹ Ana mba n̄aarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba n̄aara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivi, nzan ndavi mba n̄aarar muon zav khavim, nza mba n̄aara mbui. ²⁰ Nza guma the kha

gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndii nkia gum vhira nta gari tiva suany buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. ²¹ Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungen vuzvugi.

²² Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza naari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana kha tuga havhargiap mba naari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuen kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkia ninge vuzvugiap, tivar vhuunra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba naarar muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.^a

²³ Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde kha muungip mani kangiri. Mani sios farasarigi naara gumani ma. Mani mba naara mbuim, manin tivira Krai zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ²⁴ Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivar vhuunra, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

9

Koriniy fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv nkia ndi niri.

¹ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkia, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara.

² Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba naarar muun za mbui. Gu maan muungiap, gu Masedoniain niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu kha mbe nzuai. "Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba naara khavir za mbui." Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkia ndi nin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkia ndi nin za mbui. ³ Gu khuen vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinen kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde nkia gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. ⁴ Nza guigira khuen khotigi, nde bigi ndi nin za mbui. Gu vhira khuen ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkia thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga. ⁵ Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkia, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkia ndi ningen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkia ngi.

⁶ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zungum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zungum mba vhirve ndirga. ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi ninv, khuen ndikndigirga, "Gu wo bigi ndiv ningen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe kha tgap nzuaim, gu

8:21 Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 **a 8:22** Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. **8:24** 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7 **9:1** 2 Ko 8.1-7 **9:6** Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9 **9:7** Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8

nɛŋgi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi nɛŋgi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. ⁸Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden nɛŋga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nɛŋga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muŋgiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde ŋaari vhuuin vhirver muunga. ⁹Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muŋgiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga nɛŋgi. Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

¹⁰Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirgir gumgi ga ndii. Ana vhir mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndii, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden nɛŋga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhir gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khan tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan parigim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muŋgirga. ¹¹Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nɛŋga. Maan muŋgiap, nde vhir zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nɛŋga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui ŋaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹²Maan muŋgiap, nde mba mbui ŋaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba ŋaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhir khan tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. ¹³Nde mben kurkurav mbuin ŋaar, ana nden

tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiin khangirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khan nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuun, nde guigira ne kothigap, nde vhir tuituigira ana buna vhuun zin vui. Mbe vhir, nde mbe nɛŋgi bigir vhuuin vhirve, mbe nta ganiga, vhir mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhir mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴Mbe vhir guigira khuen kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muŋgiap, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁵Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza nɛŋgi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muŋgiap za ana bun suanirigie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

**Gumgi mbari buni
mbatigir Por ga nzuav,
Koriniŋ ndavi ga
muŋgim, mbe Por ga
nzuav ndavi shigim, Por
ne nzuav Koriniŋ
ndikndigi ndi thigar
mbai.**

10

Por ŋaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.

¹Gu Por, gu khan nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khan nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanrim, gu Por, gu ntigem khan tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu

ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamenj, nde ne ndikndigiri.^a ² Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanjirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maanj muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangenj thagi. ³ Khuen guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui gutivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. ⁴ Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen njkasjka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgirga njkasjka ki. ⁵ Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Krai vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui. ⁶ Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maanj muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁷ Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuen mbugum kangiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. ⁸ Guma Bakime mba njarar muunga zi bakimen nza nningi. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana mba

ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu nza wo mbui njara suanjv, nza thanenj wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanjv mberirga fhu. ⁹ Gu ririvar nden nninga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira njkasjka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” ¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suangi tivara zin ngirga.

¹² Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuvara. ¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njari gum zi bakimen warir nningenj thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kamanga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza nningi njar, mba njar vhira vov, Korin thigi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza nningi njar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zيسان buna vhuuenj ndigap, nde Korinij ndi vugi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha

^a **10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamenj ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaavenj fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khan nzuai, “Ana guigira Korinij mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maanj muungi buna nningira nzuav, mba bigi kangir gumgi mbari khan ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. **10:2** 1 Ko 4.21 **10:4** 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 **10:5** 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19 **10:6** 2 Ko 2.9 **10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10 **10:11** 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10 **10:12** 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 **10:13** Ro 12.3 **10:14** 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 **10:15** Ro 15.20

kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!
¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza nningi njaari, nza mba njaarara mbui. Nza khuenj kothigi. Nza maanj muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khañ tigiip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaari kivgirga.
¹⁶ Nza vhira Zيسان buna vhuuenj ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muunji ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muunji njaarar ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.^b

¹⁷ “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muunji njaara suanj, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” ¹⁸ Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muunji guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

11

Por mbui tiv, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunji fhuvara.

¹ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muunji, gu pham buna thuenj suanga. ² Fhe Bakime guigira khuenj vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuenj nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muunji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi.

Mba guma, Kraistra. ³ Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuenj nden rivi. Nde muunjv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuunj thav, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. ⁴ Gu khuenj nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muunji, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi njina njaari fhuvara. Nde maanj muunji, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuenj ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuenj fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara. ⁶ Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tiv, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaarar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevig. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muunji, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi? ⁸ Gu sios thari han nkia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muunji, gu mben bigi kii fara muunji. ⁹ Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu

^b **10:16** Por khañ nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9 **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9

maan muungiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khan tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingen thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. ¹⁰ Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suany nan tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu than nzuav maan muungi? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi.

¹² Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui jaarara muuny kirga. Nza mbe mbui jaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi jaarara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui jaarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. ¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi jaarara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi jaarara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Krai farasegi jaarara gumgi guari ma. ¹⁴ Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser jaarar wo tigi. ¹⁵ Maan muungiap, Satanan jaarara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui jaarara gumgir warir tigariga, nza ne suany ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigi ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi jaarara guma kav, ana simtigir vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maan muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suangirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, “Ana jannangi guma ma.” Nde maan muungip khan suanga, “Ana jannangi,” ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanen wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. ¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu jannangi guma buni nzuai fara muungiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuun ki ntiri ma. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira mba jannangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. ²⁰ Khuen guigi guarara, maan muungip guma the fhura nde ngiririm, nde ngip, mbe muungi bigen khinan ngariga o, ana za nde bigi vheziriga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khan nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirigirga, nde fhura ana gari. ²¹ Gu guigira nden kora muungi, nza mba tivar nden muunga nkasnka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungi tiva mbatigen bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav nkasnkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav nkasnkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungi, gu jannangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. ²² Mbe Hibru ntirie? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. ²³ Ee, mbe Krai jaarara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem gui-

gira njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muunji. Gu muunji njaara, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za rimgir za muunji. ²⁴ Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meentigi tugi mba tivar na muunji.^a ²⁵ Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu rimgir zav, mbe nkhar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. ²⁶ Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gungi, mbe tuav riksivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gungira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gungi vhirve ki fhuv nanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muunji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gungi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muunji. ²⁷ Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muunjiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir ngarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. ²⁸ Gu vhira

harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtigi bakime na ndii. ²⁹ Maan muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkashka vhezirga, gu vhira nan nkashka vhezirga. Maan muunjiap, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muunjiap, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, gu guigira ne suanv vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ Gu maan muunjiap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan nkashka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ³¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. ³² Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muunji, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. ³³ Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinbiin ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, nin thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muunjiap, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

12

Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suangi.

¹ Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma

11:24 Lo 25.3 ^a **11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanv, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muunjiap. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunji, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjiap tum kambarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 **11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25

then kurarga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhora Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suangi, gu nta bun suanga. ² Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.^a ³⁻⁴ Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhora bun suangen thivigi buni ma. ⁵ Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan njasjka vhezgi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ Guigira, gu maanj muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanngi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

Ngara fara muungi bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuin vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ana ngara fara muungi bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muungi.

Mba bigin, ana Satanan njara guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. ⁸ Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suangi. ⁹ Ana khan na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muungi, guma kanji, ana njasjka ki fhu, nan njasjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maanj nzuaim, gu maanj muungiap, ntigem gu njasjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, gu njasjka ki fhu, Kraisan njasjka nan kirga. ¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu Kraisan njara muun zav, gu njasjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nzim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njara muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muungi, gu njasjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira njasjka ki.

Por Korinin guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹ Gu kha suangi bunen, ne guigira gu njanngi guma nzuai mbugum suangi. Nde nduarira, nde na muungim, gu mba bunen suangi. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suangirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suangen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suangi. Khuen guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi njara muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiri pin ki fhuvara. ¹² Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu njasjka ki njara bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njara gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasirigi njara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga

^a **12:2** Nza khan muungia kanji, “Kraisan guma,” ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30 **12:6** 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16 **12:7** Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14 **12:8** Mt 26.44 **12:9** 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14 **12:10** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4 **12:11** 2 Ko 11.5 **12:12** Ro 15.19

havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi njakajka ki njari, gu nden rigar nta muungi. ¹³ Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndii fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muungirim, nde gu muungi bigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

¹⁴ Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muungi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden nningirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden njia gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanji. ¹⁵ Gu wo bigir za nden nningane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde nningrim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na nningrie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muungi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, "Ana guigira ana kirar hiinj sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi." ¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire? ¹⁸ Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga

mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, njka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, njka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kvntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. ²⁰ Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, "Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu." Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, rirrii, njairir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi. ²¹ Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

13

Mbe Korini, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

¹ Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”

² Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³ Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasuka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasuka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasuka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara. ⁴ Guigira, ana fhum nkasuka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasuka ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasuka ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasukan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangi fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu. ⁶ Gu ntigem khuen kothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suanv ganiv, ne kangiri, gu

guigira Krai farasarigi naara guma ma. ⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi naara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi naara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara. ⁸ Nde khuen kangi, gu Krai buna guaren mbevarga buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi naarara muunga. ⁹ Maan muungip, nde nkasukagirga, gu nkasukagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹⁰ Guma Bakime won naara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba naarar muunga nkasuka na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanv, havharar nde phorgi suangen thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba naarar na niingi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanv, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar niinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde

bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden ninrim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

GAREZIA
Khe Por Garesiain Ndi
Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudain ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhain nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Krai bun vhuuej bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudain mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Por maan suangiap khañ nzuai, “Nza Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki bñjñ kama ndigi.”

Mbe Zudain mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, Por mba kamen mbaragiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiain ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maan, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma

ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamen zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha ñaarar ana ñiñgiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zungum khañ nzuai, “Mba guigira Krai Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khañ nzuai, “Nza Krai kothigim, Krai nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbigi. Nza bikbigi, Fhe Bakimen Njan Ñaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.”

Fhe Bakime nduara Por
farasarigim, ana anan
ñaara guma ki.

¹ Gu Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha ñaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Krai, gu manin farve tin kha ñaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ² Na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Krai kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nde korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden ñiñrim, nde kiri. ⁴ Krai, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiigi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi.

⁵ Maan muunjiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuun buenra ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muunji. Krai nden kora muunjiap, kha njaara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuen, nde ne zin vegi. ⁷ Harigi khesharigi buna vhuun thuen ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuen, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. ⁸ Maan muunjiap, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muunji fhu, maan mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. ⁹ Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maan muunjiap, guma the buna vhuuen nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muunji fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamen, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuair? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba

fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuen fhuvara. ¹² Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

¹³ Nde gu fhum muunji bigi, nde ntan kamen mbararagi. Gu guigira kha tiva havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhizi za mbui. ¹⁴ Gu guigira kha tiva havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuunji Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tiva, nta guigira mbe mbui tiva kamarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tiva zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zungum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muunjiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan njaara muunji, ana muunji bigina vhuuen bun harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muunjiap, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzanji fhuvara. ¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusalem ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. ¹⁸ Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegtirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusalem ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. ¹⁹ Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe

1:7 FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13 **1:8** 1 Ko 16.22 **1:9** Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19 **1:10** 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19 **1:11** Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1 **1:12** 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3 **1:13** FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **1:15-16** Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1 **1:15-16** FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18 **1:15-16** Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7 **1:18** Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30 **1:19** Mt 13.55

gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. ²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu zumgum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhain ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhain ga ruigi. ²² Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. ²³ Mbe fhum nan kamej mbararagim, mbe khar nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kothigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi.” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

2

Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹ Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vhira Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi. ² Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuen ndikndigap, gu muunjv kirim, gu khar mbui naar gum gu fhum muungi naari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi. ³⁻⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe

zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza nningi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tiva zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhiriap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir naara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungip kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. ⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha naar na nningim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba naarara Pita ga nningim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. ⁸ Ahar, Fhe Bakime nkasjkar Pita ga nningim, ana anan naara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasjkar na nningim, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, ana

1:21 FG 9.30 2:1 FG 11.30; 15.2 2:3-5 FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20; 11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13
2:3-5 Ga 3.1; 4.16 2:6 Lo 10.17; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 2:7 FG 22.21 2:9 Zo
1.42; Ro 1.5; Ef 3.8

kha njaarak na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khan nzuai, “Nka harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga.” ¹⁰ Mbe buna buenra nka suangi. Mbe khan nka suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesarigi njaarak muungen vuzvugi. Gu maan muongiap khan tiga havhargiap mba njaara mbui.

Por Pita muongi simtigen bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigen muongi.

¹² Ana khan muongi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maan muongiap, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. ¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muongi. Mbe maan muongim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ngirgi. ¹⁴ Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuunguarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maan muongiap Pita khomara garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhain ngui gumgi mbui tivi

zin vuav, ndu Zudain mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maan mbuav, ndu than nzuav Zudain tiva zin ngir zav, khan tigav harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga nzuai?”

**Mba guigira Zisas Krai
kothigap ana zin vui
gumgi gu mbigira, mbe
Fhe Bakime rimani
niman, mbe tivir vhuuijan
mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.

¹⁵ Gu maan Pita ga suangiap, khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain ngui, nza khan mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. ¹⁶ Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khuen kangi, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khan muongi, guma the tuitigip Moses suangi tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza Krai kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudain, nza vhira Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhu Zudain, mbe khan nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khuen ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharigen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan

suanga fhu. ¹⁸ Gu maan muungip Moses suangi tivi, gu ntaan piin ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ^a ¹⁹ Gu Moses suangi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Gu ntige maan muungiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. ²⁰ Gu maan muungiap Kraiss phorgap, khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muungiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biiñbiiñ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biiñbiiñ, ana nan biiñbiiñ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biiñbiiñ na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan naari, nta gu Kraiss kothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. ²¹ Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muungip Moses suangi tivi, nta nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kirga, Kraiss ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

3

Moses suangi tivi gum Kraiss kothigi tip.

¹ Nde Garesia gumgi, nde nanjangan gumgi ma. Nza Ziss Kraissan nde khivigi. Nde wari won rimgira ana garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgi fara muungi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi? ² Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maangi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara

ndigi? Nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagiap, nde guigira Kraiss kothivi ne nzuave? ³ Thagin nde muungim, nde nanjangan? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara njasjka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won njasjkara mba ruru vhez za mbuire? ⁴ Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuijan, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta niien kav hi bigi? ^a ⁵ Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde niingim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana than nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

⁶ Abraham mbara muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamejan kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai." ⁷ Maan muungiap, nde khuen kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen kothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. ⁸ Fhe Bakime fhum khuen kangiri, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamanga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suangi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuijan khan nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga." ⁹ Abraham, ana Fhe

^a **2:18** Por buni khan tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khan mbui gangana muungi, ana khan suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Ziss kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khan tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ngirga. Mbe vaira mba Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muungip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. **2:19** Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 **2:20** Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 **2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 **3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 ^a **3:4** Bigi kangiri gumgir vhirve mba vezen kherav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Nina Naar muungi bigir vhuuijan nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik nangi fhuvara." **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 **3:9** Ro 4.16

Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntige, mba tivar, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. ¹⁰ Mba khuen ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suangi, “Gu mben farfagirga.” Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu anan farfagirga.’ ” ¹¹ Nza khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki biinbiin ndigip kirga.” ¹² Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga.”

¹³ Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krais kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, “Khanararen

ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.” ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahama muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krais muungi naara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Nina Naara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangim, ne ki.

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezirga tukti fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamen, ne mani suangi kamen ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamen ga phevarga tukti fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suangi kamen zin ngirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suangi, bigina vhuun zungum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan suangi fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suangi, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krais ma. ^b ¹⁷ Gu nzuai kama niien khan muungi. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suangi. Ana

3:10 Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 **3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 **3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b** **3:16** Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba bunivejan garinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muungi, “Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krais, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahama suangi kam ma. Ana Hibruin kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruin, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muungiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tukti fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21

mba kamen ana suanġim, 430 mpari vov vġizġim, zumġum Moses suanġi tivġi ġigi. Mba Moses suanġi tivġi, nta zġi guarara ġigi, nta Fhe Bakġime suanġi kamenġ ga vġhararga tukġigi fġhuvara. Nta vġhġra Fhe Bakġime fġhum suanġi kamenġ vġġizġirga tukġigi fġhuvara. ¹⁸ Nza maanġ muunġip, Fhe Bakġime nzan nġin zav nzan mbuġigi bigi, nza Moses suanġi tivġi zġin nġip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakġime nġin zav nza suanġi tuavar mba bigi ndi fġhuvara. Nza khuenġ mbugu kanġiri, Fhe Bakġime mba bigir Abrahaman nġin za suanġiap, ana maanġiap, ana ndġi. ¹⁹ Maanġ muunġiap, thanġ nzuav Moses suanġi tivġi ki? Ne kġanġ muunġi, Fhe Bakġime khuenġ vuzvugi, ana mba tivġi mbatġigi nġinġe ndi kġira khġingir za mbui. Ana maanġ muunġiap mba buni suanġia thugap, ana zumġum mba tivġir Moses ga nġinġim, ana nta bun suanġi. Ana khuenġ vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suanġi tivġi nta kġirim, ana nzġik ġigirga. Mba nzġik, ana fġhum mba bigir ana nġin zav suanġi. Fhe Bakġime, ana mba tivġir wo enseri ga nġinġim, mbe ntan nza rigġira ki guma mbe nġinġi. Mba nza rigġira ki guma, ana ntan nza nġinġi. ²⁰ Maanġ muunġip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuenġ suanġan, ana mba bunen rigġira ki guma ga suanġirga fġhu. Fhe Bakġime, ana nduara, kġa bunen Abraham ga suanġi.

Moses suanġi tivġi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

²¹ Gu kġanġ suan za mbui thi? Moses suanġi tivġi, nta Fhe Bakġime fġhum suanġi bunin pana ġumġi thi? Zakġira fġhuvara! Maanġ muunġip, Fhe Bakġime nza nġinġi tġiva thuenġ zazera mbara muunġiap ki bġinġbġin nzan ndġi kake, nza maanġ muunġip Moses suanġi tivġi zġin vuim, Fhe Bakġime tivġir

vġhuuianġ mbui ġumġi gu mbġigir nzan kae. ²² Fhe Bakġime buni vġhuuianġ ki ġap kġanġ nzuai, "Tivġi mbatġigi za kġa nuianan ki ġumġi gu mbġigi keġi." Fhe Bakġime fġhura mba tġiva ġarim, mba tivġi ġigi. Nza maanġ muunġip ġuġigira Zisas Krai kġothġigi ġumġi gu mbġigi, nza ana kġothġigi ne suanġi Fhe Bakġime mba nġin za suanġi bigġin, ana anan nzan nġinġa.

²³ Nza ġuġigira Zisas Krai kġothġigi tivġi ntġigar ġirga, Moses suanġi tivġi, nta fġhum nza keġim, nza nta bġinan ki. Nza nta bġinan kav kim, Zisas Krai kġothġigi tivġi za nzan han kġirar ġigi. ²⁴ Moses suanġi tivġi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas ġigi. Nta maanġ nza mbuav kim, nza ġuġigira Zisas kġothġigirga, Fhe Bakġime tivġir vġhuuianġ mbui ġumġi gu mbġigir nzan kamġinġa. ²⁵ Nza ntġigem Zisas Krai kġothġigi tuk ġigim, nza ġuġigira ana kġothġigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fġhuvara.

Nza ġuġigira Zisas Krai kġothġigap, ana zġin vov, nza Fhe Bakġimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam ġuġigira Krai Zisas kġothġigi, nde mba tġiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakġimen tari ki. ²⁷ Nde ġuġigira Zisas Krai kġothġigap ana zġin panan ruagi ġumġi gu mbġigi, nde Krai ndġigap, nde Krai mbui tivġi zġin vov, nde Krai fara muunġiap ki. ²⁸ Nde Krai ndġigi ntġiri, nde Zudainġ, nde Griġinġ, nde nġaara ġumġi, nde fġhura kav bġikbġigi ġumġi, nde ġumġi, nde mbġigi, nde zam Krai Zisasan, nde wari tġigap Fhe Bakġime nġiman tuga bavira ki. ²⁹ Nde Krai Zisasan ġumġi gu mbġigi kġirga, nde vġhġra Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakġime fġhum Abrahaman nġin za suanġi bigġina ndirga.

3:18 Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30 **3:21** Ro 8.2-4 **3:22** Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 **3:23** Ga 4.3 **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 **3:26** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 **3:27** Ro 6.3; 13.14 **3:28** Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 **3:29** Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18

4

Krais muunji njaara panan, nza njaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹ Na buni khan muunji. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muunji fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muunjiap ki. ² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muunjiap kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. ³ Nza vhira mbara muunji. Nza fhum tarire fara muunjiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki. ⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki. ⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezì zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Dara.” a ⁷ Maan muunjiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muunji, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuin ndirga.

Por guigira Garesian ga nzuav ndav simgi.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhu, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khan nzuai, “Mbe Fhe

Bakime ma.” Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muunji fhu. ⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muunji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maan muunjiap, nde than nzuav taagi ngip, mba njakanja ki fhuv njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie? ¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muunji njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹² Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muunji. Gu ndera fara muunji. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muunji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nde suangi. ¹⁴ Na fhav njakanjagi fhu, gu maan muunjiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krais ndigi tivara na muunji. ¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunji. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muunjiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge. ¹⁶ Ee, ram muunji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarenra bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muunjim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷ Nde mbarara! Mba khan tigap

4:3 Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **4:5** Ro 8.15-17 **4:6** Ro 5.5 **a 4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe “Dara”, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Aba”. Maan muunjiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muunjiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Aba.” Mak 14.36 gani. **4:7** Ga 3.29 **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 **4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9 **4:16** Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14

havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. ¹⁸ Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunri. **b** ¹⁹ Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunji zaa ndi. Gu khan muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraistra farar muunji. ²⁰ Gu nden kora muunji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muunji, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuun tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muunji nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamenj.

²¹ Nde Moses suanji tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kanji fhuv thi? ²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muun girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. ²³ Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muunjiap higi. Mba ana muun girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan Abraham ga suanji, “Ndun muun girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamenj zin vugap higi. ²⁴ Mani vhunama si kamenj ki, mba kamenj mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suanji kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suanji kamenj zin vugap, won nkaa tegim, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini

ki. ²⁵ Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusarema nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusareman anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ma. ²⁶ Harigi Zerusarem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusareman ki tari, mbe njaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem, ana nzan niamuunji fara muunji. **c** ²⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suan ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbarav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunji, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khan muunji. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu targa tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kamarav guigira horgirga.” ²⁸ Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunji. Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj zin vov, nde ana tari ma. ²⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Abraham suanji, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunji. Ntige vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muunjiap ki. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, “Nde mba njaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu.” ³¹ Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abraham muun girgir tegi tari ma.

**Krais, ana nza muunjim,
nza bikbigim, Fhe**

b **4:18** Khan Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:22** Stt 16.15; 21.2 **4:23** Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 **4:24** Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 **4:26** Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 **c** **4:26** Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunji, “Bikbigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. **4:27** Ais 54.1 **4:28** FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 **4:29** Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 **4:30** Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 **4:31** Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13

Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.

5

Nza guigira bikbigip kiri.

¹ Krais nza muungim, nza bikbigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muungiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben njaara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foonjirga, Krais nde nzuav muungi njaar, ana thanen nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³ Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foonji gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muungi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamn za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. ⁵ Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njakanpanan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuuan mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki. ⁶ Guma maan muungip, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndiim, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷ Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni

guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? ⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga. ¹⁰ Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muungi tiva mbatigen suanv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan nninga.

¹¹ Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sanv nde suanvra kirga, mbe than suanv tiva mbatigar nan muunrie? Gu maan muungip khan suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khanararen kamen ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. ¹² Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fooi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbigip kiri. Nde bikbigi, kiv khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga." Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njaara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben nningiri. ¹⁴ Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi nningiri."

5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 **5:3** Ga 3.10 **5:4** Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15
5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 **5:6** 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22 **5:7** 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1
5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 **5:10** 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 **5:11** 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17
5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 **5:14** Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8

15 Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunv kiv, nde wari tigira fhigiregirga.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar tivi, gu-man ndava vurar tivi.

16 Na buni kha muungip, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. 17 Nza khuen kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. 18 Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

19-21 Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi niihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar nanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tukti fhuvara.

22-23 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe

ndii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava miitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta tivir kama thuen ki fhuvara. 24 Krai zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

25 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana zazer mbara muungiap ki biin nza niingi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niirim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. 26 Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta niirga fhu.

6

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanv, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. 2 Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde

5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16 5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5

guigira Kraiſ suanġi tiva zin ŋgirga. ³Nden riġar guma the maan muunġip khaŋ suanga, “Gu zi bakime ki guma ma.” Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishiġi. ⁴Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu ŋaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. ⁵Ne khaŋ muunġi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui ŋaarir simtiġa ndirga.

⁶Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niinġiri.

⁷Nde muunġv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muunġirga tuktiġi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. ⁸Guma the maan muunġip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ŋgirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatiġi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatiġirga. Ana maan muunġip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar tivi zin ŋgirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin anan niinġirga. ⁹Maan muunġiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk hiġirga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. ¹⁰Maan muunġiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muunġv, nza khaŋ tiġip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas khotiġap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

Por Kraiſ rimġi kharararen ndikndigi.

¹¹Kha kamen, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamen khergi ŋkeeri bakivi gani. a ¹²Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiġa havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muunġv kiv, mbe nza Kraiſ rimġi kharararen khotiġap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatiġar nzan muunga. ¹³Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foonġi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suanġi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunġv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiġi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Kraiſ zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiſ kharararen ringim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Kraiſ kharararen muunġi ŋaarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhiġim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu kharararen ga ntorgap rimġiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. ¹⁵Ntiġem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma. ¹⁶Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerin guari ma.

¹⁷Gu guma the harigi simtiġa thuen phorgiv nan niinġen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khaŋ muunġi, gu guigira Kraiſan

6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 **6:5** Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 **6:6** Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 **6:7** Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 **6:8** Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 **6:9** 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 **6:10** Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 a **6:11** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **6:12** Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 **6:14** Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 **6:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 **6:17** 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

ɲaara guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas
Krais kothigap ana zin vui gumgi
gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas
Kraisan korar muumbar nde phorgap
kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

EFESUS Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Krai farve khingirga, Krai, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Krai phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Krai Zisas muungi njarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Nina Njarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamen ki. Ana mba ngirkamen zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamen, Por khan mba guigira Zisas kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuituigip ne kangir zav, mbe Krai phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khan mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Krai, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Krai ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Krai, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Krai Zisas phorga havhargiap, zazerana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. ² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Krai phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii. ⁴ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Krai phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ⁵ Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Krai muungirga njarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muungi. ⁶ Ana mba guigira vuzvugi

1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 **1:2** 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 **1:3** Ef 2.6 **1:4** Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 **1:5** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 **1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13

Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muunji. Maan muunjiap, ana mba nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana rimgin, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhi zi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhi zigiap, nta ndikndik ngangi. ⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kangi. Ana vhi ra guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muunji naara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. ¹⁰ Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khan muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. ¹² Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana nkasnka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhi ra mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne

buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhi ra Krai kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanji kamej zin vov, ana won Nina Naarar nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, maan muunjiap nza kangi, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suanji bigir vhuuin, nza vhi ra nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasnka bakime ki naari bakivi ana nta muunji. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ¹⁶ Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava naar bakime gum nkasnka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuen nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Naarar nden niingirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingirim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kangip, nde vhi ra tuituigip ana kangirga. ¹⁸ Gu khuen vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kangirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Maan muunjiap, nde mba bigir vhuuin guarira, nde nta kangirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi

1:7 FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9

1:10 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 **1:15** Kor 1.4 **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 **1:17** Kor 1.9 **1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12

gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. ¹⁹Maan muungip, nde vhira kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen njaska bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira njaska baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen njaska bakime, ana nza phorga ngari. ²⁰Mba njaskara fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime mba njaska bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva haren ga perigi. ²¹Maan muungiap, Krai, ana za mba njaska ki njingi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba njaska ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. ²²Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki. ²³Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungi. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana njaska gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

2

Fhe Bakime nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigi.

¹ Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. ² Nde

mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njingi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana njaska ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. ³ Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba kharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

⁴⁻⁵ Khuen guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza njingi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir njaka zin vui. Ahan, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. ⁶ Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi. ⁷ Ana Krai Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khar muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. ⁸ Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde njingi. ⁹ Khe nde naarara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde njingi fhuvara. Nde

1:20 Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4
1:22 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18 **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11
2:1 Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13 **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 **2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 **2:7** Ef 1.7 **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9

ne suany nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuin zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar njgira.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudain, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kamen, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi kegi. ¹² Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerin bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerin ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zungum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndigazim, nde Krai Zis phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. ¹⁴ Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhain ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani

phina bavira ki. ¹⁵ Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisan phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁶ Ana khararen ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zis phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. ¹⁷ Ana zav, buna vhuuen bun nzuav khar nzuai, “Nde harigi fhain ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kirri.” ¹⁸ Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khar muungim. Nza Krai, nza phina phunin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarara nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹ Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhuana fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki. ²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zis farasegi naara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zis, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma. ²¹ Mba phena khek Krai ana

2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 **2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 **2:13** Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 **2:16** Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:17** Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 **2:18** Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 **2:19** Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 **2:20** Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 **2:21** 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19

phufurigim, mba phena feinj gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. ²² Nde vhira Kraisa phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Nina Naarar panan mba phenan kirga.

3

Por naar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muunji. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muunji, gu Kraisa Zisasa naara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. ² Gu khuen ndikndigi, nde khuen mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muunjiap, kha naarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muunji, gu nde nzuav mba naara muunji. ³ Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangi, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suangi. ⁴ Nde maan muunji, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muunji kangirga, gu mba Kraisa muunga naara nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanji. ⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Nina Naar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisasa farasarigi naara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba naarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. ⁶ Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuej khan muunji. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi,

mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisa muun zav suangi bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muunji, mbe Zisasa Kraisa buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba naara vhen kirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap ana won njaska bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na ninjim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai naara guma ki. ⁸ Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muunjiap, mba naarar na ninji. Mba naar khare, ana Zisasa Kraisa buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba naarar na ninji. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Kraisa nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuin vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muunjiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi. ¹⁰ Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuin guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari njaskagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungen ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraisa Zisasa panan, ana mba bigi ga muunji, nta higi. ¹² Nza guigira Kraisa kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana

2:22 1 Pi 2.5 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **3:2** Kor 1.25 **3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 **3:4** Kor 1.26-27 **3:6** Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 **3:7** Kor 1.23-25 **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 **3:13** Kor 1.24

nza mbarararga. ¹³ Maan muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusin havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. ¹⁵ Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niingi. ¹⁶ Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khan nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuiguarira ki. Ndu maan muungip, won Nina Naara si mbe suanrim, anan nkasjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. ¹⁷ Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maan muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde maan muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasjka ndiv, nde guigira Kraiss won ndavar nde ndii tiva kangirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nin mbar vergi. Ahan, Kraiss, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kangiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuiguarira anan givigi, mba tiv vhira nde givarga."

²⁰ Fhe Bakimen nkasjka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasjka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasjka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi. ²¹ Maan muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Kraiss Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zumgum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Kraiss nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

4

Nza guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Kraiss nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraissan kariga fara muungi.

¹ Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khan muungi, gu Guma Bakimen naara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kangim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. ² Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khan muungi ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niingip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri. ³ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maan muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki. ⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungi. Nina Naara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime

3:15 Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7 **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10 **3:20** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18

bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. ⁵ Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. ⁶ Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

⁷ Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingi. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won naarar muun zav anan nza niingi. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingi tiv, ana guigira kivgi. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi nkasnkhar farfagim, mbe bikbigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maan muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir gumgi mbari ga niingi.”

⁹ Mba khan nzuai kamej, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamej khuen nza khivigim, nza kangi, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^a ¹⁰ Kha guma, Krai, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. ¹¹ Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won naarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon

gumgi kirga, naara mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuen bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga naarar mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won naara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. ¹² Krai nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe niingi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maan muungiap ana naarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba naarar muunga, nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khan tigip havhargip guma kharik nkasnkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungiap kirga. ¹³ Kha naar, ana mbara muungiap ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kangirga. Nza maan muungiap, guma ruma farar muungiap, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. ¹⁴ Nza wom tarire ki farar muungiap kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raan shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kangi. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura bini gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui nanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. ¹⁵ Nza kharir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tivi zin ngiv, vhira khan tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Krai phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. ¹⁶ Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niingi naari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi nkiriin gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiv, nkasnkagiap

4:5 Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 **4:9** Zo 3.13 **a** **4:9** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha kamej dorga khan nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24 **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 **4:13** 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 **4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 **4:15** Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18 **4:16** Kor 2.19

vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi nkasnjagiap vhuui.

Guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. ¹⁸ Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. ¹⁹ Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

²⁰⁻²¹ Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamen mbararagim, mba buna guaren Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suanji. Maan muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suanji fhuvara. ²² Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. ²³ Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri. ²⁴ Nde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muunji, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khan muunji, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

²⁵ Maan muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ne khan muunji, nza zam Krai ntiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. ²⁶ Nde maan muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muun thari. Nde bigin thuen suanjv ndav shigip,

mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhazi thari. ²⁷ Nde Satan ga suanjv thima fhiri thari. ²⁸ Mba kiii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira naarir vhuuin muunri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maan muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. ²⁹ Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suan thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. ³⁰ Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar niin thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Nina Naarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Nina Naar nden vhen ki, ne khan muunji, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbigirga. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nziii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. ³² Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunjv, wari won ndavir mben niinri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik nangi. Nde mbara muungip, mbe nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik nangiri.

5

Nza vhava naarar rurga.

4:17 Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:19** Kor 3.5 **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3 **4:23** Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 **4:25** Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 **4:26** Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 **4:27** 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 **4:28** 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 **4:29** Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 **4:30** Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 **4:31** Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 **4:32** Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13

¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde nningim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. ² Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza nningiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muunji ofa muunji.

³ Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi niihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanen ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. ⁴ Nde buni mbatigi suanj, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanj anan ndikndigiri. ⁵ Nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tukti fhuvara. Mba bigi niihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunji.

⁶ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. ⁸ Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava njaara fegi.

Maan muunjiap, nde vhava njaara rui fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi ruri. ⁹ Vhavar njaara, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuun ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiri sanj nta suanj ngariri. ¹¹ Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuun ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. ¹² Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangen thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi. ¹³ Mba vhava njaara, ana za mba tivi mbatigi ningi ndi kira suim, nta za hian ki. ¹⁴ Mba vhava njaara, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaara farar muunji kirga. Maan muunjiap, mba kamen ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri. Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krai ndun muunjirim, ndu vhava njaara kirga.”

¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi rui rurur muunri. ¹⁶ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuun muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhizi thari. ¹⁷ Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanjiri.

¹⁸ Nde pharar njanjanin mbiv

5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 **5:2** Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 **5:3** Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 **5:4** Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 **5:5** 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 **5:6** Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 **5:8** Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 **5:9** Ga 5.22 **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 **5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 **5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 **5:16** Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 **5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34

ņanņani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. ¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanv ngavir muunri. ²⁰ Nde maan muunv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹ Nde Kraiss, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²² Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. ²³ Ne khaņ muunģi, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiss mba tivara muunģi, Kraiss, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiss won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiss ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. ²⁴ Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵ Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niņģiri. Kraiss mba tivara muunģi, Kraiss ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niņģiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi. ²⁶ Ana wo suanģi kameņ zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muunģiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. ²⁷ Ana siosan muunģirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui.

Ana ana rimani niman nzanņanzanģip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. ²⁸ Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niņģiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuan ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii. ²⁹ Nza khueņ kanģi, guma the taagiap panan wora keģirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Kraiss ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. ³⁰ Ne khaņ muunģi, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveiņ ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimģi ma. ³¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, "Maan muunģiap, guma ana won niamuunģi gu ndia thav, ana won muunģ phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki." ³² Kha zorgi kameņ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameņ, ne Kraiss gum ana sios ga nzuai. ³³ Kha kameņ ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niņģiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niņģv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuiņra mben muunri.

6

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ņģiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuunģ ma. ² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, "Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin

5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 5:19 Kor 3.16-17 5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5
 5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18
 5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 5:27 2 Ko 11.2;
 Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko
 6.16 5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 6:2 Mt 15.4 6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo
 5.16

ngiri.” Kha tiven ne fharigi tiven Fhe Bakime suanji kamen nen ki. ³ Fhe Bakime mba suanji kamen khan nzuai, “Nde maan muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

⁴ Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khan tigip tivir vhuunra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por njaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ Nde fhura njaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krais njaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. ⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muunv, mba njaara vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba njaara muunv nde fhura Krais njaara gumgi ki tivara muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. ⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba njaara muunri. Nde guma khinan njaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. ⁸ Nde ndikndigi. Maan muungip, guma the njaara vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan niinga. Mba guma, ana njaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan niinga.

⁹ Nde mbe gari mpiinsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuunra mba nden ngari njaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura rivivar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuen kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov,

za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gutivi fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem khan muungi tigip wo buni vhizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana nkasjka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri.

¹¹ Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niingi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga. ¹² Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza niingi nkasjkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan niingir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga nkasjkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki niingi mbatigi phorga shogi. ¹³ Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niingi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muungip mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴ Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, nta wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuun zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuen bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui

6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18

6:5 Kor 3.22-25 **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1 **6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 **6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 **6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 **6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 **6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 **6:16** 1 Zo 5.4

ɲkari sharive shari farar muɲgip mba tiva suirari. ¹⁶ Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vɛira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muɲgip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muɲgip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegira. ¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muɲgip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guaren ma. ¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ɲkasɲkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vɛira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana nzanri. ¹⁹ Nde vɛira nan kurkurar sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana nzanri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde khan muɲgi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuuen bun suan sanv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen niinge ne bun suanga. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna nienra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suanga ɲaar ki. Maan muɲgip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khan tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹ Tikikus, gu muɲgi ɲaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira

Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vɛira Guma Bakimen ɲaara guman vhuun ma. ²² Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ɲgip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kanjip, nde wari won ndavi havhargira.

²³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndii tiv, ana vɛizigira tukti fhuvara.

6:17 Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15 **6:18** Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1 **6:19** FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 **6:20** 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10 **6:21** FG 20.4; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12; Ta 3.12 **6:21** Kor 4.7-8 **6:24** 1 Pi 1.8

FIRIPAI **Khe Por Firipain Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Kha fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muenj nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhu-uej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuenj gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maanj muunjiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkia gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maanj muunjiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe nningi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbij, mbe Kraisa Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipain

mbe Kraisa mbui tivara muunri. Kraisa kha ndikndiga wo muunji fhuvara, “Gu guma bakime ma.” Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana nningi naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khanj nzuai, Kraisa phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipain, mbe **guigira khurkhuma** **vhuun Por khuigim, Por** **guigira ne nzuav** **ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.**

¹ Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Kraisa Zيسان naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Kraisa Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipain ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai. ² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden nningrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁵ Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khanj muunji, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zيسان buna vhu-uej bun nzuai. ⁶ Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi naara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muunjiap, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Kraisa Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higriga, ana mba naara vheziriga.

1:1 FG 16.12-40 1:2 Ro 1.7; Ga 1.3; Fm 1.3

1:3 Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 1.4; Ef 1.15-16

1:6 Zo 6.29; 1 Ko

1.8; Fi 1.10; 2.13; 1 Te 1.3

⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap na niingi naara mbui. ⁸ Fhe Bakime khuej kanji, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuin kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga. ¹⁰ Maan muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heev, nde tivir vhuuin guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maan muungirga, Kraisa za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. ¹¹ Zisas Kraisa mbui tivir vhuuin, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por binan ki, ne Zيسان buna vhuuej kurigi.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zيسان buna vhuuej bun suangen thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zيسان buna vhuuej ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, mba Sisa phena gari gitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisa naara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. ¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav,

mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan naara mbevur zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuun kav, mbe Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binej rigi. Mbe maan muunjiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niingiap, mbe Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan nin zav maan mbui. ¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muunji. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurav zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisa Nina havharar na ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuej kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuej muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunjv, tivir vhuuinra muunga. Gu maan muungip nam kirga o, gu rimgirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa niinga. ²¹ Na ndikndik khan muunji. Gu maan muunjiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, binbin na

ndiim, gu Kraisan n̄aara mbui. Gu maan muungip rimgirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guaren̄ra. ²² Gu maan muungip n̄amra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar san̄v, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kan̄gi fhu. ²³ Gu ndikndiga phuniaj mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Krai han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. ²⁴ Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. ²⁵ Gu khuen kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga n̄aar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kan̄gi, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khañ t̄igip havhargip Krai kothigip ndikndigirga. ²⁶ Maan muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zيسان ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipaij ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ Bigina bakime khañ muungi. Nden ruru t̄ivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kameñra mbarararga, gu kan̄gi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari t̄igap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuen kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. ²⁸ Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden n̄ingirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuen kan̄girga, mbe fhura fh̄irgi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun̄ra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisan n̄aara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Krai kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde

ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. ³⁰ Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khañ muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

2

Nza wari t̄igip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuuij warir muunga.

¹ Krai nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde n̄ingiap, ndava m̄itigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira t̄ivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. ² Krai maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, t̄iva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir n̄ingiri. Nde guigira wari t̄igip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira n̄ing thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muun̄ri, mben t̄ivi nden t̄ivi kambarigi. ⁴ Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Krai, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ Nde Krai Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. ⁶ Ana Fhe Bak̄i guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Bak̄i guar ki t̄iva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ Ana wo vuzvugara mba t̄iva thav, ana fhura n̄aara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. ⁸ Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahañ, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana

1:22 Ro 1.13 **1:23** 2 Ko 5.8; 2 T 4.6 **1:27** 1 Ko 1.10; Ef 4.1; Fi 4.3; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12 **1:29** FG 5.41; Ro 5.3; Ef 2.8 **1:30** FG 16.19-40; Fi 1.13; Kor 2.1; 1 Te 2.2 **2:3** Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14 **2:4** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5 **2:5** Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:6** Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **2:7** Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 **2:8** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2

ndim, kxanararen ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁹ Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niinggi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niingim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. ¹¹ Nta zam, ana bun suanv khan suanga, “Zisas Kraiss, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niinga.

Nza vhava naara farar muunjiap kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹² Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khan tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. ¹³ Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga nkasnkar nde niinggi.

¹⁴ Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suanv, tamtam wari daan thari. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biniin ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava naara farar muunjiap kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui tuav, mbe ana

thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji. Maan muunjiap, Kraiss kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuen kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka naara mbatiga muunji naari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunji. Mbe maan muunji, na vizin mbe wain farar muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. ¹⁸ Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suangirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbarirga. ²⁰ Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muunji fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndigari. ²¹ Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan naaran muunrim, ana ngirgen ndikndigi fhuvara. ²² Nde Timotin naaran vhuun gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zيسان buna vhuuen naara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, naara mbui fara muunjiap, nan kurkurigi. ²³ Maan muunjiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muunji khesarigi bigen nan higrigie? Mba bigen nan higrim, gu kangip, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. ²⁴ Gu khuen

2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 **2:10** Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 **2:10** Ais 45.23
2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 **2:12** Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 **2:14** Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 **2:17** Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 **2:18** Fi 3.1; 4.4 **2:21** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16 **2:22** 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2

khothigi, Guma Bakime na suany vhemkora tuav fhirgirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas khothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. ²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana riikamen mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. ²⁷ Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riiv, rimgir zav muungi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. ²⁸ Maan muungiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muungip na ndav simtik vhezirga. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niinri. ³⁰ Ana Kraisan naara mbuav kav, rimgir za muungi. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga naar, nde mba naara ana niingim, ana mba naara ndikndigi. Ana mba naara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba naara mbui.

3

Guma guigira Krai khothigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.

¹ Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhuigi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

² Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuian ki fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe khan tigap havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri.

³ Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara nkasakar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. ⁵ Nan ni-amuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. ⁶ Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muungi. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungip, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suany nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suany simtik thuen kegirga fhu. ⁷ Gu

2:25 Fi 4.18 **2:29** 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 **3:1** 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 **3:2** Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 **a 3:2** Gumgi mbari khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas khothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamen, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." **3:3** Ro 2.29 **3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 **3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 **3:6** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **3:7** Mt 13.44-46

fhum ne suangi, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu nen muungen thagi. Gu Kraisa na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ⁸⁻⁹ Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuin, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Kraisa zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Kraisa suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuian mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Kraisa kothigirga. Nza Kraisa kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaai. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Gu guigira Kraisa kanji za mbui. Kraisa, ana rimgiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira nkasnka bakime kim, gu mba nkasnka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana kuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vaira maan muungira, gu vaira rimgiap taagi khavgiariga.

Por khañ tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaana vui.

¹² Gu khuen ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraisa tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khañ tigap ngarav, Kraisa Zisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Kraisa Zisas na suira havhargi farar muungir za mbui. ¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik

bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunji tivi, gu za nta ndikndik nangip, gu khañ tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suany ngarirga. ¹⁴ Gu khañ tigap mba thaana higer zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaana higer, nen vheza ndirga. Mba vhez khañ muunji, Kraisa Zisas muunji naarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ Nza ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹⁶ Nza tivir vhuuin ki, nza mba tivir vhuuin, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nza tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. ¹⁸ Gu guigira khuen kora muunji, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi khararen ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. ¹⁹ Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunji. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe nta muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khararigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip hirgi regirga. ²⁰ Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisa rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. ²¹ Anan nkasnkara, Kraisa za kha bigir muungir, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba nkasnkara, ana kha

3:8-9 Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1 **3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4

mbarkirga simtigar nza ndi fHAVI, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

4

Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiri.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuinj guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

² Nko Uodia gu Sintike, nko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, nko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³ Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza nraara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴ Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵ Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanjv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuinj ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁶ Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanjv ana nzanri. ⁷ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndi ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuinj ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niinge kangirga tukti fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai

Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muenj suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuianj ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuinjra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. ⁹ Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kangi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

Por Firipainj fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurar zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. ¹¹ Gu bigi ga sosuagiap khan muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kangi. Maan muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanjv siminga tukti fhu. ¹² Gu maan muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vharve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbarav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbarav ki tiv, gu ana kangi. Gu maan muungip mba vharve ki o, gu thina rii, gu bigi vharve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbaravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. ¹³ Krai nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

4:1 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13
4:5 Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7
4:7 Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 **4:8** Ro 12.17 **4:9** Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20 **4:11** 1 T 6.6-8 **4:12** 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.10; 11.27 **4:13** Zo 15.5; 2 Ko 12.9-10; 2 T 4.17

¹⁴ Gu khan nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muunji bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khan muunji, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muunji. ¹⁵ Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuen kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai n̄aara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura nk̄ia gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muunji. ¹⁶ Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi v̄h̄ivera nan kurkuragi. ¹⁷ Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurar zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nden t̄vir vhuuin khan t̄gip havhargip nden kiv, h̄irga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁸ Gu bigin muen v̄hunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mb̄kthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde h̄iiv, khan nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mb̄kthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mb̄kthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na n̄ngim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi v̄h̄irkivgi. Nde mba fhura na n̄ngi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muunjim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime nd̄ii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. ¹⁹ Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zيسان panan ntan nzan n̄inga. Maan muunjiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden n̄ngirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndivun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipain ga nd̄ii.

²¹ Gu Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe nd̄ii.

Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe v̄h̄ira wari won raar vhuun nde nd̄ii. ²² Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde nd̄ii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari nt̄iri, mbe khan tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde nd̄ii.

²³ Guma Bakime Zيسان Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI **Khe Por Korosiñ Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muungi, ana Efesusan kav, gungi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav, ana buni vhuuñ ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhora Korosin vegi.

Por kama muenj mbararagim, gungi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana mañ muñgiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muñgi. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nka zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga nñngim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suangi.

Krai, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri

tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Nka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava miitigar nden nñrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosiñ, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi.

³ Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. ⁴⁻⁶ Nza khan muñgiap, nden kamenj mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuñ, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde mañ muñgiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuueñ kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muñgi kora muumbara kanji. ⁷ Epafra mba buna vhuueñ nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra, ana Kraisan naara guman vhuuñ ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza mañ muñgiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan naara vhuuñra mbui. ⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndii tiv, ana ne bun nza

suanġi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tivar nde nniġgi.

Por havharar Korosin nniin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁹ Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamej mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kanġirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndiġi vhuuin kanġirga, ndikndiġi gum ndikndiġi vhuuin za nden nniinrim, nta guigira nden kirga. ¹⁰ Maan muunġirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuin, nde nta muunga. Nde maan muunv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanġip, mba ndikndik kanġigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga. ¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won nkasnkar vhuun bakimen, ana za mbar kirga nkasnkagir nden nniinga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanjv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaarar kirga. ¹³ Nza fhum gingina nkasnkar vhen kim, ana gingina nkasnka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana nniinġi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won njaara nzuai.

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime ganġirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunġi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunġi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muunġi. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, nniinġi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunġi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunġi. ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan nkasnkar nta nzerara wari wo ki njanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari. ¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndiini nniinġe ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muunġiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muunġirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muunġiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanararen ga ntorgim, ana vizin sia-suagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muunġiap, nde ndikndiġi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. ²² Krai khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muunġim,

1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21
1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7 **1:15**
 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58;
 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9
1:20 Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22**
 Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14

Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muunjiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. ²³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunv kirim, bigin thuen nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuen bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa muen ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga njaara ki. ²⁶ Fhum tugivigen mba bunen zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunen kangi fhu. Ntigem, mba bunen ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunen, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muungim, nza kangi mba bunen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunen khang muunji, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuen nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai.

Nza ndikndigi vhuuen zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khang muunji, nza khuen vuzvugi, mbe guigira khang tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. ²⁹ Maan muunjiap, Krai na ndii nkasnka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

2

Nza khang tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu nde khuen kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu khang tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. ² Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niiny, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuen ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunen niien, nde ninje kangirga. Krai, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niien ma. ³ Mba zorga ki bigi kangi ndikndigi vhuuen kangi ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta nkia ki phenan, nkia guigira ana givav ki fara muunji.

⁴ Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muunjiap kha bunen nde nzuai. ⁵ Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khang tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

1:23 Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8 **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 **1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10 **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 **1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27 **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13 **2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14 **2:3** Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19 **2:4** Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8 **2:5** 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9 **2:7** Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23

Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigirga.

⁶ Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. ⁷ Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuej, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khotigiri. Nde ne khotigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸ Nde tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanjv nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njinigi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹ Nde kanji, Krai ana nzara fara muungiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. ¹⁰ Nde Krai ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde njingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba njaska ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan njaska mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan njaska, ana njaska kambararga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan njaska mbe gari. ¹¹ Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. ¹² Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nde Fhe Bakime njaska khotigap, ruagim, ana maan muungiap taagia Krai khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. ¹³ Nde

fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muungiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga njingi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan njaskar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, ntan Krai khanararen ga tiga fugi. ¹⁵ Ana mba njaska ki njinigi, ana ntan njaskagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori njaskagi gu mbarivi njaskagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krai ntorgap rimgi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir njaska vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krai phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nza kurgar tukti fhuvara.

¹⁶ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khan nde suanj thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.” ¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum hinga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanjv khan nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri.” Mba guma maan nde suanjrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuin ki. ¹⁹ Mbe

2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9
2:12 Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1
2:16 Ro 14.1-12; 1 Ko 8.8; Ga 4.10

2:9 Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19

2:10 Ef 1.21-22

2:11

2:13 Ef 2.1-5

2:14 Ef 2.14-16; 1 Pi 2.24

2:15

2:17 Hi 8.5; 9.9; 10.1

2:19 Ef 2.21; 4.15-16

maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana nkiriinj thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰ Nde Krai phorgap rimgi, nde wom kha buivar ki njingi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi nkasnkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? ²¹ “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” ²² Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta naar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe nta nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai. ²³ Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuin zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tukti fhuvara.

3

Nza Krai phorga rimgiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

¹ Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanj ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ² Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga

ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. ³ Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muunjiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. ⁴ Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinge ma. Krai nkasnkaka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

Krai, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nkaka zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir nkaka zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ Nde maan muunjiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunji. ⁶ Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevehim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. ⁷ Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunji.

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. ⁹ Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne khaan muunji, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. ¹⁰ Nde tivir

2:20 Ga 4.3-5; 4.9 **2:21** 1 T 4.3 **2:22** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.9 **3:1** Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2 **3:2** Mt 6.33 **3:3** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 **3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 **3:6** Ef 5.6 **3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 **3:9** Ef 4.22 **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24

ηkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir ηkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuin vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir ηkaa zin vov guigira ana kanjiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui. ¹¹ Nza tivir ηkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muungir. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikin ma, mbe Zudain ma, nza warir foongi ntiri ma, kheinj warir foongi fhuv ntiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiri ma, nza harigi fhainj ntiri ma, nza fhura ηaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbūgi ntiri ma. Nza maanj suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiiv tiva zin ηgira.

¹² Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niingji. Maanj muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ηgiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanj, tiva mbatigen nde muungi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanj ndav shi thari. ¹³ Maanj muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik ηangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ηangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik ηangiri. ¹⁴ Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niingji. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki.

¹⁵ Krai, ana ndava miitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava miitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanj. ¹⁶ Nde fhura Krai buna vhuun ganirim, ne khaη tigip nde ndavi vherir ηgariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanj, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanj, ana gavar ηgavi ki nde ntan muunv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ηgavir muunv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ηgavi, nde ntan muunri. ¹⁷ Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui ηaari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. ¹⁹ Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingji. Nde mben muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

²⁰ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ηgiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. ²¹ Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maanj muunga, mbe khuenj ndikndigirga, mbe ηaara vhuun then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por ηaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiingji ga nzuai.

3:11 Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 **3:12** Ef 4.2 **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2 **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7
3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 **3:16** Ef 5.19-20 **3:17** 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15
3:18 Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 **3:19** Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 **3:20** Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:21** Ef 6.4
3:22 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:22** Ef 6.5-8

²² Nde n̄aara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiṅsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta z̄in ṅgiri. Nde mben raan̄ shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri n̄aarir muuṅ thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira n̄aara vhuuṅra muuṅri. ²³ Nde za mba bigir muuṅv, nde khaṅ tigip ṅkasṅkagip mba bigir muuṅri. Nde khaṅ suaṅ thari, “Nza guman n̄aara mbui.” Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen n̄aara mbui. ²⁴ Nde kaṅgi, Guma Bakime zumgum vhez̄ar nden n̄iṅga, ana mba bigir vhuuṅ, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuen̄ ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan n̄aara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiiṅsiga guar ma. ²⁵ Guma tiva mbatigen̄ muuṅgi, ana mba tiva mbatigen̄ vhez̄a ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira z̄in vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muuṅgi t̄ivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4

¹ Nde n̄aara gari mpiiṅsigi, nde tivir vhuuṅra z̄in ṅgip, nde tivir vhuuṅra wari won n̄aari gumgir muuṅri. Nde khuen̄ kaṅgi, nde v̄hira, nde gari mpiiṅsik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza khaṅ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui t̄iv guigira havhargiri.

² Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai t̄iv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan̄ muuṅv Fhe Bakime phorgip suaṅv, nde ndikndigar vhuuṅra muuṅv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suaṅri. ³ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suaṅrim, ana v̄hira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suaṅv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen̄ bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuen̄, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar h̄igi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuen̄ mbararagen̄ thagi. Mbe

ne mbararagen̄ thav, na ndi bina k̄hingi. ⁴ Nde na suaṅv Fhe Bakime phorgip suaṅrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi t̄ivara, gu mba buna vhuuen̄ bun suanga.

⁵ Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuṅra z̄in ṅgip, nde t̄ivir vhuuṅra muuṅri. Nde zazera Kraisan t̄ivara mbe kh̄ivir saṅ muuṅri. ⁶ Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararagen̄ vuzvugi bunin vhuuṅra suaṅri. Nde ndikndiga vhuuṅra muuṅv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ṅgarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷ Tikikus ana mba gu mbui n̄aari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ṅgarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas k̄hoth̄igi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana v̄hira guigira Guma Bakimen n̄aara guman vhuuṅ ma. ⁸ Gu mba bigina n̄iṅera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ṅgip, nde suaṅrim, nde nza ki kiri t̄iva kaṅgir zav, nza ram mbui kiri t̄iva muuṅgiap wari ki. Ana v̄hira nde ndavi havharirga. ⁹ Gu v̄hira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas k̄hoth̄igi guma ma. Ana v̄hira guigira Zisas z̄in vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana v̄hira nden kivntok ma. Mani khaṅ hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

Por won raar vhuun Korosin ga nd̄ii.

¹⁰ Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena t̄ivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde nd̄ii. Mak, ana Barnabas ṅguk ma, ana v̄hira won raar vhuun nde nd̄ii. Ana maan̄ muuṅgi ṅgip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamen̄ z̄in ṅgip ana ndigiri. ¹¹ Zisas, mbe kha z̄i phorgap

3:23 1 Ko 7.22 **3:25** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 **4:2** Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **4:3** Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 **4:4** Ef 6.20 **4:5** Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 **4:6** Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 **4:7** FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 **4:7** Ef 6.21-22 **4:9** Fm 1.10-12 **4:9** Onesimus, ana Firemonan n̄aara kh̄ina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. **4:10** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24

anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

¹² Epafra, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zisan njara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigi havhargip mba guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangirga. ¹³ Gu khan nde suan za mbui, ana khan tigap njara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. ¹⁴ Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.^b

¹⁵ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe nini. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar nini, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir nini. ¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri. ¹⁷ Nde khan Arkipus ga suari, "Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi njara, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muuniv, ana vhezgiri."

¹⁸ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki.

Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

4:12 Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 **b 4:14** Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. **4:17** Fm 1.2 **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

1 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Fharav

Tesaronaikain Ndi

Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga

buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgim, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba naara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vaira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vaira maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vaira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vaira khuen kanjir za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vaira

zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirie? Mbe vaira khan nzuai, Krai maangi tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suan anan rargi kiri."

Por wo phorga ngari

gumgir kov, mbe

Tesaronaikain kora

muungi.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunv, ndavi mitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.

² Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. ³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuin mbuav, nde naarir vhuuinra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndii. Nde vaira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niingim, nza vaira guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinen fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen nkasjka gum ana Nina Naara phorga him, nde nza khan tiga

havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muunji.

⁶ Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. ⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde tivar vhuunra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. ⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phian mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunjiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamej mbararagi. Maanj muunjiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu. ⁹ Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njaar gumgi kav, ¹⁰ nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi zirrganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

2

Por Tesaronaikan wo muunji njaar nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunji njaar, nde ana kangi, mba njaar fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. ² Nde kangi, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen

nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevum, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza ningim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaarar nza ningi. Maanj muunjiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaar vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaar vuzvugirga. ⁵ Nde kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raanj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta niihegap, kha buna vhuuej nde nzuai fhuvara. ⁶ Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. ⁷ Khuen guigira, nza Kraiss nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaar gumgi ki. Nza maanj muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muunjiap kegi. ⁸ Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde ningiap, nza maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde ningi. Ne khan

1:6 FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9 **1:7** 1 Pi 5.3 **1:8** Ro 1.8 **1:9** FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1 **1:10** FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **2:1** 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 **2:2** FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 **2:4** Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 **2:5** Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 **2:7** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24

muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muunji. Nza khuenj nzuav maan muunji, nza mban wari ganingenj suanjv simtigar nden ninj thagi.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vaira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tivi, ana vaira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njaara muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vaira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. ¹¹⁻¹² Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muunjirga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³ Nza vaira zazera khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muunjiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj ma. Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi

vherir ngari. ¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunji. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain simtigar mbe ninji. ¹⁵ Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vaira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vaira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vaira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. ¹⁶ Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuenj nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muunji. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingenj vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muunjiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. ¹⁸ Nza nden han ngirgenj vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. ¹⁹ Nza khan muunj kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muunjirim, nza havhargiap, ana nima

2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15 **2:11-12** FG 20.31 **2:11-12** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 **2:13** Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 **2:14** FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 **2:15** FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12 **2:16** Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50 **2:17** 1 Te 3.10 **2:19** Fi 2.15-16; 4.1; 2 Te 1.4

thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khan suanrie, nza njaara vhuuan muunji? Nza ndera suanv ndikndigirga. ²⁰ Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muunjim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

3

Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

¹ Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? ² Nza mba ndikndiga muunjiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav Zisas Krai bun vhuuej bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. ³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kang, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. ⁴ Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suangi, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba simtigi nzan higi. ⁵ Gu mba bigina nirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muunjiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kang zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muunji njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuej ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶ Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuun guarenra nza nningi.

Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhira khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muunjiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. ⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamej mbararagiap, mba kamej nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. ⁸ Nza khuen kang, nde maan muunjiap havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. ⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza nningi ndikndiga tukti fhuvara. ¹⁰ Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanv mbar ngirga. Nde maan muunjiap guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanej tivgirga, nza ana muunjirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

¹¹ Nza khuen vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanv tuavar muunjirim, nza nden han ngirga. ¹² Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muunjirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir nninga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nningv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muunri. ¹³ Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga.

2:20 2 Ko 1.14; 1 Te 3.13; VB 1.7 3:1 FG 17.15 3:2 FG 16.1-3; Ef 3.13; 2 T 3.12 3:4 FG 14.22; 20.24 3:5 Fi 2.16 3:6 FG 18.5 3:7 2 Te 1.4 3:8 Fi 4.1 3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3 3:11 2 Te 2.16 3:12 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7 3:13 Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17

Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuen muunji ne suanjv kama thuen kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikaj, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tiviri zin ngirim, mba tiviri guigira mben kiri.

4

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

¹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suanji buni, nde nta kanji. Maanj muunjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tiviri zin ngirga tiviri, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. ² Nde mba tiviri zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiviri, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunji ngiri. ³ Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muunji. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maanj muunjiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tiviri, nde guigira nta njikari. ⁴ Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tiviri muunji, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ^a ⁵ Nde muunji kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunjiirga, mbe

Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muunji, mbarkirga tiviri mbatigi muunji, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. ⁶ Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiviri mbatigi mben muunji, mbe guiguigip, mba tiviri mben muunji muunji thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suanji, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tiviri ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunjiirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiviri mbatigi muunji zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tiviri njarir muunji zav nzan kamgi. ⁸ Maanj muunjiap, guma ana kha kameni daanja khingi, ana guma suanji kamenira daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suanji kameni daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njarar nde ndii.

Nza khan tigi havhargip, tiviri vhuuin muunji.

⁹ Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigiri nin sanji kama thueni kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tiviri nde khivigi. ¹⁰ Maanj muunjiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan tigi havhargip, mba tiviri muunji ngiri. ¹¹ Nde maanj muunji, mbarara piigip, wari won njarir muunji. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kameni nde suanji. ¹² Nde maanj muunji, nde bigin the suanj tivigirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nde tiviri ndikndigirga.

4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 **4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 **4:4** Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 **a** **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suanji kameni tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4 **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuen vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhezgi gumgi ga suany nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza khuen kothigi, Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuen kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuu- uin bun nde nzuav, nza khan nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khan namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kam- barav fhararga tukti fhu. Fhuvara! ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavirga. ¹⁷ Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naany, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁸ Nde kha buni bun wari ga suany, wari ndavi havhariri.

5

Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga

raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tukti fhuvara. ² Nde nduarira kangi, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muungip. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, "Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiiarga tukti fhuvara. ⁴ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungip farar muungie? Fhuvara! ⁵ Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhu- vara. ⁶ Maan muungiap, nza muung kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. ⁷ Nza kangi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. ⁸ Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kangip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi nini. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuitugip thigi havhargip, wari ganiv kirga. ⁹ Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai taagi nza ndir zav, ana

4:13 Ef 2.12 **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52 **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12 **5:1** Mt 24.36 **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22 **5:4** Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8 **5:5** Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9 **5:6** Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8 **5:7** Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14 **5:8** Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 **5:9** Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 **5:10** Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14

nza farasarigi. ¹⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurav zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndigip ana phorgi kirga. ¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanj, mbe ndavi havhari. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuira muunga.

¹² Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav naara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. ¹³ Nde mbe mbui naara ndikndigip, ndavi mbarav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanri.

¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. ¹⁸ Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higirim, nde ne suanj simi thari, nde ne suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga

havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunri.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun sanj nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. ²⁰ Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanrim, nde khan suanj thari, ne fhura ki bunen ma.

²¹ Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuiri, nde nta suirari.

²² Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkari.

²³ Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suanj fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tuk higirga. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khan muungip, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

²⁵ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suanj Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

²⁶ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

²⁷ Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

²⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

5:11 Zu 1.20 **5:12** 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17 **5:14** Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12 **5:15** Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:16-17** 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 **5:16-17** Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:18** Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 **5:19** Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 **5:20** 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 **5:21** 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1 **5:22** Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 **5:23** Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16 **5:24** 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3 **5:25** Kor 4.3; 2 Te 3.1 **5:26** Ro 16.16

2 TESARONAIKA Khe Por Phenatitigap Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraiss taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higerie? Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khañ mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira rihingana, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khañ tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Kraiss ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Ziss kothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe ñaarar vhukvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntirir kurkurargen vhukvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Ziss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime

gum nzan Bakime Ziss Kraiss phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Ziss Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigar nden niñrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Ziss kothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khañ muungi, nde guigira khañ tigap Ziss kothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. ⁴ Mba bigina niñera, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Ziss kothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khañ muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khañ muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben ñinga. ⁷⁻⁸ Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden niñv, vhira nzan ñinga. Nza Bakime Ziss won

1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1 1:2 Ro 1.7 1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13 1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9

1:5 Fi 1.28 1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7 1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15;

Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17

enseri ηkasηkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuueη mbararangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava ηaara ηkasηka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zindiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueη bun nde suangim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

Mbe Tesaronaikain havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khueη vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana ηkasηkar nden nin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuη, nde zam ntan muunga. ¹² Nde mba tivar muuηv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zindiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muuηv, mba tivar nden muuηri.

2

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma higirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhorga ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khueη vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigi. ² Gumgi thari khan nde suangi thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maan suangi guma khueη ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba kamen ana ningi, ana zungum hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuη bun nzuav ne bun suangire? O, guma the khan suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi nanen kha kameη mbararagi, ne fhura ki kameη ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ηgava mbatigar muuηv ne suanv simi thari. ³ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thueη vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riηriηv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma. ⁴ Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan muuηv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zindiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muuηv, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen ηgirgip perav, khan suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik ηangi thi? ⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. ⁷ Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ηgarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ηgariv kirim,

1:9 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7 **1:10** Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13 **1:11** Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3 **1:12** Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14 **2:1** Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 **2:2** Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1 **2:3** Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14 **2:4** Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3

Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. ⁸ Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon bññbññra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava ñaara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan ñkasñkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunv, ana mbarkirga ñaari bakivir muunv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. ¹⁰ Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe ññngim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. ¹¹ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kothigirga. ¹² Maan muunjiap, mba buni guari kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ññngi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunv, nza khuen ñdikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ññngi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir

vhuun ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap taagia nde ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuen vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava ñaara bakime gum ana ñkasñka bakime vhen kirga. ¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan ñññv, ana nza kora muunjiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki. ¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuun muunv bunin vhuunra suanga.

Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

3

Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurari.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muunji. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ñgirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana

2:8 Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15
19.20 **2:10** 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3 **2:11** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4 **2:12** Ro 1.32 **2:13** Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3 **2:15** 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6 **2:17** 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10 **3:1** Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25 **2:9** Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; **3:2** FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31

nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. ² Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Kraiskhothigi fhu.

³ Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tuitugiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵ Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden ninrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Kraiskhothiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiskhothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. ⁷ Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezzi. Nza simtigar nden nin thav, nza raa gu maan, nza naara mbatiga muungi. ⁹ Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba naara muungi, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan

nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maan muungip, guma naara thagi, nde mban ana nin thari. ¹¹ Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungi bigi, mbe nta nenga rui. ¹² Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiskhothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungi bigi, mbe nta nenga rui. ¹³ Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiskhothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungi bigi, mbe nta nenga rui. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muun, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanjri.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muun, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanjri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Guma Bakime, ana ndava mitigar ninje ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, ntan ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan nkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiskhothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigiap ki.

3:3 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:4** 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10 **3:6** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10 **3:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6 **3:8** 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9 **3:9** 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6 **3:10** 1 Te 4.11 **3:11** 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15 **3:12** 1 Te 4.11 **3:13** Ga 6.9 **3:14** 1 Ko 5.9-11 **3:15** 1 Te 5.14; Ta 3.10 **3:16** 1 Te 5.23 **3:17** 1 Ko 16.21

1 TIMOTI
Khe Por Fharav Timoti
Ndi Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kothigi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuun bun nzua rui naara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamen khan muungi. Por khan nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunen thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, siosan naari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan naara guma ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ram muungi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan naara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamen, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan naara guman vhuun

kiiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana
tuituigip nta ganiv, ana
vhira mba siosan ki
gumgi gu mbigi, ana
vhira tuituigip mbe
ganiri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen naara guma kav, nza guigira kothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin naara guma ki.

² Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunv, ndun korar muunv, ndava mitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirigiri.

³ Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanri. ⁴ Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi naar, ana khan muungi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe

guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuenj kangirga, tivir vhuuñ gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nñnga. ⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura ñanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai. ⁷ Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuenj ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta nñnge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

⁸ Nza khuenj kanji, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuñ ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzer-arga. ⁹ Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui ñaar khan mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui ñaar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav ririhi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khan muungi. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. ¹⁰ Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muungi tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kivi, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir ñaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mba kamenj ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na nñngi kaman vhuuenj vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamenj bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuenj khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava ñaara bakime phorga kim, ana ñkasñka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara nñnge ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muungi ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas ana ñkasñkar na nñngiap na kothigi, gu ana ñaarar muunga tukti. Ana maan muungiap, mba ñaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muungiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. ¹³ Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suangi. Gu ana muungi bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khan muungi, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muungim, ana nan kora muungi. ¹⁴ Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muungiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

¹⁵ Kraisi Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muungi guma guar ma. Gu muungi tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁶ Zisasi Kraisi khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuenj kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungiap fharav nan kora muungi. Mba gumgi

1:7 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10 **1:8** Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22 **1:9** Ga 3.19; 5.23 **1:10** Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9 **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15 **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16 **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13 **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13 **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5

gu mbigi ana na muunji tiva gangip, mbe ana khotigirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbiin mben nññgirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap kav ñgui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rii ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muunjiap, nza zazera ana zindiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviri kiri.

¹⁸ Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamen suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamen, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. ¹⁹ Ndu mba ntarar muunv guigira Zisas khotigip ndu khuen kanjiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuen kanji, mbe pham bigin muen muunji, mbe ne kanjiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muunji bigen ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muunjiap kav, zungum mbe Zisas khotigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, ñkñar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muunji. ²⁰ Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muunjim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuen kanjir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

2

Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime suanrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.

¹ Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar suanv, ana phorgi suanv, ana nzanri. ² Mbe vhira ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ñgui gari gumgir panin kurkurar suanv ana phorgiv suanri. Nza maan muunjiap tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ñgirga. ³ Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. ⁴ Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuen kanjirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. ⁵ Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma. ⁶ Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ñaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai khotigip, guigira buna vhuuen kanjirga.

⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ñgui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan nññgip, ana niman ñgaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ñgav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

Naari vhuuñ ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir sññ ma.

1:17 Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12 **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3 **1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24 **2:6** Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3 **2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11 **2:8** Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21
2:9 1 Pi 3.3-5

⁹ Harigi buna muenj khañ muunji. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nziñ sijn muun thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, sijn mbatigar warir muunv mbarkirga sijn muunv, wari won pani sijnv, nkiaa vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muunji bigi wari sijn thari. ¹⁰ Khañ nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga ñaari vhuunra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben sijn guar ma. ¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ndiri. ¹² Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari. ¹³ Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muunjiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muunji. ¹⁴ Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigen muunji. ¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga ñaar khare, mbe tari tirga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe zazera Krai kothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niñv, ana niman ñgaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niñv tivir vhuun muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

3

Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuun zin ngiri.

¹ Kha kameñ ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana ñaara vhuun vuzvugi. ² Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muun bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiv, tivir vhuunra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben

muunv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kanjip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kanji, mbe khiviri. ³ Ana pharar ñanjanin mbiv ñanjan thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanri. Ana nkiaara suan muun thari. ⁴ Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muun gu tarir muunv, won tari ga suanrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. ⁵ Guma, ana won muun gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktiigi fhu. ⁶ Ntigera Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjirga, ana khuen ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, riñriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanji tivara muunjiap, ana suanv suanjirga. ⁷ Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktiigi. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan ñaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunra zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan ñaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won ñaarir muunri. Mbe thinkhum phunian gi thari. Mbe pharar ñanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkiaa gu bigi ngi thari. ⁹ Mbe khuenj kanjiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuenj muunjiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarenj, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarenj, mbe ne suira havhargiri. ¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben ñaara ganiri. Mbe maan muunjiap ñaara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan ñaar gumgi kirga. ¹¹ Mben muun, mbe

2:10 1 T 5.10 **2:12** 1 Ko 14.34 **2:13** Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9 **2:14** Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3

^a **2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suanji kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:1** FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15 **3:2** 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24 **3:2** Ta 1.6-9 **3:7** FG 22.12; 1 Ko 5.12; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 6.9 **3:11** Ta 2.3

vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suan thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi naari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip ntan muunri. ¹² Siosan naara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muun gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. ¹³ Siosan naara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe naara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuun ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nne, ne bigina baki guarena.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingen vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamen khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. ¹⁵ Gu maan muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunen gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuun, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarena phufurigi. ¹⁶ Nza tuituigiap khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna nne, ne guigira bigina baki guarena ma. Mba bunen, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne kha muungi.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuun bun za kha gumgi ga suan.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

4

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar thugara phirav, khuen bun nzuav kha nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne kha muungi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi niningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba niningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga. ² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muun warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guarena kangi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muungi mba, mbe ntan mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza nta mbiv, nta suan Fhe Bakime phorgi suan ana ndikndigirga. ⁴ Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuunra. Nza nta ganiv, kha suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suan Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. ⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

Timoti Kraisan naara guman vhuun kiri.

⁶ Ndu maan muungip kha muungi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zيسان naara guma vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuun, ndu nta nkasaka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuun, ndu nta zin vugi.

⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime

ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kangiri. ⁸ Ndu kangri, nza maan muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta nkashkagir sanv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanen nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kangip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zungum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. ⁹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. a ¹⁰ Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuin nza mbuim, nza maan muungiap zazera njara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanv, mbe suanv mbe khiviri. ¹² Mbe ndu garim, ndu manen guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuinra muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuinra mbui buni suanv, ruru vhuunra muunv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri niiri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ¹³ Gu maan muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava ganiv, mba bunin niinge bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir

mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ¹⁴ Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi nkashkar njaarar muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanri. ¹⁵ Ndu zazera wo mbui njari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip nkashkagip mba njaarar muunrim, nta hirir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maan muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higriga. ¹⁶ Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ngari njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

5

Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

¹ Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanv, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri. ² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hirin ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?

³ Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri. ⁴ Maan muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi

4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 **4:9** 1 T 1.15 ^a **4:9** Nza kangri fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maanji kamen ne guigi guarara. Mba kamen ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. **4:10** Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 **4:12** 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 **4:14** FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 **4:15** 1 T 5.22 **4:16** FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20 **5:1** Wkp 19.32 **5:4** Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3

ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanv khan mbe suanri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga naar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi naari, mbe nta nkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ Maan muungip, guma the rimgirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi, Fhe Bakime ana kurkuragen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, anan nzanv, kiri. ⁶ Maan muungip, guma the ringirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana rimgi fara muungiap ki. ⁷ Maan muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. ⁸ Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. ^a ¹⁰ Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuunra muunji ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi naari vhuunan nzuai,

ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben naara mbik ki fara muunji. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi naari vhuunan muunji. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. **b**

¹¹ Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Krai ga segirga. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suangi kaaven, mbe nta phira sui. ¹³ Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. ¹⁴ Maan muungiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir nkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muungirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir nkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuun thav, mbe Satan zin vui. ¹⁶ Maan muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba

5:5 Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 **5:8** Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 **a** **5:9** Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe khan suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naarara muunga. Mbe maan suangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2 **b** **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tiva khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben nkari ga muungim, mbe nkari nzananza, nde mben nkari ruagiri. Mba naar ana naarar mbik gum naara guman naar ma. Zisas, ana khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir naari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. **5:13** 2 Te 3.11 **5:14** 1 Ko 7.9

siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza njaar vhuunra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ Nde njaara vhuuan mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niinri. Nde fharav niinga niiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav njaara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niinri. ¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Njaara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana ngari.” ¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma the khañ suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muungi,” ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari. ²⁰ Maan muungip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muungirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Krais Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben ringi niman, gu khañ ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suangi njaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuuin gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muun thari. ²² Ndu Fhe Bakime njaarar muun sanv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanv

Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan thari. Ndu muunv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zungum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanv suangirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zungum kirar hirga.

²⁵ Mba tivara, tivir vhuuin mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuin mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

6

Fhura njaara khina mbui njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunra muunri.

¹ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maan muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² Maan muungip, njaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, “Ana, nka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu nguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daan su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, “Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maan muungip guigira ndavar ana niingi.” Ana mba

ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuun muun sanv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suanji tivar muun sanv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

Guigira nkia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir ninje ma.

³⁻⁴ Nza Bakime Zisas Krai bunin vhuun, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the mba buni vhuun thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuun fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riri. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. ⁵ Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjanim, mbe thanen buna guaren kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza ninji bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuun vhirve kambarigi. ⁷ Nza khuen kanjiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. ⁸ Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, "Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi." ⁹ Guma nkia

vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjangerga. Mbe mba tivar muunv za mbatigirga. ¹⁰ Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir ninje ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirga.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkari. Ndu nta nkav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. ¹² Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip njaara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba binbin ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³ Ndu binbin za kha bigi ga ninji Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas nkankagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suanji. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. ¹⁴ Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin

6:3-4 Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 **6:3-4** 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 **6:5** 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 **6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 **6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 **6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 **6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 **6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 **6:11** 2 T 2.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 **6:13** Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 **6:14** Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23

thuenj muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suanj thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa za kirar higiri. ¹⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara nninge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. ¹⁶ Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava naara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana nninga, ana zazera mbara muungi nkasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nkisa gu bigi vhirkivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁷ Ndu kha nuianan nkisa vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanjri, mbe ririv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma. ¹⁸ Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuun vhirver muunjri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nunjri. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi thari, nkisa gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muunga, mbe zumgum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj guara ndigirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui naara ganiri.

²⁰ O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu nningi naar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai

buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kanji. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. ²¹ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 **6:16** Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25
6.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9 **6:18** Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5
6.19-20 **6:20** 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3 **6:21** 1 T 1.16; 1.19; 2 T 2.18

6:17 Sng

6:19 Mt

2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba njaara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana ndii, ana khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niingi njaara, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuvgumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khan tigap havhargiap, Zisas kothigi tiv, ndava mitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, njaara guma guar kiri.

¹ Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan njaara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav suangi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

² Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niingi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niingv, ndun korar muungv, ndava mitigar ndun niingrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

³ Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kangiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, mbe tivir vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen njaara muungim. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kangi. Gu bigin mbatik thuen muungip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Gu guigira khuen kangi, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa kothigi tivara muungiap, ndu Kraisa kothigi. Ndu khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura ndu niingi bigin, ana khan tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khan muungip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muungim. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi nkasnka, gu ana nzuai. ⁷ Ndu kangi, Fhe Bakime won Ninan nza niingi, ana ririvar nza ndii Nina fhuvara. Ana nkasnkar nza ndii Nina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, tivir vhuunra muunga.

1:1 Ef 1.1 **1:2** FG 16.1; 1 T 1.2 **1:3** FG 22.3; 23.1; Ro 1.8-9; Fi 3.5; 1 Te 1.2; 3.10 **1:5-6** FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4.6 **1:5-6** 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14 **1:7** Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15 **1:8** Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6

8 Maan muunjiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vħira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han ŋkasŋka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. 9 Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuian ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muunjiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisasan farve panan, ana nza kora muunjim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. 10 Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas rimgiap, za vħizi ŋkasŋka, ana ana vħizgiap, ana won buna vhuueŋ panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjim, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ, mbe ana kaŋgi.

11 Ana mba buna vhuueŋ bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muunjiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi ŋaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. 12 Maan muunjiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu vħira khueŋ kaŋgi, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuueŋ, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuueŋ nzerara kiv ŋgip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

13 Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ŋgip, mbe suanri. Maan muunjiap, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira

wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khaŋ tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

14 Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuueŋ, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuueŋ guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuueŋ ganiri.

15 Ndu kaŋgi, Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vħira na thagi. 16 Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muunji gu tari, ana phenan ki ntħiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vħirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phenan tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! 17 Ana Roman zigap, ana khaŋ tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi. 18 Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khueŋ kaŋgi, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ŋgu bakimen, ana vħira ŋaari vħirver nan kurigi.

2

Timoti Krai Zisasan ntari ga mbui guman vhuueŋ kiri.

1 Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanji tivi zin vov, ndu maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri. 2 Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vħirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuueŋ suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vħira mba bunin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe suanri.

³ Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuun kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaarak simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaarak simtiga ndiri. ⁴ Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. ⁵ Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. ⁶ Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muungi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. ⁷ Ndu gu kha suangi bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kanjip, ndu mba buni ninje kanjirga.

⁸ Ndu zazera Zisas Kraisa ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuen, ne bun nzuai. ⁹ Gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai, mba buna nienra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muungiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ne binan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Kraisa Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muungiap ki binjin

ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹¹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muungip guigira ana phorgip ringirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungiap ki binjin ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² Nza maan muungip thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahagirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahagirga.

¹³ Nza maan muungip, ana zin ngir sanv suangip, nza mba kamen zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suangi kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suangi kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

Timoti kha tigi havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakime njaara guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamen ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanv wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ Ndu kha tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ndu tuituigira ne nin shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. ¹⁶ Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai

2:4 1 Ko 9.25 **2:5** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8 **2:6** 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 **2:8** Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 **2:9** FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18 **2:10** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24
2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 **2:12** Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 **2:13** Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2 **2:14** 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8 **2:16** 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14

buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuu buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gungi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. ¹⁷ Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. ¹⁸ Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani kha muungi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹ Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamej khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji.” Ana vhira kha kamej khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

²⁰ Phen a baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungi, mbari mbe nuianan muungi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe nta njaari vhuuan mbui, mbari mbe harigi njaari, nta mbui. ²¹ Maan muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuun mbe fara muungi, mbe anan njaara vhuun guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njaari vhuuin muunga.

²² Maan muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir nkaa

ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanv ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaa gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²³ Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuun ki fhuu gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. ²⁴ Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuun za mba gumgir muunri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana rihrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuun ndi ganiri. ²⁵ Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuen kangirga. ²⁶ Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guaren kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satan vha thav kirar hegip, bikbikgirga.

3

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

¹ Ndu kha muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. ² Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkha suanv thaginen muunga. Mbe

2:17 1 T 1.20 2:19 Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19
 2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15 2:21 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1 2:22 FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11 2:23
 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9 2:24 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2 2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15 3:1
 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18 3:2 Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12

wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daan suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. ³ Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe bigin the suanv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga. ⁴ Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe nta ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. ⁵ Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen njkasjka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶ Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, mbe ne

kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁸ Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuen ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. ^a ⁹ Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira nanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani nanjangi fara muungi.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen suirari.

¹⁰ Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za nta nninge kanji. Ndu vhira khuen kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nningiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. ¹¹ Mbe na muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. ¹² Khuen guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ¹³ Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan

3:3 Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19 **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 **3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 **a** **3:8** Mbe Zudain kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri. **3:10** Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10 **3:12** Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3 **3:13** 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16 **3:14** 1 T 1.13; 2.2

vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamej, ndu khañ tigiip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khañ tigiip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamej ndu khivav ndu suangi gumgi, ndu nza kanji. ¹⁵ Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuij ndun nina, ndu Krai Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij, nta za Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar njaknjaka nta ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuij ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nza kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. ¹⁷ Maan muongiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muongim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba naari vhuuij muungane tuktigir za mbui.

4

Timoti khañ tigiip havhargip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanri.

¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khañ ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muongiip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. ² Maan muongiap, ndu khañ tigiip havhargip, anan buni vhuuij bun suanri. Maan muongiip, gumgi ana buni vhuuij mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khañ tigiip havhargip Krai buni

vhuuij bun suanri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ³ Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuij mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanjv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargej vuzvugi buni, mbe nta mbe khiviv mbe suanga. ⁴ Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigiirga. ⁵ Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kanjira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime naara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba naarar muonri.

Por riminga tuk han mbai.

⁶ Ndu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muongiip si suanga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁷ Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muongi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga than higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. ⁸ Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khañ muongi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuij mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi ga suanjv mbe

3:15 Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 **3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15 **4:3** 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 **4:4** 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 **4:5** FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 **4:6** Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 **4:7** 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 **4:8** 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10

suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suany ana mba biginan nan nninga. Ana mba biginan nara nninga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben nninga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ Timoti, ndu khan tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. ¹⁰ Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaron-aika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. ¹¹ Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma. ¹² Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusan vugi.

¹³ Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenge gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunv kiv, mba dama nderar muungi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ngangirga.

¹⁴ Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muungi. Ana zungum ana mba muungi ne suany, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ¹⁵ Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuen, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

¹⁶ Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kamen ana nan kurav, ne suanyi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muungi bigina mbatigen, ana ne

ndikndigirga fhu. ¹⁷ Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana nkasnkar na nningim, maan muungiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi. ¹⁸ Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muungiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niny, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben nningiri. ²⁰ Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimius, ana riiim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi. ²¹ Ndu khan tigi havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muungip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biinbiin bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

4:9 2 T 1.4 **4:10** 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:11** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 **4:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 **4:13** FG 20.6 **4:14** Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 **4:16** FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 **4:17** Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9 **4:18** Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 **4:19** FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17 **4:20** FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

TAITUS
Khe Por Taitus Ndi
Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, rua-giap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasari-gi naar, ana Porar kurav mba naara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana nin-gen ki. Ana nin-gen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan naari gari.

Kha gap fharav kha nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuira zin ngiri. Por zumgum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba naari gumgi, ana mbe suanv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar kha suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit
rigikirigen guigira Zisas
kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,
ana mbe guigira Zisas
kothigi ndikndigi
havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv
thigar maanri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen naara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasari-gi naara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu

Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga. ² Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe kha tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biin mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zumgum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. ³ Ana zumgum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai naara ndigi.

⁴ Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunv ndava mitigar ndun niinrim, ndu kiri.

*Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuu-
 uin ndi fegiri.*

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu nin-gen ki. Ndu kiv, mba naari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi. ⁶ Ndu mbe ndi fir sanv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhuv guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riri tivi zin ngip,

wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. ⁷ Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkia vhirve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muun thari. ⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. ⁹ Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuuen, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maan muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri. Ne khan muungi, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. ¹¹ Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe

fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkia ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari. ¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suangi, “Mbe Kritan, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.” ¹³ Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nengi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krais kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nanzanangi. ¹⁶ Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kanji.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

1:7 Wkp 10.9; 1 Ko 4.1; Ef 5.18; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:9** 1 T 1.10; 1.15; 2 T 1.13; 2.15; 4.3; Ta 2.1 **1:10** 1 T 1.6; 4.7 **1:11** Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:13** 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4; Ta 2.2 **1:15** Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12 **1:16** Ro 1.28; 2 T 3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4
2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9

¹ Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri. ² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³ Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara nanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khivav mbe suanri. ⁴ Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. ⁵ Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivar, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁷ Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, nta muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarar muunv, ndu mbe guigigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazer a tivir vhuuinra ndikndigip, buni

vhuuinra suanri. ⁸ Ndu buni vhuuinra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ Ndu mba naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, naari vhuuinra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui naari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. ¹⁰ Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira nta ndikndigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen nta nanga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹ Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tukti. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tukti fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinra zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga.

2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4 **2:5** Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5 **2:7** Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3 **2:8** 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 **2:9** 1 T 6.1-2 **2:10** Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3
2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12 **2:12** Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16 **2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2

13 Nza ana tìvi zìn ngìp, nza khan tìgìp havhargìp mba bigina vhuun gani sanv, nen ndikndigip nen rargìp kìrga. Nza Zisas Kraìs rargap ki, ana ñkasñkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sìn vhuun gum, ana vhava ñaara bakime, ana ñkasñka bakime phorgìp kìrar hìrga. 14 Kraìs ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tìvi mbatigì vhezgim, nza guigira ñgarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tìgì havhargìp anan tìvir vhuuin zìn ngìrga.

15 Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu mbe ndikndigì khavìrim, mbe kha buni zìn ngìri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanv, mben tìvi ndi thigar maanri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganìrim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suan thari.

3

Fhe Bakime tìvar vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tìvir vhuuin muunga.

1 Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ñgui vharve gari gumgir pani gum ñgui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kìv, mbe nzuai buni zìn ngìri. Mbe zazera ñaari vhuuinra muun sanv kìri. 2 Mbe buni mbatigìr guma the suan thari. Mbe buni ga suanv wari daan thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kìv, tìvir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigìr muunri.

3 Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muungi, nza ndikndigì vhuuin ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zìn vui fhu. Nza kha tìva muungi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkìrga tìvi mbatigìr ñaara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkìrga vuzvugi zìn vui. Nza fhura vhegap,

harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zìn vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

4-5 Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza ñingiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tìvar vhuunra nza mbui. Ana mba tìva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tìvar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tìvar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ru-agim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Nina Ñaar tìvar kaman nza ñingì. 6 Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraìsan ñaara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tìgap won Nina Ñaara siav nza suagi. 7 Kraìs nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime nìman tìvar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tìvara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki bìnbin ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kìri tìva rarga wari ki. 8 Kha kamen ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tìgì havhargìp mba kamen bun suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigìp, mbe khan tìgìp havhargìp tìvir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tìvi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigìr kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigìr vhuuin guari ma. 9 Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigì thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzìgi zìri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suanji tìvi ndiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanji, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tìvir vhuuin zìn ngìgìrga tuktigì fhuvara.

2:14 Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9 2:15 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 3:1 Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14 3:2 Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 3:3 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 3:4-5 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 3:4-5 Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 3:6 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 3:7 Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 3:8 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 3:9 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 3:10 Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10

¹⁰ Maan muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanrim, ana ndu nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. ¹¹ Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suanji.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higirim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muunji, gu rugahap biinbiin kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. ¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Rominj suanji tivi kanji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muungip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga naar, mbe tuituigip ana kanjiri. Mbe muunv kiv, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niiri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

FIREMON **Khe Por Firemon Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari naara guma mbe ki. Mba naara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukti fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won naara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndu naara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

Fhura Firemonan ngari
naara guma ana thav, ra
vuga kegap, zungum
guigira Zisas kothigim,
Por taagia ana sarigim,
ana taagia Firemon han
vui.

¹ Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان naara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma. ² Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirin Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza

Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Firemon muungitivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. ⁵ Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndii. ⁶ Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuun ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndii bigir vhuun, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁷ Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip kiri.

⁸ Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Krai zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. ⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tukti fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndii tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama mitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por,

1:1 Ef 3.1 **1:2** Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3 **1:3** Ga 1.3
7.4; 7.13 **1:8** Fm 1.1

1:4 Ro 1.8-9 **1:6** Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9 **1:7** 2 Ko

gu Zisas Kraiſ buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. ¹⁰ Gu maan muunġiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan hiġi. Ana zav nan hiġim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiſ kothigi. Gu maan ana muunġim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ^a ¹¹ Ana fhum tuituġia ndun ŋaara muunġi fhuvara. Ana maan muunġiap, ntigem ana guigira ŋkan kurav ŋaara vhuun muunga. ^b

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taag-ia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niinġim, ana mbar vui. ¹³ Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuen khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui ŋaara muunga. ¹⁴ Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan muunġiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muunġip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuen kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ŋip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khaŋ muunġim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muunġip ndu phorgi kirga. ¹⁶ Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun ŋaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun ŋaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigne fara muunġi. Ndu guigira won

ndavar anan niinġip, ŋko fek gu ŋguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, ŋka guigira fek gu ŋguk ma. Gu maan muunġiap won ndavar ana niinġi. Gu maan muunġiap khuen kanġi, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinġa. Ndu vira ana fhura ndun ŋariv muunga tiv, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Kraiſ zin panan ŋko fek gu ŋguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinġirga.

¹⁷ Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Kraiſ ŋaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. ¹⁸ Ana maan muunġip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muunġirga o, ana ndu ŋgarigar muunġirga, ana mba muunġi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigi. ¹⁹ Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni kherġiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunġi bigen ŋkarigar muunġirga. Gu nduara khaŋ ndu suanga, ndu na muunġi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muunġi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma. ^c ²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanv kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuen kanġi, ndu gu suanġi buni zin ŋirga. Gu maan muunġiap kha gava kherġiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanġi, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga. ²² Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga.

1:10 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 ^a **1:10** Onesimus khaŋ muunġi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan ŋaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khaŋ nzuai. Maan muunġip, ŋaara guma the wo ŋgari mbasa thav, riv, ŋigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi ga suanga, mbe mba ŋaara guma ndiv khararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na rimgirga. ^b **1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khaŋ nzuai kameŋ fara muunġi, “Ŋaara vhuuan mbui.” **1:13** Fi 2.30 **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:16** 1 T 6.2 **1:17** 2 Ko 8.23 **1:19** Ga 6.11 ^c **1:19** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **1:22** Fi 1.25; 2.24

Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suany nana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba nanen kurga.

Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.

²³ Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Kraiz zin panan phena tivanen ki. ²⁴ Khe na phorgap nza mba naara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

HIBRU
Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi
Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne kha muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan muungi njaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tvi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapa 2.10 Maan muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kambarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kambarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kambarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasnka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tvi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tvi, nta Zisas muunga njaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapa 11 ana kha nzuai, ramgi khesarigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe kha tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vziggi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tvi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime
enseri, ana mbe
kambarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.

¹ Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nziggi ga suangi. ² Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana nta won Kama nningi, ana won kamthoonra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuianan gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. ³ Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakimera fara muungi. Ana buni nkasnka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhargiap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won njaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tvi mbatigi, ana nta vziggi, mbe muungirim, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki nkasnka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirpiriga perigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime won Kama muunġim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi. Maan muunġiap, ana vħira zi bakimen won Kama niinġi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben ħkasħkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi.
⁵ Fhe Bakime fhum kħaŋ won enser the suaŋgire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.
 Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime kħaŋ mba enser the suaŋgire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara!
⁶ Ana mba fħarigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan ziriŋ zav, ana kħaŋ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunġ, ana piin kiri.”
⁷ Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap kħaŋ suaŋgi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muunġi, mbe bħiŋbħiŋ fara muunġi.
 Gu won ħaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vħava zira fara muunġi.”

⁸ Ana kħaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ħgui vħirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ħkasħka zazera mbara muunġip kirga.

Ndu tivar vħuunġra zin ħgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ Ndu tivar vħuunġra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muunġiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niinġi.

Ana maan ndu muunġi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime vħira kħaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fħara guarara kha nuiana muunġiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muunġi.

¹¹ Ndu muunġi bigi, nta za vħizgirga, ndu zazera mbara muunġip kirga.

Ndu muunġi bigi, nta vħira shagi shigeri farar muunġip shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dħi farar muunġip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu ħarigi ne ndi fara muunġi tivar manin muunġirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muunġiap ki. Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muunġip kirga.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime kħaŋ wo enser the suaŋgi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin kħingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe ħniniŋgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ħaara mbui ntħiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

2

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vħuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ħgirga. Nza muunġ kirim, bigin thuen nza ħgirgirim, nza

1:5 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5 **1:6** Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5 **1:7** Sng 104.4 **1:8** Sng 45.6-7 **1:9** Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38 **1:10** Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 **1:13** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42
1:14 Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7 **2:2** Sng 68.17

fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi.
² Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nziggi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a ³ Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav njaara bakime muungi. Ana mba muungi njaara, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muungi njaara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ngegirie? Nza maan muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khañ nza nzuai, “Mba kameñ, ne guigi guarara kameñ ma.” ⁴ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won nkasñka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Njina Njaara won njaara muun zav fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuuñ gum nkasñka ana wo vuzvugar, ana nta gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niñgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kanji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muungirga nju, nza khar ana kanjiap ana nzuai. Mba nju, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba nju

gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar, guma mbe khañ suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gumgi, maan muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?”

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaan nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niñgi.

⁸ Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kameñ, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^b ⁹ Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu nkasñka bakimen ana niñgi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niñge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaara ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga.

^a **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen khotigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, ana nta won enser mbe niñgim, ana nta Moses ga niñgi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 **2:4** Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 **2:6** Sng 8.4-6 **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 **b** **2:8** Kha kameñ Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kameñ za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 **2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10

Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjim, ne guigira nzerigi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira ngarigi. Ana mba mbui ngarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maanj muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. ¹² Ana khanj nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanj wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suanji bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na nhegi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” c

Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satanan njkasjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhezgi njkasjka ki. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vheziganen rivi. Mbe vhezgi

nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muunjim, mbe bikbigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muunji. ¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muunjiap. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaaran muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaaran muunji, wo tumara fekingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva mbatigi vhezirga. ¹⁸ Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

Zيسان زي bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

3

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

¹ Maanj muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamjim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap, khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai. ² Fhe Bakime ana farasrigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zin vui. ³ Nza kanji, phena

2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 **2:12** Sng 22.22 **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 **C 2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamenj Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuenj ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 **2:16** Ais 41.8-9 **2:17** Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 **2:18** Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 **3:2** Nam 12.7 **3:3** Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18

muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kambarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niingi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kambarigi. ⁴ Guma Phenandi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. ⁵ Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaar kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki. ⁶ Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njaar ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maan muunjiap, zazera khañ tigi havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime khotigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khañ nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap, ndavi havhargiap ririv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, anan pangi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe mba nanen, mbe guigira ririv nan pang.’

Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khañ suanji,

‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kangi fhuvara.’

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khañ suanji, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ngegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar suanji kameñ ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunji kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higrim, ana guigira ana khotigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga. ¹³ Nza raari tugira tigi, nza ntige kha tugen namki, nza khañ suanji. “Ntigera”, nza ntigera namki. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuun warira suanji wari ndavi havhari. Nde mbe suanji mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunji kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga. ¹⁴ Nza fharav Fhe Bakime khotigap, nza guigira khañ tigi havhargiap, ana khotigi. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana khotigi ngip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maan muunjiap guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. ¹⁵ Nza kangi, kha bunen, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap ndavi havhargiap ririv, Ana buni daasuegi.”

3:4 Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 **3:5** Nam 12.7 **3:6** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:7-8** Sng 95.7-11 **3:7-8** Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5 **3:11** Nam 14.21-23 **3:14** Hi 3.6 **3:15** Sng 95.7-8; Hi 3.7-8

16 Theinj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana rihrihngiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunggi. 17 Fhe Bakime theinj ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav vhezgi. 18 Fhe Bakime maangi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suangi, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suangi. 19 Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.

4

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

1 Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan nin za suangi. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muungv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. 2 Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuej mbararagi tivara muungiap nza Zisas buna vhuuej mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunenj kothigi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

3 Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum

mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suangi,

“Maanj muungiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.’”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamenj ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunggi, ana za won njaari ga muungim, nta thugi. a 4 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar nana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muunggi njaari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” 5 Nza mba fhara gangi kamenj khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegira tuktigi fhuvara.” 6 Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuuej mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muungiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. 7 Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigera!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamenra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

8 Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe ningia kake, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap harigi tuga the sinj thae. 9 Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana

3:16 Lo 1.25-38 3:16 Nam 14.1-35 3:17 Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5 3:18 Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11 3:19 Hi 4.6 4:1 Hi 12.15 4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 a 4:3 Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirirga. 4:4 Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 4:5 Sng 95.11 4:7 Sng 95.7-8 4:8 Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 4:10 Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4

Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunji. ¹⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won njaari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won njaari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui. ¹¹ Nza ne nzuav khan tigip nkasnkagip, ngariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta mbara muunjiap ki binbin ki. Nta mbara muunjiap nkasnkagiap, ngarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuin, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngirgirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki njanen daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi nkiriin gum, ana vhumun ki njanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ngirgirga. Maan muunjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. ¹³ Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tukti gi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suanj kaman kamej zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunjiap, nza ana khotigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga.

¹⁵ Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga nkasnka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuen ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu. ¹⁶ Maan muunjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muunjiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

5

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tukti gi.

¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerin rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndii. ² Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga nkasnka ki fhu. ³ Ana maan muunjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanj Fhe Bakime suanj ofar muunjiap, ana zungum gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanj ofar muunga.

⁴ Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, "Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga." Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana

4:11 Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 **4:14** Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 **4:15** 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **4:16** Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 **5:2** Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 **5:3** Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27
5:4 Kis 28.1

fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba n̄aara ndigi.

⁵ Krais v̄hira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba n̄aarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

⁶ Mba harigi n̄ana muen Fhe Bakime v̄hira khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

⁷ Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurar zav, anan nzai. Ana kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuk̄tigi, ana za rimgirga fhu. Ana maan̄ muungiap, ana khan̄ tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan̄ muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. ^a ⁸ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan̄ muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe

Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

¹¹ Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nen̄gi buni v̄hurve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi m̄pirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan̄ muungiap, nza mba buni niin̄gen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi v̄hurve ga mbui. ^b ¹² Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, m̄pari v̄hurve v̄hizgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuk̄tigi. Nde maan̄ muunga tuk̄tigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tiv̄gim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. ¹³ Nza khuen̄ kan̄gi, ta pi n̄tiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe v̄hira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kan̄gi fhu. ¹⁴ Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe tugi v̄hivera m̄parav kan̄gi, maan̄gi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maan̄gi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan̄ muungiap ntige tuituigiap kan̄giap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kan̄giap wari ki.

6

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

¹⁻² Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen̄ bun nza suan̄gim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga

5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 **5:6** Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 **5:7** Zo 12.27; 17.1 **a** **5:7** Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu v̄hira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu v̄hira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamej mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. **5:8** Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 **5:9-10** Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 **5:11** Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 **b** **5:11** Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. **5:12** 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 **5:12** 1 Ko 3.2 **5:13** 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 **5:14** Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 **6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14

suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khañ mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muunggi. Nza ntigem kha khesarigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muunggiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanjv, Fhe Bakime khotigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuian mbui fhuv tivi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanjv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanjrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamen mbara muungip kirga. ^a ³ Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

⁴⁻⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime ñkasñka khikhim mbararagi. Mba ñkasñka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muunggi tiv khañ muunggi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khararenj ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzi.

⁷ Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim,

ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin tirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. ⁸ Maan muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip khañ ana suanga, “Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.” Ana maan suanjirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezgirga.

⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuen khotiigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden ñin za mbui bigir vhuuin nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivar vhuuinra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungip nde muungi ñaari vhuuin, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ñingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. ¹¹ Nza vhira guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khañ tigip ñkasñkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas khotiigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. ¹² Nde vhuuvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhuuvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir ñin za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suanjgi kamenj khotigiri.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime

^a **6:1-2** Kha kamenj “Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi,” Mba kamenj, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18 **6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **6:12** Hi 10.36 **6:13** Stt 22.16-17

kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunen havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime won kamen havharir zav wora zitagi. ¹⁴ “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirki vgirga.” ¹⁵ Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana nin za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

¹⁶ Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muunji. Guma the maan muunjiap wo suangi buna thuen havharir sanv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne khan muunji, mba guma zi ana zi kambarigi. Guma maan muunjiap khan suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamen ana nzuai bunen havhari. Mba kamen, ana bunen daai guma thini mpirigi. ¹⁷ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiri muun za suangi. Ana khuen thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tukti fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap wora zitav khan suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo bunen havharir zav maan suangi. ¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, gum ana khan suangi kamen, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tukti fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar

nkasakar vhuun fara muunjiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phena thivigi nanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. ²⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba nanen vergi. Ne khan muunji, ana Merkisedek fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. b

7

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

¹ Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kambarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. ² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga ninigi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuian Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” ³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana ringi tuga bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari

6:14 Stt 22.16-17 **6:16** Kis 22.10-11 **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24 **b 6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana nraa baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi nanen vhen veri. Mbe nanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi nanen ma. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba nanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 16 gani. **7:1** Stt 14.17-20 **7:3** Sng 110.4

guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kambarav, ana bigir vhuuñ guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga nñngi. ⁵ Mbe Rivaiñ, mben shiga ntñiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isreriñ, mben tiv khañ nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isreriñ, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain nññri. Mbe Isreriñ, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiñ shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. ⁷ Nza guigira khuenj kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndiñi, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun nñngi guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiñ, mbe Isreriñ bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiñi. Mbe Rivaiñ, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan nñngi. Ana ñamra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kameñ ki fhu. ⁹ Nza khañ suanga tuktigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga nñngi. Rivaiñ Isreriñ mba phogir mbe ndiñi ntñiri ma. ¹⁰ Khuenj guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuñ ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga nñngi.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum

Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kambarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isreriñ ndigi tiv, mba tiv khañ nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiñ, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maañ muungiap, mbe Rivaiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thañ suañv, harigi guma the suañrim, ana zumgum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maañ muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari ñaari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suañgi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. ¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suañgi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudaiñ shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntñiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suañgi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muunggi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuenj kangirga, ana mbe Rivaiñ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Fhe Bakime suañgi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. ¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiñ, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khañ muunggi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi khañ nzuai, mbe Rivaiñra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiñ guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biññbiñ ñkasñkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai,

^a 7:3 Mbe khañ nzuai kameñ, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuñ ki fhu. Ne nñññ khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap, ana niamuñ gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suañgi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suañgi fhu. Maañ muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khañ nzuai, maañ muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki.

7:4 Stt 14.20 7:5 Nam 18.21 7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20 7:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5 7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

¹⁸ Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khanj muungji, mba tivi nzan kurarga njaska ki fhuvara. ¹⁹ Fhe Bakime Moses ga njingji tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tukitigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhigi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suanjji tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kambarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara njigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maanj muungji fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njara ndigap kegi fhuvara. ²¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj ki gap khan suanjji,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’

Ana wo suanjji kamenj, ana nen kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.”

²² Maanj muungiap, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime ntige suanjji kamenj, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suanjji kamenj kambarigi.

²³ Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muungji, mbe vhiizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²⁴ Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Maanj muungiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zungum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tukitigi. Ne khanj muungji, ana zazera mbara muungiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tukitigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungji fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za njarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki. ²⁷ Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muungji. Mbe zungum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muungji njaa ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muungji. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime njingji. Ana mba muungji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁸ Moses suanjji tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamenj, ne Moses suanjji tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuujj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuujj muunj, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

8

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9 **7:21** Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 **7:22** Hi 8.6; 12.24 **7:25** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **7:26** Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1 **7:27** Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12 **7:28** Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9 **8:1** Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2

¹ Nza kha nzuai buna n̄ien̄ khañ muun̄gi. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gan̄inga guman panan vhuun̄ mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen̄ guva haren̄ ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpir̄pir̄iga perav ki. ² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen̄ ma. Mba phen̄, gumgi wari won farir muun̄gi phen̄ fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muun̄gi, ana th̄igi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui ŋaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura nd̄ii bigir vhuun̄ ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana nd̄iv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. ⁴ Ana maan̄ muun̄giap kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi tiv̄i Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi k̄iv, mbe nduarira mba ŋaarar muun̄v kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi tiv̄i suan̄gi kamen̄ zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuun̄ Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana nd̄ii. ⁵ Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ŋgari. Fhe Bakime Phen̄, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen̄ Sher Phen̄, ana Fhe Bakime Phen̄a tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen̄a ndi fir za suan̄gi kamen̄ fara muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phen̄an muun̄ san̄v, ndu mba mbiksh̄iman̄ gu ndu kh̄iv̄igi Sher Phen̄an tum, ndu ara farar muun̄gi nen muun̄giri.” ⁶ Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari ŋaara ndigi. Anan ŋaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir ŋaari kambarigi. Ne khañ muun̄gi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun̄ za suan̄gi kaman kamen̄, ana

ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamen̄, ne mba fhum ki kamen̄, ne vhira guigira mba kamen̄ kambarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suan̄gi kamen̄ nzan n̄in̄ zav suan̄gi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suan̄gi kamen̄ nzan n̄in̄ za suan̄gi bigi kambarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun̄ zav suan̄gi kamen̄, ne ana fhum suan̄gi kamen̄ kambarigi.

⁷ Nde ndiknd̄igi, Fhe Bakime fhara suan̄gi kamen̄, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than̄ suan̄v wom harigi kama kamen̄ nza suan̄rie? ⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tiv̄i mbatigi gangiap, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerin̄ gu Zudain̄, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamen̄ mbe suanga. ⁹ Gu zumgum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamen̄, ne gu fhum mben nz̄igi phorga suan̄giap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamen̄ fara muun̄gi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suan̄gi kamen̄, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan̄ muun̄giap kir mbe segi. ¹⁰ Gu zumgum suanga kaman kamen̄, gu Isrerin̄ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamen̄ khañ muun̄girga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tiv̄ir mbe ndiknd̄igir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tiv̄ir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan̄ muun̄giap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹¹ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won k̄iv̄ntogi gum wari phorge regi nt̄iri, mbe mbe kh̄iv̄iv̄ khañ mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kan̄giri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kan̄girga. ¹² Ne khañ muun̄gi, gu mbe muun̄gi tiv̄i mbatigi, gu nta v̄hiz̄gip, wom nta ndiknd̄igirga fhu.’ ”

8:3 Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14 **8:5** Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23 **8:6** 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15 **8:7** Hi 7.11; 7.18 **8:8** Jer 31.31-34 **8:10** Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16 **8:11** Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27 **8:12** Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suanji kaman kamej, ne mba ana fhum suanji kamej ga muunjim, ne vurgi. Maan muunjiap, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegip, ana vhezir, ana za vhezirga.

9

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.

¹ Mba fhara suanji kamej, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. ² Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunian muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.” ³ Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khan nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.” ⁴ Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khan ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kamej ki kovsik vhira mba nanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreri phorga suanji kamej, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamej khergi. Mba kamej khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ^a ⁵ Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezirani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi

mbatigi vhezir nanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba nanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi ninge bun suanji fhu.

⁶ Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won naara mbui. ⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhezir ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhiri fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ^b ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muunjiap, nta nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunji, wo suanji ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga ninge. Mba tivi, mbe khan nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime

9:1 Kis 26.1-30 **9:2** Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 **9:3** Kis 26.31-33 **9:4** Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 ^a **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriin gumgi ki fhuvar nanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe ninge mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. **9:5** Kis 25.17-18 **9:6** Nam 18.2-6 **9:7** Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 **9:8** Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 ^b **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap kirar hige fhuvara. **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 **9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16

niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi nningi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta nkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muungi.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuig gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenah vhuuig guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muungi Sher Phenah kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenah muungi fhuvara. Ne khar muungi, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenah vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenah vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muungi. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi. ¹³ Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. ¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Nina Njara njakanjan panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime nningiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muungi. Maan muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarar muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen havhari.

¹⁵ Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamen kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamen mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir nin za suangi kiri tivar vhuuig, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁶ Guma maan muungip ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamen khergi, ne ki. Mba kamen, ana suangi kamen ma. Maan muungip, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamen zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuen kangirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. ¹⁷ Mba kamen suangi guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suangi kamen njakanjan ki. Mba kamen suangi guma, ana ringi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suangi kamen fhura ki kamen ma. ¹⁸ Mbe mba tivara mbe siga

9:11 Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 **9:12** Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 **9:13** Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 **9:14** Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7 **9:15** Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:16** Ga 3.15 **9:18** Kis 24.6

shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamej havhargi. ¹⁹ Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana nningi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zumgum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muungi. Ana nta mbi muungiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muungi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buingi. ²⁰ Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suangi kamej havhari vizin khare.” ²¹ Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phen a buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buingi. ²² Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muungi. Mbe maan muungip, bigin the shogirim, ana rimgip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhez zav, ana wora ofa muungi

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta ngarar sanj, mbe harigi khesarigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kamarigi. ²⁴ Nza kanji, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muungi Phen a vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi.

Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muungi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muungiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime nningi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muungi fhuvara. ²⁶ Ana maan muungip tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muungi tugen kegip, zaa ndi zav, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muungi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime nningiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muungi. ²⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muungirga. Mbe vhezgip, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suangirga. ²⁸ Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime nningiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muungi tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muungi. Ana zumgum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana kothigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suangi bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben nningirga.

10

Fhum muungi ofari, nta gumgi gu

9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15 **9:19** Kis 24.6-8 **9:20** Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 **9:21** Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19 **9:22** Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7 **9:23** Hi 8.5; 10.1 **9:24** Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 **9:26** 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:27** Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 **9:28** Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5

mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muunji ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. ² Maan muunjiap, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. ³ Ne maan muunji fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Ne niinj khan muunji. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Maan muunjiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu na ndi nin zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezgira zav sigi shogap, nta vhezgira ofari ga mbui, ndu vhezgira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muunjiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’”

⁸ Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezgira zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara.” ⁹ Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muunjiap, ana mba fhum muunji tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir njaka ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir njana ndigi. ¹⁰ Zis Krai, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muunji. Mba ofa ana mbara muunjiap kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

Krai muunji ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muunji. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Krai, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgira zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muunji. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi. Ana

10:1 Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4 **10:3** Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 **10:4** Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11
10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 **10:5** Sng 40.6-8 **10:10** Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12 **10:11** Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 **10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3 **10:12** Sng 110.1 **10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3

mba tiva muunjiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perigi. ¹³ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piinj khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira khuen nza suangi. ¹⁶ Ana fharavkhan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamenj khan muunji. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigirga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ” ¹⁷ Ana zumgum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga naar ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav rimgim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu. ²⁰ Nza mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba nanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba nanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muunji. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muunji. Krais, ana wora ofa muunji. ²¹ Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu

gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²² Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buinji fara muunji. Ana nza muunji tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maanj nza muunji. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maanj muunjiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. ²³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zumgum ndirga bigir vhuun, nza ntan rarga ki. Maanj muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, nemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. ²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuun mben muunga. ²⁵ Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krais taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muunjiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ Nde mbarara. Nza maanj muungip Kraisan buna guarenj, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maanj muungip, zumgum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga

10:16 Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 **10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12 **10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12
10:20 Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8 **10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14 **10:22** Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21 **10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 **10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14 **10:26** Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21

mbui tìvi zìn ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tìvi mbatìgi vñizi zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁷ Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tìvi mbatìgi ga suany, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vñira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. ²⁸ Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tìvi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suanyirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ne guigi guarara. ²⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungi. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vñira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Nina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tìvi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tìvi mbatìgi vheza nkiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Tìvi mbatìgi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tìvi mbatìgi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suanyiap wom khan suangi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga

suany suanyirga.” ³¹ Maan muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun any ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai khotigiri.

³² Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vñirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. ³³ Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tìvi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vñira mba simtigi ndi. ³⁴ Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ Nde mba fhum muungi tivir vhuuin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suany, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. ³⁶ Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zìn ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndigirga. ³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivanenra mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. ³⁸ Nan tivir vhuian mbui gumgi, mbe na khotigi

10:27 Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1 **10:29** Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 **10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 **10:31** Ru 12.5 **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4 **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11

tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik thanej kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara.”

³⁹ Nza maan muunv, thanej Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.

11

Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva n#ej.

¹ Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv khan muungi. Nza guigira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav, nta n rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuenj kanji, mba bigi ki. ² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. ³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muungi.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁴ Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana nzuav muungi ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muungi ofa kambarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muungi bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap anan ndikndigi. ⁶ Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanv, ana khuenj kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuenj kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kangir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuinra mbe mbui.

⁷ Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamej kothigap, ana kema bakime muungi. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muun gu tarir kov, mbe mba kema vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ndi hian tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁸ Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamej zin vugi. Ana won ngu ninje thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zumgum mba nuianan anan ningirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanen kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana nin za suangi

10:39 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5 **11:4** Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12 **11:5** Stt 5.21-24 **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17

nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ŋgui guma fara muŋgiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phenana muŋgiap kegim, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muŋgiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben niin za suanji.^a ¹⁰ Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ŋgu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muŋgip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ŋgu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungen ndirigap, ana nduara ana muŋgi.

¹¹ Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muŋ, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bakime wo suanji kameŋ zin ŋgirga.” ¹² Maan muŋgiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkivgiap, kha buivar ki ŋkaar fara muŋgiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khin fara muŋgi. Guma mben ruemgirga tukti fhuvara.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suanji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ muŋgi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muŋgim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuen bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuen nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi fara muŋgi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki.” ¹⁴ Nza maan muŋgip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kameŋ suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taa-

giap mba nuianan vege. ¹⁶ Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khaŋ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, ana mbe kirga ŋgu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abraham ga muŋgi. Ana khaŋ ana suanji, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muŋri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niin za mbui. ¹⁹ Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana rimgirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bakime ringi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi ŋkasŋka ki.” Maan muŋgiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khaŋ suanga. Abrahaman kam rimgiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muŋgi.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁰ Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ŋgirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niingi. Mba ŋgirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ŋgirkameni ma.

²¹ Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ŋgirkaman Zosep kamani ga niingi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ŋgiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

^a **11:9** Mba ŋgu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusarem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 **11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 **11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 **11:19** Ro 4.17-21 **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 **11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20 **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19

²² Zosep vhirira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhirira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhirira ntan mbe suangi.

Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²³ Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Moses niamuun ana rua-giap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khe-gene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirigen rivi fhu.

²⁴ Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.” ²⁵ Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana vhirira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. ²⁶ Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana maan muungip Krai zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkia gu sin vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan nin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

²⁷ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tukti fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. ²⁸ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana

maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhezgi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

³⁰ Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

³¹ Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap ringi fhuvara.

³² Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phe-vav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nengirga tuk ki fhuvara. ³³ Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gutivi kambarav, mbe mbeviggi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben nin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. ³⁴ Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi.

11:23 Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 **11:24** Kis 2.10-12 **11:26** Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 **11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13 **11:28** Kis 12.21-30 **11:29** Kis 14.21-31 **11:30** Jos 6.12-21 **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25 **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30

Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkashka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zungum nkashka ndigi. Mbe nkashka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkashkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi vharve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. ³⁵ Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi kharav nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamej daangia mbur khingi, ne kharav muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

³⁶ Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. ³⁷ Mben pana gumgi nkashka mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. ³⁸ Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhezgi vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkashka bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kharav nuianan ki. Mbe kharav mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kambarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime

kothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuun ki. Mbe kharav nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuun, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Ne kharav muungi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuun guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, nza vhezgi mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

12

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.

¹ Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muungiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhezgi mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhezgi ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, nkashkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. ² Nza vhezgi mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar ninge ma. Ana zungum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, mba kharav nzen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kharav, ana maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, kharav nzen ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren

11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 **11:40** Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11 **12:1** Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1 **12:2** Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22

ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndii.

³ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muun thari. ⁴ Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. ⁵ Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamej, nde ne ndikndik nangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungi, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muungip, nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar maan sanjv bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muun thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari. ⁶ Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

⁷ Fhe Bakime maan muungip simtigar nden niinjrim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangi tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari

⁹ Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. ¹⁰ Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njarira ndigirga. ¹¹ Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjv simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanjv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunjv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

¹² Maan muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunjv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip ringip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. ¹³ Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

¹⁴ Nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi njaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, nde the girgirgi vhiigi mbai khage farar muungip, nde

12:3 Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9 **12:4** 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 **12:5** Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12 **12:6** Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 **12:7** Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13 **12:8** Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9 **12:9** Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5 **12:10** Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **12:11** Ze 3.17-18 **12:12** Ais 35.2 **12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1 **12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22 **12:15** Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12

rigar kiv, simtigar nden niyv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanjirga. ¹⁶ Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muunji tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuun, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi. ¹⁷ Nde za kanji, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuun ndir za mbuav, ana tukti fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muunji bigen dorgirga tukti fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde Isrerin fara muunjiap, wari won ringi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muunji bigina garav, bijnbin bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nzim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, “Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi.” ²⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kamej, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suanji, “Maan muunjiap, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkhar ana siv kirim, ana za ringiri.” ²¹ Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, “Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

²² Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. ²³ Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen

tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva ga suanv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezigi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. ²⁴ Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana ringi naarar panan, Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamej ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buinji. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suanji kamej fara muunji fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mbe ana buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zungum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunji tiva mbatigir vheza nkharaga tukti fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maan muunjiap kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunji tiva mbatigar vheza nkharie? Zakira fhuvara! ²⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muunjim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khan nza suanji, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muunjirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muunjirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu

12:16 Stt 25.29-34 **12:17** Stt 27.30-40 **12:18-19** Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7 **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27 **12:20** Kis 19.12-13 **12:21** Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 **12:22** Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 **12:23** Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 **12:24** Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2 **12:25** Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29 **12:26** Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 **12:27** Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1

buip vhira, niniga suirarga.” ²⁷ Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suanjim, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muunji bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, nikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

²⁸ Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana nikuigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanjv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. ²⁹ Ne kha muunji, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji vhava bakime fara muunjiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

13

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinri. ² Maan muunjiap, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kanji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muunji, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui,

nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunji.

⁴ Nza zam khuen kanjiri, mani gu muunji wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muunjiap, nde mani gu muunji, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanjv suanjv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niinriga.

⁵ Nde nkia garav, nta nihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne kha muunji, Fhe Bakime kha nza suanji, “Gu nde tharga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶ Maan muunjiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, kha suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muunriga, nen rivirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Nza Zisas kothigi ne suanjv mberirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁷ Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suanji. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuun ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmangip kirga, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ⁹ Maan muunjiap,

12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27 **13:1** Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 **13:2** Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 **13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 **13:6** Sng 118.6 **13:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 **13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3

nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi n̄gi thari. Mba buni v̄hira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muun̄gi kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi v̄izi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi v̄hiziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir n̄amtiri, mbe mba ki n̄gu thav, k̄irar v̄hegap, nta mpooi. ¹² Maan̄ muun̄giap, Zisas v̄hira ana n̄gu bakime bina thimkamanin k̄irar zaa ndigi. Ana maan̄ muun̄gim, ana v̄izin kha gumgi gu mbigir muun̄girim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira n̄gararga. a ¹³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza v̄hira n̄gu thav, k̄irar anan han n̄girga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza v̄hira mba memira ndirga. b ¹⁴ Nza kan̄gi, nza kha nuianan n̄gu baki the zazera mbara muun̄gip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zumgum h̄irga n̄gu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. ¹⁵ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza zazera Zisas

zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muun̄girga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan̄ suanga, “Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma.” ¹⁶ Nde guigira Zisas k̄othigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir v̄huuin warir muun̄ri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben n̄in̄ri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungen̄ ndikndik n̄ani thari. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muun̄girim, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁷ Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zumgum mba muun̄gi n̄aari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde mbe buni zin n̄gip, mben piin̄ kiri. Nde maan̄ muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won n̄aarir muun̄v, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, nzan kurkurar san̄ ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kan̄gi, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi v̄heri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen̄ vuzvugi. ¹⁹ Gu guigira khan̄ tigip nden nzai, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip

13:10 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3 **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 a **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun̄ zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi n̄amtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi v̄hizi tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani n̄gip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu v̄hira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muun̄gi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari n̄ana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani n̄gip ves 14 thigiri.

13:13 Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 b **13:13** Ndu kha kamen̄ ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin n̄gir zav guigira Zisas k̄othigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan̄ nzuai, mba guigira Zisas k̄othigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki n̄guir ki thari. Mbe v̄hira khuen̄ ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muun̄girim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman n̄gararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muun̄gi n̄aarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman n̄garigi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Zisas phorgi k̄irgen mber̄i thari, mbe v̄hira Zisasra zin n̄giri, mbe nen mber̄i thari. Mbe zazera ana zin n̄giri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3

suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

²⁰ Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman nkashka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kaman kamej havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava m#tiga niinge ma.

²¹ Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunji naara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kamej khare.

²² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiiri. Ne kha muunji, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. ²³ Gu kha nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, nka wani tigiip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ZEMS **Khe Zems Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuin vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suanji.

Ana maan muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, mbe vhira ana suanji buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mparmparei nzan **hirim, nza thigi** **havhargirga, nza Fhe** **Bakime phorgiv nzerara** **kirga.**

¹ Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan nraara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Mparmparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. ³ Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mparmparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. ⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe

Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

⁵ Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuin vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara.

⁶ Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanen kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne kha muunji, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muunji. Biinbiin ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi.

⁷ Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne kha muunji, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. ¹⁰ Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevigi, ana ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ne kha muunji, ana kanji, anan nkia gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhezigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzii fara muunji. ¹¹ Nza khuen kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhezigi za nzii. Nta nziiim, ntan sivi nziv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezigi.

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; FG 15.13; Ga 1.19; 1 Pi 1.1

1:5 1 Kin 3.9-12; Snd 2.3-6; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 5.14-15

1:10 Sng 37.2; 90.5-6; 1 Ko 7.31; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17

1:2 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3-5; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 1.6-7; 4.13; 4.16

1:6 Mk 11.24; 1 T 2.8

1:7 Ze 4.8

1:9 Ze 2.5

1:10 Ais 40.6-7

Mba tivara nkia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkia gum bigir vhuuin, mbe nta mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigurga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingigumgi, ana mba vhezaz za mben niin zav suangi. ¹³ Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana kha suan thari, "Fhe Bakime khar na ngi." Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tukti fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi. ¹⁵ Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zumgum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. ¹⁷ Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuin guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muungi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim,

bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁸ Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuen, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muungi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.

Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuen suan thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari. ²⁰ Ne kha muungi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuuin ndi kira phigi fhuvara. ²¹ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzanangi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuin, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuin, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guigigi. ²³ Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana minijina wo khoma gari fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik nangi. ²⁵ Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nkasnka phirav nza

1:12 Snd 3.11-12; 2 T 4.8; Hi 12.5; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 **1:14** Ro 7.7-10 **1:15** Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21 **1:17** Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 **1:18** Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4 **1:20** Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 **1:21** 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1 **1:22** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 **1:23** Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14 **1:25** Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12

mbuim, nza bikbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njaarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nani thari.

²⁶ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ²⁷ Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne kha muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muen vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzan ngirga tukti fhuvara.

2

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuun gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. ² Maan muungip guma the ana sin vhuun muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. ³ Nde

mba sin vhuun guarara muungi guma, nde kha ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirmpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde kha ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na nkarveni niman kha nini pera.” ⁴ Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamen suangi, ana kha nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana nini gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorga khingirga. ⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndii. Nde khuen ndikndigi, thein nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde nini gim, thein mba zin farfagi? Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuun ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven kha nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nini.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuun mbui. ⁹ Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv kha nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi

1:26 Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10 **1:27** Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18 **2:1** Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9 **2:5** Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8 **2:6** FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6 **2:8** Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 **2:9** Lo 1.17
2:10 Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10

tivi phira sui gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigen khan muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi. ¹¹ Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Nde mani gu muuin ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khan suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi phiri gumgi ma. ¹² Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tivir muunri. ¹³ Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muun tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thanen ana korar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Krais kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas

kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muungip ana kurarie? ¹⁷ Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiin phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

¹⁸ Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” ¹⁹ Ndu khuen kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba nininggi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. ²⁰ Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niien kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! ²¹ Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kamgi. ²² Nde thukhingip khuen ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuan mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kaka-

2:11 Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9 **2:12** Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:13** Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19 **2:14** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23 **2:15-16** Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17 **2:17** Ze 2.20; 2.26 **2:18** Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13 **2:19** Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17 **2:21** Stt 22.1-14
2:22 Hi 11.17-18 **2:23** Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6

harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muunji. ¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari! ¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. ¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninge oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivar, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kanjiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kanjiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. ¹⁵ Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. ¹⁶ Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanj ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi naarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe

harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuunra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuun zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuun zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhirigir parigi fara muunji. Mba tivir vhuun mben kav hi, nta mban vhuun minan kav hi fara muunji.

4

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

¹ Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? ² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. ³ Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne kha muunji, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. ⁴ Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muunji. Guma ana

3:13 Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18 **3:14** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13 **3:15** Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 **3:16** 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 **3:17** Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18 **3:18** Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 **4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15

kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maan muunji guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muunji, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. ⁵ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biinjbin nzan vhen ki guma ga niinji. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira nihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuej ndikndigi thi, mba kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma? ^a

⁶ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.” ⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav riiv ngigirga. ⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. ⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunjri. Nde ntigem kirsan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. ¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tukugi fhu.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir

wari ga suanj thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi piin ki gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khan muunji, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muunjiap ki. ^b ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niinji. Ana nduara nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muunjiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza riinjiranga fhu.

¹³ Nde khan nzuai gumgi, gu kamenj nden ki. Nde khan nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmanjip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunj, gu njkia vharve ndigirga.” ¹⁴ Nde mba khesharigi kamenj nzuai, nde gurmanjip hirga bigen kanji fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biinjbin, ana vhava thuura fara muunji. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vhezirga. ¹⁵ Nde khan muunjiap tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khan suanj, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu nam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.” ¹⁶ Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga naari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga

^{4:5} Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 ^a ^{4:5} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar harigi nanen kha kamenj fara muunji kama thuej ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niinji nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.” ^{4:6} Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5

^{4:7} Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 ^{4:8} 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3 ^{4:10} Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 ^{4:11} Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 ^b ^{4:11} Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. ^{4:12} Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 ^{4:13} Ru 12.18-20 ^{4:13} Snd 27.1 ^{4:14} Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 ^{4:15} FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3

mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma. ¹⁷ Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muungip tiva vhuun thuen kangip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

5

Nkha gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

¹ Nde ntigem nkha vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde nkha vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunri. ² Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siin, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi. ³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muungi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. ^a ⁴ Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Naara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba naara gumgi ne ngarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, nkasjka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi. ⁵ Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuira ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuungiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi. ⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav

suangip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde nkasjka daav, nden ntara ngarkarigi fhuvara.

**Nza nkasjkagip, thivgip,
Fhe Bakime phorgip
suany, Guma Bakime
rargi kirim, ana taagi
zirga.**

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuen kangi, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuun tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won naara muungim, ana zumgum mba ndi. ⁸ Nde vhezira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maany, wari ga suany thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suany nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suany suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. ¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maan mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba

4:17 Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 **5:2** Mt 6.19 ^a **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suany, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuun the mben kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuijan muungi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 **5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:9** Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 **5:10** Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35

simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muungip tivara muunv, mben tivara zin ngiri. ¹¹ Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muungip tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maan muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muungip. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muungip. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahan,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahan” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maan muungip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanv, nde suanv suanvirga.

Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni nkashka ki.

¹³ Maan muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Maan muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maan muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunri. ¹⁴ Maan muungip, nde the riringa, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhazi sanv ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. ¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rii guma rimrim vhezgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maan

muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ana vhira ne bun suanrim, mbe vhira ne suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezgip, ne ndikndik nangirga. ¹⁶ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanri. Nde mbe suanv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maan muungiap, tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamej nkashka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. ¹⁷ Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungip guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. ¹⁸ Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maan muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenv tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. ²⁰ Nde tuituigip kha kamej kangiri. Maan muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana rimgip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vharve vhezgirga.

5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 **5:12** Mt 5.34-37 **5:13** Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 **5:14** Mk 6.13; 16.18 **5:15** Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 **5:16** Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 **5:17** 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15 **5:18** 1 Kin 18.42-45 **5:19** Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1 **5:20** Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuñ, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamen ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuuñ guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunjv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

¹ Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. ² Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Njaar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi

ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tui-tuigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuñ zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuuñ nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingip. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga. ⁴ Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuñ, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuñ ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuñ, anan vhezgirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuñ, ana ana bevahegi, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuñ ndigip, kirga. ⁵ Nde Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga. ⁷ Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khueñ kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ guar ma. Mbe fhara anan

1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1 **1:2** Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18 **1:4** Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4 **1:5** Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1 **1:6** Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10 **1:7** Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3

mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, gor, ana mbarigi begin ma. Maan muungip, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zungum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden ninga. ⁸ Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khan muungi, nde Krai kothigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nien ga nzuav gari. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zungum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuen nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higrigie? Thagina begin mba tugar higrigie?” ¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamen bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan

kegap zergim, ana nkasnkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuen bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi bunen, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kangirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime ngaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³ Maan muungiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Krai za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuen nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. ¹⁴ Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ngarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen ningip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde ngaravra kiv tivir vhuuinra zin ngiri. Ne khan muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ngaravra ki.”

Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. ¹⁸ Nde ntige kangi, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem

1:8 Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3

taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁹ Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muungi. ^a ²⁰ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgi, nde ndir zav, mba njaarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njaarar ana niingi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi. ²¹ Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingi. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana nden nin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi niiri.

²² Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niiri. ²³ Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir nkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuen njaskan panan, ana nde muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen njaska ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zazera

mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muungiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niiri. Vhazigi nzii, ntan shivi koskogav niiri. ²⁵ Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuen, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

2

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbin ki kiman vhuun ma.

¹ Nde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guigigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari. ² Nza khuen kangi, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesarigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip njaskan kagip, Fhe Bakime nde niingi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maan muunv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. ³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kangi, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

1:19 Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 ^a **1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suanv, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuunra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 **1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 **2:1** Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 **2:2** Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5

⁴ Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe maan muunjiap ana thav, ana fekingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. ⁵ Nde vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki nkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muungip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niingirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muungirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kangiap, ana kothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tukigi fhu.” ⁷ Nde Krai kothigi ntiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuun ma. Mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maan suanjiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira khan nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman

savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen daasui. Mbe maan muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suanji, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira ngarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuun guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava naarar zigi. Mba vhavar naar, ana guigira vhavar naar vhuun ma. ¹⁰ Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen naar gumgi farar muungip wari kiri.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vhira vhu-naa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. ¹² Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga

2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:5** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 **2:6** Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 **2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:8** Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 **2:10** Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 **2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 **2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8

tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri. ¹⁴ Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuira muunri. Nde tivir vhuuin muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. ¹⁶ Nde bikbiigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntigem bikbiigi." Nde maan suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri. ¹⁷ Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niiri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

Nza Kraisi tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinsigi vhuuira gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. ¹⁹ Ahan, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde

ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ²⁰ Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne kha muunji, Kraisi vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. ²² Ana tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu. ²³ Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. ²⁴ Kraisi, ana khararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunv, nza tivir vhuuira zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

3

Khe mani gu muuian rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

¹ Mba tivar, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zin vui fhu. Nde mben

2:13 Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1 **2:20** 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:22** Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28 **2:25** Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20 **3:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5

muuñj Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuñj, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. ²Nde mben muuñj, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. ³Nde vñira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siñj, wari wo pani siñj, nta fariv, gorar muuñgi bigi siñj, mbarkirga shagi vhuuñj shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴Nde mbarigi fhuv sin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siñri. Mba siñj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbarav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuuñj guar ma. ⁵⁻⁶Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niñgiap, ana muun zav suanji bigi, ana nta nta rarga ki. Mbe mba kesharigi tivir wari nziiv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maan muuñgip tivir vhuuñj muuñj, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar nkarmbigir fara muuñgi.

⁷Nde muuñj ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuñj zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muuñj phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi nkasnkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuuñra mben muuñri. Nde khan muuñgip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vñira zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiñj ndirga. Nde maan muuñgip mba tiva zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuuñj harigi ntñir muuñri.

⁸Gu ntigem kha buni vñizi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muuñri. Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntñiri ga ndi tivar, nde

wari won ndavir mben niñj, guigira mben korar muuñj, rñri tiva thari. ⁹Gumgi tiva mbatigir nden muuñrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tiva ngarkari. Nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuuñj mben muuñri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuuñj ndirga.

¹⁰Nza kang, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma, ana mpirmpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugar vhuuñj kir sanv, ana buni mbatigi suan thari, ana vñira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹Ana wo kirar tiva mbatigi ga segip, ana tiva vhuuñra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹²Ne khan muuñgi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuñj mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori."

Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuñj nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³Nde maan muuñgip khan tigip havhargip tiva vhuuñj zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muuñgirie? ¹⁴Nde maan muuñgip tivir vhuuñj muuñj ne suanv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muuñrim, nde mben rivir thari. Nde ne suanv ngava mbatigar muuñ thari. Zakira Fhuvara! ¹⁵Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra

3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3 **3:4** Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16 **3:5-6** Stt 18.12 **3:7** 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4 **3:8** Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 **3:9** Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 **3:10** Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 **3:10** Sng 34.12-16 **3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 **3:12** Zo 9.31 **3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:15** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25

ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun nninge suanjv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanjv wari kiri. ¹⁶ Nde zazera bunin vhuuinja mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muungip buni mbatigir nde suanjv nde siinga. Nde Kraiis tivari vhuun zin vuum, nde nzii gumgi, mbe wari wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga. ¹⁷ Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuian mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ Nde vhira Kraiis ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuinja zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muungi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muungiap ki. ¹⁹ Ana njina fara muungiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. ^a ²⁰ Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezari mbe nningi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime

muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. ²¹ Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne kha muungi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzan nzan ruari ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap kha nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Kraiis rimgi, ana taagia ana khavgi. ^b ²² Ana ana khavgi, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba nkasnka bakime ki njiningi, mba nkasnka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

**Mparmpara Bakime
guigira Zisas khotigi
gumgir him, mbe zaagi
ndi.**

4

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

¹ Kraiis, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne kha muungi, guma maan muungip, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^a ² Nde maan muungip namra kiv, nde won vuzvugi

3:16 Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20
1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5

3:18 Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor
a 3:19 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga
mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezari gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari
kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudainj
khuenj khotigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezari, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena
tivanen ga suegi ntiiri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **b 3:21** Kha vezari Grikar
kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef

1.20-21 **4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 **a 4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13
kegi ganj ngip 22 thigiri. **4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16

zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. ³ Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muongi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njanjani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njanjani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. ⁴ Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feij gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muongi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. ⁵ Mbe zumgum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muongi tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana namki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezgi gumgi muongi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ⁶ Mba buna nienra nzuav Krai rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muongi, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muongi vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muongi ki bijnbijj ndigap, mbe njiningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muongi wari ki. b

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza nningi ndikndigir vhuuinj, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.

⁷ Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muongi, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. ⁸ Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben nijnv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khar muongi, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhezver nde muongi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njingiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. ⁹ Maanj muongi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba njarar muonv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. ¹⁰ Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muongi, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njarir muon zav njingi njaknjagir nde njingi. Maanj muongi, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime nara gumgir vhuuinj kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. ¹¹ Maanj muongi, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndii njaknjakar, ana khar tigip havhargip, mba njarar muonri. Nde maanj muonrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime

4:3 FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 **4:4** FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 **4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 **b** **4:6** Kha mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamen ne saptu 3 ves 19 fara muongi. Mbe ne domdorav khar nzuai. "Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muongi vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muongi tivir mbatigir vhezza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe suangi. Mbe maanj muongi ana buni vhuuinj kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muongi ki bijnbijj ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muongi kirga." **4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 **4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7 **4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6

gum nkasnjka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muungip, khuen ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. ¹⁴ Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir nde suav nde siinjrim, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, nde kangi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana zi bakime gum nkasnjka bakime ki, mba Nina Naar nden ki. ¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunjv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi o, harigi guman naara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanjv zaagir nden nanga. ¹⁶ Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanjv mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuen daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiza tivar muungirie? ¹⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Maan

muungip, mba tivir vhuujan mbui gumgi mbe naara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?” ¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuujra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

5

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui naarara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuinj, Krai nkasnjka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higriga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai. ² Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba naarar muunjv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunjv kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba naarar muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suanjv mba naarar muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba naarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba naarar muunjri. ³ Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuujra muunjrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. ⁴ Nde maan

4:12 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 **4:14** Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 **5:1** FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 **5:2** Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 **5:3** Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 **5:4** 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4

muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanjv, fharigi vhez vhuun guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

⁵ Mba tivara, nde gumgir nkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.” ⁶ Maan muungiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara nkasnkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. ⁷ Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muungiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸ Nde tuitugira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muungiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. ⁹ Nde kha ngip havhargip Zisas kothigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhirve nde ndi simtigira ndi. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan ninge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana nkasnka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muungip, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zumgum nden muungirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana

anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. ¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbariven khare.

¹² Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tiva bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharigen nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

¹³ Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhirve won raar vhuun nde ndii. ¹⁴ Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanji, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7
5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6 5:12 FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12 5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24 5:14 Ro 16.16; 1 Ko 16.20; Ef 6.23

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muunggi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgirga fhu.” Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirirga.” Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirgirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhirgi rigip, Herar ngirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip

**havhargip, tivir vhuuin
muunrim, nta khan tigip
havhargip, nzan kirga,
nza mba gumgi mbatigi
nzuai buni, nza nta
daangip mbur khingirga.**

¹ Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Kraiss farasarigi 12 thigi naara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana naara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mba. Nde Zisas Kraissan tivar vhuun, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muunggi. ² Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangi. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

³ Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won nkashkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangi. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won nkashka bakime gum, won tivar vhuun guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi. ⁴ Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuin guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuin guarira nza niingi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi

mbatigi nk̄av, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ Ana maan̄ muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khañ tigiip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muun̄ri. Nde tivir vhuuian̄ mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kan̄giri. Nde ana kan̄gi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gan̄ri. ⁶ Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin̄ ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin̄ vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri. ⁷ Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄irir n̄n̄ri.

⁸ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kan̄gi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khañ tigiip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khañ tigiip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. ⁹ Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khañ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhīzgin, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi n̄angi. ¹⁰ Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan̄ muungiap, nde khañ tigiip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. ¹¹ Nde maan̄ muunga, ana nde suan̄v za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun̄ ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Krai zazera ana gan̄ga ana Zisas

Kraisan̄ ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana v̄hira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

¹² Khañ guigira, nde mba bigi kan̄giap, nde mba buna vhuuē, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khañ vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik̄ n̄ani thari. Gu maan̄ muungip, zazera nde suangen̄ vuzvugi. ¹³ Gu ntigem̄ n̄am kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem̄ tugar vhuun̄ ma. Gu wom kha bunin̄ nde suan̄v, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. ¹⁴ Gu kan̄gi, gu rim̄nga tuk̄ han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai maan̄ na suan̄gi. ¹⁵ Maan̄ muungiap, gu khañ tigiip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen̄ vuzvugi. Gu maan̄ muungip rim̄girga, nde zazera gu mba nde suan̄gi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen v̄hava n̄aara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

¹⁶ Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai wo n̄kas̄ka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun nde suan̄gi. Nza mba Krai taagi zirirgane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar̄ nzuai suambarar̄ nde muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rim̄gira Fhe Bakimen v̄hava n̄aar gum ana n̄kas̄ka garim, ni anan̄ kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. ^a ¹⁷ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana n̄n̄ngiap, mba v̄hava n̄aara vhuun̄ ana n̄n̄ngim, ana anan̄ kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan̄ mba v̄hava n̄aara vhuun̄ kav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan̄ Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana n̄n̄ngiap, ana ndikndigi!” ¹⁸ Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman̄ n̄aar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ mbararagim, ana Hevenan̄ kav, maan̄ suan̄gi. ¹⁹ Maan̄ muungiap,

1:6 Ga 5.22-23 **1:7** Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21 **1:8** Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14 **1:9** Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11 **1:10** 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19 **1:12** Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1 ^a **1:16** Kha kameñ, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu v̄hira Mak 9.2 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu v̄hira Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ngip ves 36 thigiri. **1:17** Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28

nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi nanej ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraiss ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. b ²⁰ Nde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenra khare, ne khan muungi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar, ana buna thuenj, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna nienj bun suangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²¹ Ne khan muungi, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

2

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerinj rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegip, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga.

Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimgiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunj, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. ² Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. ³ Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanj nden nkiaa gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maanj nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanj suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khan mbe suangi, mbe fhiregip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigenj, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

⁴ Nde kangi, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maanj muungiap tiva mbatiga muenj muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. ⁵ Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj bun nzuai guma ma. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ⁶ Fhe Bakime vhira khan Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maanj mani ga suangiap, ana vharar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur

b **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hianj rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3 **2:5** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6 **2:6** Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7

ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar hīgi bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kanjirga. ⁷ Mba tugen, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma Rot, ana Sodomian ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodomian nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. ⁸ Ahan, mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Sodomian rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav njarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. ⁹ Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maan muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then hīgirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suanj vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suanj vheza mbatigar mben niinj, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. ¹⁰ Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar

hegi. Mbe riiriv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. ¹¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kambarav, mbe guigira njaska bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹² Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. ¹³ Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niingi, Fhe Bakime nen njkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njannani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzanzanjim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi. ¹⁴ Mbe zazera mbigi garav, rimgi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. ¹⁵ Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njannana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi. ¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap

kamthoon ntarav, Baram muunġi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muunġim, ana mba nanġangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muunġi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muunġi. Bijnbin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tam-tam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muunġi nanen guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba nanen kirga. ¹⁸ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. ¹⁹ Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbngirga. Nde bikbngip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir naara gumgi ki. Ne khan muunġi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven naara guma ki. ²⁰ Mbe guigira Zisas Krai kanġi, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanġi ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkii. Mbe maan muunġip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip nta muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe nta binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. ²¹ Mbe tivir vhuinj tuav kanġirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muunġi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanġiap, mbe Fhe

Bakime nzuai tivi naari, mbe vhira nta kanġiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. ²² Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe nta vhuinama sav khan nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

3

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mba. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga. ² Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zungum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

³⁻⁴ Nde mba kanġirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muunġi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj nzii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj sijnv, khan suanga, “Ana khan suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunġim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muunġiap khar ki.” ⁵ Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kanġirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip hgi. Fhe

2:17 Zu 1.12-13 **2:18** FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16 **2:19** Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4 **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41 **2:22** Snd 26.11 **3:1** 2 Pi 1.13
3:2 Zu 1.17 **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 **3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5

Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. ⁶ Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higan za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. ⁷ Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higan, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

⁸ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik nani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi. ⁹ Gumgi mbari khar nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhigirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higerga, ana kii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^a ¹¹ Maan muungiap,

nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vhezgirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tiva gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir naarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ¹² Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezgirga, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higerga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. ^b ¹³ Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuunra muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁴ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde nta rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khar tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tiva gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. ¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime nza rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khar muungi, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nza fek Por ga ningi. Ana vhira mba kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹⁶ Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamej nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni

3:7 Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 **3:8** Sng 90.4 **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 ^a **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 ^b **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khar nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuve ne khar muungi." Ana tugar za kha gumgir ningirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen ninga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15

mbari, nta ntirivenj za kirar higi fhuvava. Nza nta ntirivenj kanji zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maanj muungiap, bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. ¹⁷ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. ¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kanji. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kanjiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muungip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muungie?” Mbe maan nzuav vhira khan nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi gandii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khuen vuzvugi, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan

higi. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

Nza vhava njaarak kav anan njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.

Nza Fhe Bakime khan nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii kamej ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khan nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii kamej ma.” Ana maan nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi.

² Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. ³ Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, phorgap ndava bavira ki. ⁴ Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava njaarak rurga.

⁵ Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuen

1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14
17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24 1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12 1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16;
Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4

1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26 1:3 Zo
1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16;

anan ki fhu. ⁶ Nza maan muungip khaŋ suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamen, ne guigi kamen ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. ⁷ Zisas, ana vhava ŋaarar ki. Nza maan muungip vhava ŋaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira ŋgarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava ŋaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Kraiŋ vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ŋgarav ki.

⁸ Nza maan muungip khaŋ suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ⁹ Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamen, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunv, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhizgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirga. Ana nta ndikndik ŋangip, nzan kurarim, nza ŋgararga. ¹⁰ Nza maan muungip khaŋ suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khaŋ Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.
a

2

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

¹ Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kanjiri, nzan

kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Kraiŋ, ana Tivir Vhuunra Mbui Guma ma. ² Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhizirga ŋaara muungi. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba ŋaara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhizi zav, mba ŋaara muungi. Ana mba ŋaara mbuav, ringiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kanjap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ŋgirga, nza wari kanji, nza guigira ana kanji.

⁴ Maan muungip, guma the khaŋ suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kanji,” ana maan suanv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. ⁵ Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun zin ŋgirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kanji. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maan muungip guma the khaŋ suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri. ⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamen fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas khotigap, nde mba tiven kanji. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuen suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne

1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 **1:8** Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 **1:9** Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 **1:10** 1 Zo 1.8 a **1:10** Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar nanin vhirvera kha kamen ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. **2:1** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 **2:2** Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 **2:4** 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 **2:5** Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6

kanji. ^a ⁸ Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamen ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muunji, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maan muunjiap kanji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muunji, maan vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava njaara ki.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaara ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. ¹⁰ Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndii, mba guma, ana vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaara ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Maan muunjiap, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanji fhuvara. Mba maan gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Krai zin panan nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Gu maan muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muunjiap khar ki. Gu maan muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maan

muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muunjiap khar ki. Gu maan muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde khan tiga njkasnjagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigi nñj thari.

¹⁵ Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan nñjv, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan nñj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga nñngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁶ Nza vhira khuej kanji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, ririv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. ¹⁷ Kha nuian zumgum vhezgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krai

^a **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntirir nñjri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16** Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11 **2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7

pana guma zirga kamenj mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muunjiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ¹⁹ Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muunjiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Naar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nde niingim, nde zam ana buna guarenj kanji. ²¹ Gu maan muunjiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khan muunji ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ne guigi buna thuenj suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²² The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khan nzuai ne ma, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma fhuvara." Mba khesarigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khan ana nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara." Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. ^b ²³ Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma Kama khotigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

²⁴ Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarenj, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muunjiap ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. ²⁵ Maan muunjiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suanji. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biin nzan niingirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. ²⁷ Gu nde kanji, nde Krai han Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muunjiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Krai phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ Ahanj, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgenj nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunjv mberirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁹ Nde maan muunjiap khuenj kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuenj kangiri, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3

¹ Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niingim! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia

2:19 Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 **2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 **b** **2:22** Khan nzuai kamenj, "Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma," mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Krais." **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 **2:25** Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 **2:28** 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10

Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje. ² Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zungum ramgi kiri tivar muunje? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisas Krai, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanjip, nza ara farar muunjirga. ³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraiara fara muunjiap wari kiri.

⁴ Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui tiv ma. ⁵ Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhezizav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara. ⁶ Krai phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Krai gangi fhu, ana vvara, ana kanji fhu.

⁷ Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivar vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Krai fara muunji, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. ⁸ Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muunjiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan nara farfav, ana vharvvara zav zergi. ⁹ Maan muunjiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maan muunjiap, mba

guma tivi mbatigir muunjirga tukti fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. ¹⁰ The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maan muunjiap kanji sanv, nza kha muunjiap, gangip, kanjirga. Guma tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivar vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana vvara Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niinga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri niinga tivar nza khivigi.

¹¹ Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kame mbararagi. Mba kame kha nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niingiri. ¹² Nza Kein farar muunjiap ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan muunjiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana ringi. Ana ram muunji ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana ringi? Ana khuen nzuav ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana ringi.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan muunjiap panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanv ngava mbatigar muunji thari. ¹⁴ Nza khuen kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiv, nza kanji, nza vhezizav tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muunjiap kirga bingbing ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiv fhu, ana riv, za ringiap, za vhezizav tuav ki. ¹⁵ Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi fhu, ne kha muunji, ana mba guma shogim, ana ringi. Nde khuen kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana ringi guma, ana

3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 **3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8

zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. ¹⁶ Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav ringi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. ¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niñgi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁸ Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiivar ne suan thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niñv, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khuen kanjiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiivar, nza guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nza maan muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuen muungi ne suanv nza suanga, nza ne suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kambarigi. ²¹ Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuen muungi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. ²² Nza maan muungip bigin the suanv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niñga. Ana khan muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui.

²³ Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana suangi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niñga. ²⁴ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naar nza niñgi. Nza maan muungiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

4

Nde niñgir ngari naari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, niñgir mbatigi khar ngari.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muungip, nden han ziv khan suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Nina Naar kha kamen na niñgi.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui naari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muunv, nde kanjirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. ² Nde Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khan muungi. Nde mbarararga khan nzuai guma, “Zisas Krai, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba guman

3:16 Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 **3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1

vhen ki. ^a ³ Nde maan muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. ⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Naar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kambarigi. ⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. ⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guaren nzuai Njina Naar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma

mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji. ⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niingie ma. Maan muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biingiri ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiri. ¹⁰ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingiri. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiri. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maan muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiri. Maan muungiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. ¹² Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime

a **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigiap Zisas Kraisan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanji fhuvara. Mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khan muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas gu Krai, mani wanira fara muungi fhuvara." Mbe khan nzuai, "Krais, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma." Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuen guigi guarara, Krai, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba naara muungi. Ana Krai farver mba naara muungi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi naarar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muungiap khan nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungi naar, ana naara bavira muungi."

4:3 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20

nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

13 Nza ram muungip khuen kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kangi, ne khan muungi, ana won Nina Naarar nza niingi. 14 Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. 15 Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. b 16 Nza maan muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. 17 Nza khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krais ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungiap rivi fhu. 18 Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niien khan muungi. Guma ana wo kangi, ana

zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kangi, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

19 Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi. 20 Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? 21 Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niinri.

5

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingia.

1 Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. a 2 Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kangi, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. 3 Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndii tiv khan muungi, nza ana

4:13 Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 4:14 Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 4:15 Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5
 b 4:15 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. 4:16 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 4:17 Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 4:20 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 4:21 Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 5:1 Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 a 5:1 Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. 5:3 Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4

suanji tivi zin vuim, ana suanji tivi simgi fhuvara. ⁴ Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suanji.

⁵ The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuenj kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka daangia mbur khingi. ^b ⁶ Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina siv khanararenj ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ana buni guari niinge ma, ana Zisas muunji bigi bun nza nzuai. ^c ⁷ Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. ⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigura mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maanj muunji. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suanji. ¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen kothigi fhu, mba guma ana khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maanj nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu. ¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime zazera

mbara muunjiap kirga biinjbin nza niingi. Anan Kam, ana mba biinjbin niinge ma. ¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinjbin ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinjbin ki fhu.

Nza khuenj kanji, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbin ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuenj kanjirga, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbin ndigi. ¹⁴ Nza maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maanj muunjiap, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarenj mbarararga. Nza maanj muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. ¹⁵ Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndii.

¹⁶ Nza maanj muunjiap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muunjiap. Mba tiva mbatigenj za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maanj muunjiap ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbin anan niinga. Gu khanj muunji tiva mbatigenj ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigenj za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigenj ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigenj ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zav

^{5:5} Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 ^b ^{5:5} Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. ^{5:6} Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 ^c ^{5:6} Kha Grikar kaman suanji kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suanji. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai. ^{5:7} Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 ^{5:8} Zo 15.26 ^{5:9} Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 ^{5:10} Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 ^{5:11} Zo 3.36 ^{5:12} Zo 3.36; 5.24 ^{5:13} Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 ^{5:14} Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 ^{5:16} Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15

nde nzuai fhuvara. ^d ¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

¹⁸ Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Nza khuenj kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njaska piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndiii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazerera mbara muonjiap ki biinbiin niinge ma.

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesarigi bigi, nde nta han maan thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. ^e

^d **5:16** Kha buna niinj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhizir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhizirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamenj, mbe ne dorga khanj nzuai, “Rimgirga”, ne khanj nzuai “Vhizigip Herar ngirgip, za fhingirigirga.” **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9

5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14 ^e **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar kha kamenj ganinga. Mba kamenj, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamenj, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma. Maan muonjiap, Zon khanj ne nzuai. Ne khanj muonji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigenj ma. Guma the maan muonjiap, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muonjv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khanj muonji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muonji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ningi, tivar vhuun mben muuri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira nta suirav havhargirga. Nza nta suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khan Tigi Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuen Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesharigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

¹ Gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde ningi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde ningi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde ningi. ^a ² Kha buni guari nta nza ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nza kirga.

1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 ^a **1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maan muungi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirinj, ana nzuai kamenj ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3 **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 **1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 **b** **1:7** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri. **1:8** Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35

Nza maan muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde ningi. ³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nza kora mbuav, nza kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. ⁵ Ndu Fhe Bakime farasari rigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bunen zin ngiri. Mba bunen khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri ninga. Gu khar tivar kamenj khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. ⁶ Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan muungi. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maan muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Krai buna vhuuen suira havhargiri.

⁷ Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Krai kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kothigi fhu. Maan nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. ^b ⁸ Maan muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunj kiv, nza mba njara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana

fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. ⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Krai buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma Krai buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Krai nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana nin thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. ¹¹ Guma mba kesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan nara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.

¹² Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³ Ndun mbiga hirin, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. ^C

3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare. Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

¹ Gu Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niingi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. ³ Fhum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guarej zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamej mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarejra zin vui. ⁴ Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guarej zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.

Gaius njaara vhuunra mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaantuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. ⁶ Mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingiap, mbe muungi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. ⁷ Mbe Zisas njaara muungenj ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. ⁸ Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. ¹⁰ Gu maan muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuuaj mbui.

¹¹ Ndu nan kivntogar vhuuñ, ndu tìvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tìvi zin ñgi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuñra muuñri. Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tìvi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹² Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vñira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Nza vñira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³ Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maan thagi. ¹⁴ Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ñgip, ñka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵ Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuuñ khare, “Raar vhuuñ”. Ndu na raar vhuuñ ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niingiri.

ZUT
Khe Zut Khergi Gap
Khe fharav ganinga
buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza ningi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tukigi fhuvara.” Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas
kothigi tiv, nde
tuituigira ana ganiv, nde
mba Fhe Bakime buna
vhuuen panan ne ga kegi
gumgi nzuai buni, nde
nta daangip, mbur
khingiri.

¹ Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari. ² Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv, mba tiva, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5 **1:2** 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4 **1:4** Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22 **1:5** Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12 **a** **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muungi, “Zisas.”
1:6 Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10

kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

2 Pita 2.1-18

³ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangi mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza ningi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuen, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tukigi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. ⁴ Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tiva mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ Nde Guma Bakime kanji, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zumgum, guigira ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. ^a ⁶ Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ningi njaari, mbe tuituigip nta ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime

ngu thagi. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muunji ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. ⁷ Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muunji tivara muunji. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kiii. Maan muunjiap mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga. ⁸ Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesarigi tivi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sanv ndu suanga." ¹⁰ Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niinge kanjiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muunji, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. ¹¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe

Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muunji tiva zin vui. Mbe nkia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muunjiap Fhe Bakime riinjriingi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

¹² Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muunjiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muunji. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biinjbiinj nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhigi mbai tugen, mbe vhigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiingi fara muunji. Mbe fharav ringip, wom rilinga gumgi ma. ¹³ Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muunji gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muunjiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muunjiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muunji, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muunjiap anan kirga.

¹⁴ Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi. Ana khan suangi, "Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi. ¹⁵ Ana za

1:7 Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17 **1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7 **1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muunjirga. Ana mba suanji tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muunjirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muunjirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.”¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamenj mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji. ¹⁸ Mbe fhum khan nde suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.”¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben ki fhu.

²⁰ Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar havharar nden niinrim, nde Fhe

Bakime phorgi suanri. ²¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niinri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krais rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ²² Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunri. ²³ Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muunji, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzaanjanji. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muunjim, nta vhira nzaanjanji. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzaanjanji tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuenj kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²⁵ Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krais muunji naara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanjv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njkasjka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muunjiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Khuenj guigira.

1:16 Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18 **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2 **1:18** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3 **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15 **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4 **1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4 **1:24** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14 **1:25** Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

VHAGI BUNI

Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian Rigi

Gap

Khe fharav ganinga

buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne kha muungi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Krai, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbeviga fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hira bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kangi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kangi fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge kha muungi. Zisas Krai, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won naara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kangi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanv bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne kha muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir nkaara muungirga.

Zisas Krai Kaman Ndi

Harathigi Siosir Ki

Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi

Mbai.

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Krai nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana nta won naara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora

higirga. Maan muungiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan naara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana naara gumgi ga suanga. ² Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu kha nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum suangi kamej ma. Kha kamej garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamej mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamej khergim, mba kamej mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne kha muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi

Khergi.

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi niingi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. ⁵ Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16 **1:2** 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9 **1:3** Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10 **1:4** Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5 **1:5** Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muungu tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbiigi. ⁶ Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanyv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana nkashka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won rimigira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muuny, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkashka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana kha nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga.

Zon Kraiss Gangi.

⁹ Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu kha nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maan muungiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha

rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. ^a ¹⁰ Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaam, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muungu. ¹¹ Mba guma kha nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maany, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maangiri.”

¹² Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muungu, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. ¹³ Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muungu. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muungu rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. ¹⁴ Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muungiap, vhira buiva hura fara muungu. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. ¹⁵ Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khangim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungu. ^b Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungu. ¹⁶ Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega

1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 **1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 ^a **1:9** Fhum mbe Romij, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 ^b **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21

kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunggi.

¹⁷ Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khangiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. ¹⁸ Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muungiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi. ¹⁹ Maan muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zungum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. ²⁰ Ndu mba harathigi nkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta nninge khan muunggi. Mba harathigi nkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

2

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enseri ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muunggi, ‘Gu harathigi nkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^a ² Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanggi. Nde vhira, nde njaara mbatiga mbui, gu

nde kanggi. Gu vhira nde kanggi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kangiap, nde mbe kanggi. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. ³ Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muungiap kanggi, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. ⁴ “ ‘Gu vhira khan muunggi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kothigap, nde won ndavir na ningi, nde ntige fhu. ⁵ Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muunggi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, nien regi. Maan muungiap, nde mba fhum muunggi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muunggi tivi, nde wom nta muunri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. ⁶ Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasi mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip, ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndi ndii khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.’ ”

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

1:17 Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14
1:19 VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 **a** **2:1** Kha kamen ne mba sios gari enseri ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamen ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 **2:6** Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 **2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13

8 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. 9 Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. b 10 Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki binjin nden niingirga.

11 “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kambararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni

2:9 Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 b 2:9 Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigi, mbe guigira tukitigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. 2:10 Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 2:13 VB 3.8 2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 2:16 Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 2:17 Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12

Khare.

12 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. 13 Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khan tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuej bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana ringi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

14 “ ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khan muungi. Ana fhum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Barak mbara higap, Isrerinj ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungi. 15 Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasinj ntiri nzuai buni zin vui. 16 Maan muungiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

17 “ ‘Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar

kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kangirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kangirga.’
” c

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

¹⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom kha nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni kha muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan nkarveni, mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. ¹⁹ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kangi. Gu kangi, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiv, nde na kothigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kangi, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungi njaari, gu nta kangi. Nde ntigem mbui njaari, nta guigira nde fhum muungi njaari kambarigi.

²⁰ “ ‘Gu vhira kha muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik kha nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana nan njaara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi

gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d ²¹ Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. ²² Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. ²³ Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanv vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴ “ ‘Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe kha nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kangi fhuvara. Gu kha nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶ “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. ²⁷ Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana kha tigip nkasnkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben

C 2:17 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerin mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15 **2:20** 1 Kin

16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 d **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza kha muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 **2:23** Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11 **2:26** Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5

muunᵛ mben kora muunᵛgirga fhu. Gu ana nīngā ᵛkasᵛka, ana na Ndia na nīngi ᵛkasᵛkara fara muunᵛgi. Ana mba ᵛaarar na nīngim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²⁸ Gu vᵛira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vᵛira anan anan nīngirga. ²⁹ Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

3

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaᵛ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ᵛgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaᵛ muunᵛgi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi ᵛiningi garav, gu vᵛira harathigi ᵛkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivī, gu za nta kaᵛgi. Mbe nde nzuav khaᵛ nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muunᵛgiap ki. ² Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuᵛᵛ zin vui tivī za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunᵛᵛ kīrim, nta fhura vᵛizgirga. Ne khaᵛ muunᵛgi, gu nden ᵛaari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi ᵛaari, nde za the vᵛizgi fhuvara. ³ Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhu-ueᵛ, nde taagi ne ndiᵛndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ᵛgip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanᵛ muunᵛgip ᵛkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kīi guma zi farar muunᵛgip, gu vhemkora nden hīgirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kaᵛgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ “Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzaᵛnzai fhuvara. Mben tivī nzerara, maanᵛ muunᵛgiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

⁵ “ ‘Guma ana maanᵛ muunᵛgip ntarar muunᵛᵛ ana ᵛkasᵛkagip, mba

ntara kambararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vᵛira zazera mbara muunᵛgiap ki biᵛᵛbiᵛᵛ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ᵛgargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suaᵛᵛ, vᵛira ana enseri niman vᵛira ana zi bun suanga. ⁶ Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁷ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaᵛ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ᵛgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaᵛ muunᵛgi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ᵛgarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana ᵛaara mbui guma ma. Gu ᵛgui vᵛirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhīgirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vᵛira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhīgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamenᵛ khergiap, nde ndi mbai. ⁸ Gu nde mbui tivī, gu za nta kaᵛgi. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khueᵛ kaᵛgi, nde ᵛkasᵛka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kīr na zi segi fhuvara. ⁹ Nde mba Satan gumgi kaᵛgi. Mbe khaᵛ nzuai, mbe Zudainᵛ ma. Mbe maanᵛ nzuai, mbe Zudainᵛ fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunᵛrim, mbe ziv nde ᵛkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khueᵛ kaᵛgirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde nīngi. ¹⁰ Nde na kamenᵛ zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maanᵛ muunᵛgiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden hīgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Gu vhemkora nden han

2:28 VB 22.16 **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 **3:4** FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 **3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 **3:7** Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 **3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20

zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muonv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

¹² “ ‘Guma, ana maan muongip ntarar muonv, ana nkashkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muongip thigirga. Ana maan muongip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. ¹³ Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹⁴ Mba guma wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamen khan muongi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen gum ana suangi kamen, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muongi bigi, gu za ntan ninge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹⁵ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde ranji fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde ranjira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. ¹⁶ Ne fhuvara. Nde manen bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim ranji fhuvara. Maan muongi, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. ¹⁷ Ndu

khan nzuai, “Gu nkha vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maan nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tukti. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maan muongiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. ¹⁸ Maan muongi, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maan muongi, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira nkha vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgi, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maan muongirga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanv mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhora marasin ga vhezgi, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. ¹⁹ Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndi thigar mbai. Maan muongi, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

²⁰ “ ‘Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. ²¹ Guma ana maan muongip ntarar muonv, ana nkashkagip mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maan muongi, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phogap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirpirigar muongirga. ²² Guma

3:12 Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 ^a **3:17** Mbe wari won ringi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiainj, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27

ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

4

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

¹ Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” ² Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^a ³ Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zaspakima fara muungiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muungiap. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarig fara muungiap. ⁴ Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muungiap, mbe ntan feigi. ⁵ Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman

pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma. ⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muungiap fara muungiap. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira ringi vhirve ki. Mba ringi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki. ⁷ Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muungiap. Mba ara thigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muungiap. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muungiap. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banga bakime fara muungiap gaa rui. ⁸ Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vhiigi ki. Ntan ringi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhirigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

⁹ Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiv, ana zi ndi vun

4:1 VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 **a** **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamen ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngarig ga suangi. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 **4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8 **4:9** Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7

kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muungi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigan, ngava mbui.

¹¹ “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niiny, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun nkasnkara piin kirga.

Ne khan muungi, ndu za kha bigi ga muungi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

5

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

¹ Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira nkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi naniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi nani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi.

² Gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasnka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman nkasnka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar

vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?”

³ Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴ Gu khan mbui gangana muungi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui. ⁵ Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kambarav mbe mbeviggi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

⁶ Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana ringi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi ringi ki, mba harathigi ringi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi niningir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. ⁷ Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. ⁸ Ana mba gava ndigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai

4:10 VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 **4:11** FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6 **5:1** Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 **5:5** Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16 **5:6** Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 **5:7** VB 4.2; 4.10 **5:8** Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 **5:9** Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3

nen panpana rugi bigi ma. ⁹ Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.

Ne khan muungi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰ Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanyv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

¹¹ Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muungi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira nkasjka bakime gum, bigir vhuuin gum, ndikndigir vhuuin gum, nkasjka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

¹³ Gu mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahan, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin nkasjka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tuktigi.”

¹⁴ Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

6

Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

¹ Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana nta fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” ² Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi.

5:10 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5

1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6 **5:13** Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10 **6:1** VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7 **6:2** Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11

5:11 Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6

Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!”⁴ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkashkar ana niingi. Mba nkashka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkashka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba naarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niingi.

⁵ Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi.⁶ Gu guma kamthoon fara muungi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khañ nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won naarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiin kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.”^a

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin

khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriñ tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriñ tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heen v mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkashkar mani ga niingi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niirim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezirga. Mani vhira rimri bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.

⁹ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma.¹⁰ Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari nkashka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suan v mbe suan v, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?”¹¹ Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeen mpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe niingiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thanen phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip,

6:4 Sek 1.8; 6.2 **6:5** Sek 6.2; 6.6 **6:6** Ese 5.12; 5.17 ^a **6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhigi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhigir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mbe nta vhezi. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. **6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 **6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 **6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14

nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vhezirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezigi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanji. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

¹² Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan gingi fara muungi. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, viziina fara muungi. ¹³ Gu garim, kha buivar ki nkaa kora niien ri. Nta biihii fik khage rigim, ana vhiigi namtiri kora niien ri fara muungiap, kora niien ri. ¹⁴ Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dii fara muungiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezigi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi naniven thivgi. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkia vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba naara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikhigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga. ¹⁶ Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv kha mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirimpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan niinv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungirga tuktigi

fhuvara. ¹⁷ Ne kha muungi, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suinv ndav shiri bakimen mben muinv, ne vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkasika bakime daangi mbur khangip, nzerara kegirga tuktigi?”

7

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

¹ Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biihii, mbe nta suigi. Biihii kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu. ² Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkasikar niingi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. ³ Ana mben kaav, kha mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biihii ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan naari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe nivi phogirga.” ⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai. ⁵ Maan muungiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. ⁶ Mbe Aser shiga

6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18
6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 **6:15** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21
6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 **7:1** Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 **7:2** Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 **7:4** VB 9.16; 14.1-3

ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. ⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. ⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Ben-zamin shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuŋ mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. ¹⁰ Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ŋamki bigi, gu mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta

rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ŋkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara! ¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Ana ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.

¹³ Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maanji gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?” ¹⁴ Gu ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanji.” Ana khaŋ na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muuŋgia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. ¹⁵ Mbe maan muuŋgiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ŋgui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. ¹⁶ Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. ¹⁷ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ŋgip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ŋgirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndiii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

8

Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi

7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9 **7:10** Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13 **7:12** VB 5.12-14; 11.17 **7:13** VB 3.18 **7:14** Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9 **7:15** Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 **7:16** Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 **7:17** Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4

kendora vhera daanji.

¹ Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daanji. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuen suanji fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeenra kegi. ² Gu zumgum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

³ Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muunji thuu suirigi. Mba thuu ana ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niingi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunji artaran ofar muunga. ⁴ Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. ⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuu suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunji ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tgap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian,

mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunji fara muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap kha muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muen za vhav ne shigi fara muunji. Nta maan muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muen, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunji. Mba namki vhazigi nkariinj vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maan muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muen vizin, ne ga perigi. ⁹ Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niinj rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. ¹¹ Mba kama zi kha muunji, Girgir Mbatiga Muunji Nkiriinj ma.^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunji ngiriinj fara muunji. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba

8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 **8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 **8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 **8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 **8:8** Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 **8:9** Ais 14.12 **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 ^a **8:11** Nkiriinj, ana nza "Marasin" ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman "Marasin" ga rigi zi ma. **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13

phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhizi.

¹² Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muungi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muen mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muen, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maan muungim, mba bigir figi mbariven, nta vhavar naar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maan muungiap, mba ran figa muen gu maan figa muen, mani vhava naar ki fhu.

¹³ Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, kha nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

9

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

¹ Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana nningi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. ² Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhirgim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. ³ Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemin kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkasnkar mba kuambogi

ga nningi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muungi. ⁴ Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruun njivir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben nningi. ⁵ Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir nningi kirim, meenthigi kini vhezgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari.” Mbe maan suangim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mbe vhezemen zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii zaa fara muungi zaa mbe ndii. ⁶ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgen vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhizi tiv, mbe thav riv njigirga.

⁷ Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungi khorshigi fara muungi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muungi. ⁸ Mben pani rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muungiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungi. ⁹ Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungi bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vthigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungi. ¹⁰ Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. ^a Mbe mba suun ndii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriij ndii zaa mbatigara fara muungi. Mbe mba nningi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga. ¹¹ Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba

8:13 VB 9.12; 11.14 **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10
9:3 Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7 **9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 **9:7** Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 **9:8** Jol 1.6 **9:9** Jol 2.5 **a 9:10**
 Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. Ntan mpiri ngiriij mbatik ntan ki.

khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha ziti ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹² Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezgi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³ Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi koriven fethigi koo vhira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri.” ¹⁵ Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. ¹⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vharve bun na nzuai. Mben vharve khan muungi 200 mirion thigi. ¹⁷ Gu rima kui fara muungiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khan muungi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khan muungi. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muungi, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muungi. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muungi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi

phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. ¹⁹ Mba hozir ngasjka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

²⁰ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntiri ma. Mbe njiningi mbatiga rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu njia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi ringi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu. ²¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu ngasjka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kii. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

10

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga nningim, ana ana pi.

¹ Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser ngasjka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muungi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. ² Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisan manen suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga

^b **9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi nienj khan nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”. **9:12** VB 8.13
9:13 Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 **9:14** VB 16.12 **9:15** VB 8.7-12 **9:16** Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10
9:17 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29 **9:20** Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23;
 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11 **10:1** Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16 **10:3** VB 8.5

ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. ³ Ana maan muungiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. ⁴ Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

⁵ Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harenj ngav, Heven farasarigi. ⁶ Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muungiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi.” Mba enser vhira khan nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirma, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira hirma. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan njaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

⁸ Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khan na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” ⁹ Gu

ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanen nan niinj.” Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.” ^a ¹⁰ Ana maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanen ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

¹¹ Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirma bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

11

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹ Mbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na niinj. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niinjap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. ² Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai nanen paniri thari. Ne khan muungi, mba nanen, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui nanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime,

10:4 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9 **10:5** Kis 8.6 **10:5** Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7 **10:6** Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17 **10:7** Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3 **10:9** Jer 15.16 ^a **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niinjmbui mbui ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3 **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 ^a **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamen, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4

Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezgira.^a ³ Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuinj bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezgira.”

⁴ Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.^b ⁵ Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun san muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezgira. Maanj muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun san, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezgira. ⁶ Mani buip pininga nkasnka ki. Mani maanj kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga tugir mbok nzigira fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga nkasnka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga nkasnka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga nkasnka ki.

⁷ Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga naarar muungi thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thay, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani ringirga. ⁸ Ana mani shogirim, mani ringirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana ringi. ⁹ Mba gumani khumani maanj kirga, za kha

nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figenj phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tzigira fhu. ¹⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani ringi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunjv, bigir vhuuinj fhura wari won kivntogir ninga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ningi.

¹¹ Mba ra phuni khegenen figenj phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap biinjbin mani ga ningim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira riviva mbatigar muungirga. ¹² Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko khan ziv naanjri.” Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. ¹³ Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

11:4 Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 **b** **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 **11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkasnkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” ^c ¹⁶ Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won nkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. ¹⁷ Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki. Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki. Ndu won nkasnka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai. ¹⁸ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi. Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi. Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungi tivi ga suany, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won naara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben nninga tuk ma. Ndu mben nnyv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir nnyv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir nnyv, mba

zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben nninga. Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangi Kaman Vurenj Ki Kovsik, ana phena vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhevhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

12

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

¹ Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigen khan muungi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi nkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. ² Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nzii. ³ Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muungi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi. ⁴ Anan piinj mbu buivar ki nkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta foy, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki nkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Ana

11:15 Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 **c** **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.” **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 **11:19** Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8

phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuenj nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga. ⁵ Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, khanj tigip njaskanjagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. ⁶ Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan njanj, ana ganinga.

⁷ Ana maanj kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. ⁸ Mbe mba ntara kamarav, mbe mbevarga njaskanjka ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tukti fhuvara. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige guigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khanj nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem

taagia nza ndigi. Ana njaskanjka, ana ntigem za kirar hige. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbige ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum njaskanjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khanj muunggi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbige bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega njing. ¹¹ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbige, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kamarav, ana mbevige. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbevige. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. ¹² Maanj muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan njon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shige. Ne khanj muunggi, ana vhira kanggi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kangim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbige zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. ¹⁴ Mbe maanj muungip banga bakime viganin mba mbige sararim, ana gegap, wo njanen gumgi ki fhu njanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba njanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana njanj kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezirga. ¹⁵ Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbige zin vui. Mba kuruk khuenj vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbige zin ngip, ana

12:5 Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3 **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1 **12:11** Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37 **12:12** Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20 **12:14** Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3 **12:15** Ais 59.19 **12:17** Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4

ndigi ngigirga. ¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

13

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muungi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzii buni ma. ² Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muungi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muungi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muungi. Mba kuruk won nkashkar mba ruanruangi siga niingi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkashka bakimen ana niingi. ³ Mbe fhum anan rimingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muungi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui. ⁴ Mba kuruga bakime won nkashkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “The kha

ruanruangi siga fara muungi? The ana shogirga tuktigi?”

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkashka kegirga. ⁶ Ana maan muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nzii. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁷ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbevig. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkashka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. ⁸ Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Nguagar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Guma khuarani ki, ana tui-tuigip kha buni mbararari. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe

13:1 Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12 **13:2** Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10 **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8 **13:4** VB 18.18 **13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6 **13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 **13:6** VB 12.12 **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15 **13:8** Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 **13:11** VB 11.7

mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muunji. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuun hi fara muunji. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba namki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kangirga. ⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui nani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba nanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muunji, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.^a ⁵ Mbe guiguigi buna thuenj suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuenj nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuenj bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khangia vui. Ana

zazera mbara muunjiap ki buna vhuuenj ki. Ana mba buna vhuuenj bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuenj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ngu bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muunjiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimi ga muunji Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunji.”

⁸ Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khanj nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahanj, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjim, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muunji.” b

⁹⁻¹⁰ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enseni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khanj nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruangi siga rotur muunjv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvkarar

14:3 Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 **a** **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khanj nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kangi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhuunama sav suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 **14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 **b** **14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muunjiap, bigi kangi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhainj ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhuunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngu bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraigs gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamenj ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8

kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigriga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanv maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. ¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinv, vun mbar naanv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zumgum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui naara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuin, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi

nza fara muungi guma mbe ninge perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. ¹⁵ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi. ¹⁸ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari naar ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhezgi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhezgi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” ¹⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhezgi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhezgi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma. ²⁰ Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhezgi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vzin mba tenkan ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi.

14:11 Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 **14:14** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 **14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. **14:15** Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 **14:18** Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 **14:19** VB 19.15 **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15

Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiij kharigi fara muunji. d

15

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgira, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgira.

² Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muunji. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muunji mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe niingi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. a ³ Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen naara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muunji ngava mbui. Mba ngav khar muunji,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga naari nta njkasjka ki.

Ndu guigira naari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba naari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunri.

Ne khar muunji, ndun tivir vhuuin za kirar higi.”

⁵ Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phenag garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian tigi. ⁶ Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuuin guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi. ⁷ Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunji thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen vhava naarar thuur, ana njkasjka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgira tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri,

d **14:20** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusarem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thiij mbugum, nza khar nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 a **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muunji. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 **15:5** Kis 38.21 **15:6** VB 15.1 **15:7** 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 **15:8** Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9

mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phená vhen ngirirga.

16

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

¹ Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phená vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

² Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuun siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meein, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

³ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuun siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muungi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

⁴ Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuun siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi.

⁵ Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khan nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi. Maan muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir ninjim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

⁷ Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

⁸ Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuun siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui.

⁹ Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasjka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. ¹⁰ Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuun siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won

16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 **16:2** Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 **16:3** Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 **16:4** Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 **16:5** Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 **16:6** Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 **16:7** Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 **16:8** VB 8.12; 14.18 **16:9** Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 **16:10** Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21

zeri ga biav, nta gori. ¹¹ Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

¹² Mba mporathigi enser won thuun siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungi. ¹³ Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. ^a ¹⁴ Mba njinigi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorigi shogirga.

¹⁵ Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maan muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne

khan muungi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara.”^b

¹⁶ Mba njinigi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba nanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi nanen, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba nanen ga mbui, Armagedon. ^c

¹⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.” ¹⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muungi khimkhiga the garim, ana muungi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muungi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. ²⁰ Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi.

16:12 Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 ^a **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 ^b **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Krai nduara suangi kamen ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 ^c **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muungi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muungiap, bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muenj vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11

Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu. ²¹ Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muungi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangji.

17

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatigandi.

¹ Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khan na nzuai, "Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezardu khivirga. ² Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira nganngi fara muungi." a

³ Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba nanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nzii, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. ⁴ Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariinj ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga sin vhuun mbe

gorar nta muungi, ana nta wo siingi. Mbe vhira nkii vhuuin muungi siinj ana nta nzii, vhira guigira vhez vundagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siingi. Ana nta siingiap, gorar muungi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. ⁵ Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma.

Mba zi khan nzuai,

"GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NKASNKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NHJGE" ma.

⁶ Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara nganngi mbegi guma fara muungiap nganngi. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁷ Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, "Ndu than nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. ⁸ Ndu kha gangi

17:1 Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 a **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne khan muungi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muungi. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kii, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 **17:6** VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 **17:7** VB 13.1 **17:8** Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10

ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Krai za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kanggi. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higirga.

9 “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. b 10 Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan hige fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga. 11 Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhigi rigirga.

12 “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkasjka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga. 13 Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasjkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga. 14 Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira

mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muungi, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunv, mbe mba ntara kambararga.”

15 Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbik nta ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. 16 Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga. 17 Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiiiv, mbe mba ndigi nkasjka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkasjkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za nta muungirga. 18 Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

18

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

1 Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav,

17:9 VB 13.1; 13.18 b 17:9 Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi.

17:12 Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 17:14 Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 17:15 Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 17:16 Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 17:17 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 17:18 VB 12.4; 16.19 18:1 Ese 43.2; VB 17.1

zeri. Ana guigira njkasjka bakime ki. Anan sijn kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. ²⁻³ Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simnijn, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njanjangi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, njkia vhirve ndi.”

⁴ Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muun thari. Nde vhira muunv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. ⁵ Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi. ⁶ Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan njinjri. Nde mba tivara anan muunv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan njinjri. Ana pan njanjani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama

tigap ana mbi muungiap nde njingi. Nde mba pan njanjani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan njinjri, ana anan mbegiri. ⁷ Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana njinjv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan njinjri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higitim, gu nzigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ⁸ Maan muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimri mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhazi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higitim, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira njkasjka bakime ki.

⁹ “Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. ¹⁰ Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!’

18:2-3 Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15 **18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 **18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 **18:6** Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 **18:7** Ais 47.7-9 **18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 **18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 **18:9** Ese 26.16-17 **18:10** Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 **18:11** Ese 27.31; 27.36

11 “Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suanv nziv, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. Ne khañ muunji, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. 12 Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben ñkiiir vhuuiñ gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuiñ mben rinenan nta muunji, ntañ vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir ñkariiñ, ntañ vhez vñira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muunji, ntañ vhez vñira vun ndagi, mbe vñira shagir hivi ki, ntañ vhez vñira vun ndagi. Mbe vñira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuiñ hi khirar vhuuiñ gum, mben erefanan tarir muunji bigi gum, mbe khirar ñguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben ñkera vhuuañ muunji ñkiiia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. 13 Mbe vñira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuuñ hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuuñ hi ver gum, mporiñ vhuuiñ gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiñ gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuiñ gu wit. Mbe vñira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ñgi karisi gum, fhura mben ñgari ñaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. 14 Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khañ suanga, ‘Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuiñ, ntañ vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuiñ, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

15 “Mba ñgu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntañ panan ñkiiia vñirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ñgu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv,

nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. 16 Mbe khañ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ñgu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuañ mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir ñkariiñ gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziiav, ñkiiir vhuuin wo nziiav, vñira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siinji. 17 Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuiñ vñirve gum ana siin vhuuñ, nta fhura mbararegi.’

“Mba ñkee bakivir shiir suigi gumgi gum, mba ñkee ga ruav harigi fhain ñgui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba ñkeen ñgari gumgi gum, mba ñkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vñira Babiron thav samra thivgi. 18 Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khañ suanga, ‘Mañgi ñgu bakime kiv, kha ñgu bakime farar muunji?’ 19 Mbe mañ suanjiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khañ nzuai, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ñgu bakimen higi! Kha ñkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha ñkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ñgu bakime ñkiiar panan, mbe guigira ñkiiia vñirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!’

20 “Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ñgu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntañ tugira tigi vhez mbatigar ana niñji. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khañ muunji. Ana mba ñgu bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana ntañ ñgariga muunji.”

21 Mba buni vñizgim, Fhe Bakime

enser njkasjka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muunji kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khañ nzuai, “Mbe kha tivara muunjiap, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ²² Maan muunjiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhir vhuuin, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. ²³ Raar njaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuin warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

²⁴ Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana nini.

19

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.

18:22 Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 **18:22** Jer 7.34; 25.10 **18:23** Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 **18:24** Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6 **a** **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamen khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamen khañ nzuai, “Hareruia.” **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 **19:3** Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14

¹ Mba bigi za hegem, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khañ nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!

Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira njkasjka bakime ki. ^a

² Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.”

³ Mbe wom kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muunjiap ndai!” ⁴ Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe tivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khañ nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

Sipsiva Nguk muuan rigim, shama bakime khavgi.

⁶ Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muungi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha ŋkasŋkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. b

⁸ Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niŋgi.

Mba shaa, ana nzan nzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuun ga nzuai.

⁹ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muungi kamen khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamen, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guaren ma.”

¹⁰ Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, ŋkasŋka mbe niŋgim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” c

Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.

¹¹ Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Naara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuunra zin vov, mba tivanian mbui. ¹² Anan rimani vhava za fara muungi. Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba

19:5 Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 **b 19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraisa. Mba Kraisa rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisa sios ma. Kraisa taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Kraisa phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5 **19:10** FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 **c 19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamen dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Njina Naara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” **19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8

zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. ¹³ Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muungi. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamej.” ¹⁴ Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gitiivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzaanza ki fhu rinenan muungi shagi huri vhuinj guarira shargi. ¹⁵ Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhiigi, ana kiman muungi tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungirga. Ne kha muungi, mba wain, ana guigira za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhui. ¹⁶ Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe kha muungi zi khergi,

“ZA NKASNKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanj kha phogar vhuigi. ¹⁸ Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin nkuaar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir nkuaar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir nkuaa, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir nkuaar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin

mbirga.”

¹⁹ Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phogiv shogir za mbui. ²⁰ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. ²¹ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gitiivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

20

Enser Satan kegrim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

¹ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. ² Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana

19:14 Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20
19:16 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20**
 Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15 **19:21** VB 17.16; 19.15-18 **20:1** VB
 1.18; 9.1 **20:2** Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8

kegirma, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgirma. ³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tukti fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirma, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingirga.

⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njikiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bhimbih ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga nkasnka gum naarar mbe nhingim, mbe mba naara mbui. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirma. ⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki bhimbih ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgirma. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. ⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora

mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhezirga nkasnka, ana mbe mbevarga nkasnka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhezgirma, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhingirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga. ⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui gutivi, mben vhirve khan muungi, mbe mbasik taan ki khin faru muungi. ⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gutivi shigi. ¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin faru muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki za ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari gu-man pan pigi mpirpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. ¹² Gu mba vhezgi

20:4 Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17 **20:5** 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4 **20:8** Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 **20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8 **20:11** Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 **20:11** Dan 7.9-10 **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5

gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki biihiihii ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhezgi gumgi muunggi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. ¹³ Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhezgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhezgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muunggi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muunggiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹⁴ Ana maan muunggiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunggiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhezgi ma. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunggiap ki biihiihii ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunggiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhezgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.

21

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu

nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhezgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu. ² Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira siin vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap siin vhuun muunggi siin fara muunggi. ³ Gu ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khirip kaav, khan nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. ⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

⁵ Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamej kothigirga, ne guigi guarara.” ⁶ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muunggi naari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muungip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muunggiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki biihiihii ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niingirga. Gu anan anan niingirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tukti fhuvara. ⁷ Guma

20:13 Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20 **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 **21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10

maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana nungip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸ “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhizi vhez ma.”

Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.

⁹ Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi nta ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. ¹¹ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muunggi. Ana zasp kim ngarigi fara muungiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav,

grasa fara muungiap ngarigi. ¹² Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. ¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. ¹⁴ Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵ Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muunggi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. ¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muunggi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ¹⁷ Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muunggi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.^b

¹⁸ Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zasp kimara ana muunggi. Ana mba

21:8 Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35 **21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 ^a **21:16** Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. ^b **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. **21:18** Ais 54.11-12

ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungi. ¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina niin mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkhir vhuuin guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkhir ana siingi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuun, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspaa. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. ²⁰ Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. ²¹ Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muungi, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muungi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muungi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. ^C

²² Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime gum

anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki. ²³ Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaarar ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaarar mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muungi. ²⁴ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuin ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. ²⁵ Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhigi kirga. Ne khan muungi, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won sin vhuun gum wari won nkiaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga. ²⁷ Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

22

Zon zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.

¹ Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve

21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 ^C **21:21** Kha bigin "peer", ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muungi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muungiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkiaa guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkiaa guigira kargir nkiaa kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muungi, ana kargi fara muungiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muungiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19

gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi. ² Ana zerav, khua-fuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muenj nderen, gu khuenj nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhigi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi. ³ Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen jaari gumgi ana rotur muunga. ⁴ Mbe ana rotur muunv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga. ⁵ Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran jaar wom jaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava jaarar gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kothigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Nina Jaar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana jaari gumgi khivirga.” ⁷ Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

⁸ Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser njkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. ⁹ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari jaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari jaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.” ¹⁰ Ana maan na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. ¹¹ Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

¹² Zisas khan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muungi tiv ga suanv mben niinga. ¹³ Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muungi jaari, gu nduara nta vhizgi.

¹⁴ “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera

22:3 Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1

22:5 Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 **22:8** VB 19.10 **22:10** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 **22:11** Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 **22:12** Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 **22:13** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2

mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii khan vñgar mbegirga. Mbe vñra mba ñgu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ñgirgirga. ¹⁵ Mba feñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vñzi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñgu bakime vhen ñgirgirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ñgun kirar kegirga. ¹⁶ Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ñgui vñrve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Nñara Bakime” ma.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen Nina Nñar gum Sip-sivar Ngugar Muon, mani khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vñra khañ suañ, “Ndu zi!” Maangi guma, ana fhñr khigi, ana zi. Guma fhñr khigip, mbñr mbñr sañv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbñri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suañgi bunen ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hñr za suañgi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga. ¹⁹ Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vñra mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vñra Fhe Bakimen ñgu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ñgu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹ Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.